1339.

CAMERA 2

REEL 1834

SHIFT 1

2950

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14—507

Volume 2950, from September 20th, 1909, to September 20th, 1909

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	September 20th	S.S. Main	Bremen.	14
2	" "	" California	Glasgow. Londonderry	33
3	" "	" Hamburg	Genoa. Naples.	35
4	" "	" Minnetonka	London	6
5	" "	" Tennyson	Rio de janiero. Barbados. Santos	12
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2950

Sept. 20-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 14 1944 day of ...., 194....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 14 1944
Date

Camera Operator

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

Volum ..., 1909

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF A	LEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	Septem		14
2	"	nderry	33
3	"		35
4	"		6
5	"	Barbados. Santos	12
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wernicke, Surgeon of the S. S. Main, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1909

at NY

R S Brown

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, 9th September 1909

1 LF J

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Blancard	Marie	59				none			U.S.C.			Newyork			
2	Schuenemann	Babette	54				"–									
3	Scharff	Paul L.	47				teacher			"–			"–			
4	van der Molen	Franke	19	8	f	s	8-26577-7/14/42-505 merchant		yes	Holland		Germany	Hiesfeld	Father Kobe van der Molen Schiedam Holland	Mich.	Kalamazoo
5	Greene	Ernest R.	39				Professor			U.S.C.			Newyork			
6	Ross	Hermann	67				manufacturer			"–			"–			
7	Schlüter	Adeline	40		f	s	Dressmaker none		yes		German	Germany	Bremen	Brother Heinr. Schlüter Bremen Osterstr. 52		Newyork
8	Kreissig	Hans	53				musician			U.S.C.			Dallas Texas			
9	Haymann	Nathan	58				merchant			"–			N.Y. Buffalo			
10	Geydell	Hella	44		f	s	teacher		yes	Germany			Newyork	brother: Hermann Geydell Marienstr. 4 Posen		New York
11	Dannenbaum	Max	27		m	s	merchant		yes		German	Germany	Mellrichstadt	Mother Sabine Dannenbaum Mellrichstadt i/Bavaria		Newyork
12	Graf	Franz J.	43				manufacturer			U.S.C.			South Bethlehem Pa.			
13	Hagenauer	Nicklaus	24		m	s	mech. Engineer		yes		German	Germany	Darmstadt	Father L. Hagenauer Darmstadt Sodrostr. 63		Newyork
14	Schneider	Johann	23	8	m	s	Clerk merchant		yes		"–	"–	Speyer	Father Adam Schneider Kronach Bayern		Newyork
15	Sinzenig V. 917/671	Fritz	4	9	m	s	Farmer		yes		"–	"–	Drakenburg	Sister Mrs Heinr. Boger Drakenburg i/Hann	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Lembeck	Arthur	26				Engineer			U.S.C.			Newyork.			
17	Schultz	Harry	22				Clerk									
18	"–	William	62				watchmaker			"–			Annapolis Md.			
19	Frey	John	68				farmer						Denver Color.			
20	Trommer	Gotthold	34		m	m	Generator Operator		yes		German	Germany	Zurich	Father Franz Trommer Ober Rochlitz Greiz.	Mass.	Lawrence
21	Geller	Anna	26				none			U.S.C.			Lisbon Falls Maine			
22	Adrema	Kunigunde	59				"–			"–			Philadelphia Pa.			
23	Obrock	Fritz	45				mason			"–			Chicago Ill.			
24	Ochs	Mary	58				none			"–			N.Y. Buffalo			
25	Schlapp	Aug.	7				Rentner			"–			San Louis Mo.			
26	Kohl	Thomas	42				merchant			"–			Goldfield Nevada	Parents Georg Stiglmeiar Biberach a/Rhein	Pa.	Reding
27	Stiglmeier	Anna	34		f	s	tailor		yes		German	Germany	Biberach	Father Georg Weber Bayreuth Gartenweg 2½		Newyork
28	Weber	Johann	23	5	m	s	gardener		yes	U.S.C.			Newyork			
29	Steinle	Wilhelm	59				brewer			U.S.C.			Richmond Hill.			
30	Gottler	Karl	49				Carpenter			"–			Wilkesbarre			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

301 60 a

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, 9th September 1909

1 L F J

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Blancard	Marie	59				none			U.S.C.			Newyork			
2	Schunemann	Babette	54				"			"						
3	Scharff	Paul L.	47				teacher			"						
4	van der Molen	Franke	19	8	f	s	8-vl6577-7/14/41-508 merchant	yes		Holland	D?J	Germany	Kiesfeld	Father Kobe van der Molen Schiedam Holland	Mich.	Kalamazoo
5	Greene	Ernest R.	39				Professor			U.S.C.			Newyork			
6	Ross	Hermann	67				manufacturer			"						
7	Schlüter	Adeline	40		f	s	~~none~~ Dress maker	yes		German		Germany	Bremen	Brother Heinr. Schlüter Bremen Oelerstr. 52		Newyork
8	Kreissig	Hans	53				musician			U.S.C.			Dallas Texas			
9	Haymann	Nathan	58				merchant			"			N.Y. Buffalo			
10	Seydell	Hella	43		f	s	teacher	yes		Germany			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newyork	brother: Hermann Seydell Marienstr. 4, Posen		New York
11	Dannenbaum	Max	27		m	s	merchant	yes		German		Germany	Mellrichstadt	Mother Sabine Dannenbaum Mellrichstadt i/Bavaria		Newyork
12	Graf	Franz J.	43				manufacturer			U.S.C.			South Bethlehem Pa.			
13	Hagenauer	Nicklaus	24		m	s	mech ~~Ingenieur~~ Engineer	yes		German		Germany	Darmstadt	Father L. Hagenauer Darmstadt Isdrostr. 63		Newyork
14	Schneider	Johann	23	8	m	s	Clerk ~~merchant~~	yes		"		"	Speyer	Father Adam Schneider Kronach Bayern		Newyork
15	Sierzening V. 917/671	Fritz	49		m	s	Farmer	yes		"		"	Drakenburg	Sister Mrs Heinr. Boyer Drakenburg i/Hann.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Leinbeck	Arthur	26				Ingenieur			U.S.C.			Newyork			
17	Schultz	Harry	22				Clerk			"						
18	"	William	49				watchmaker			"			Annapolis Md.			
19	Frey	John	69				farmer						Denver Color.			
20	Trommer	Gotthold	34		m	m	Dentalyst ~~Operator~~	yes		German		Germany	Zürich	Father Franz Trommer Ober Rochlitz Greiz	Mass.	Lawrence
21	Geller	Anna	26				none			U.S.C.			Lisbon Falls Maine			
22	Adrena	Kunigunde	59				"			"			Philadelphia Pa.			
23	Obrock	Fritz	45				masseur			"			Chicago Ill.			
24	Ochs	Mary	48				none			"			N.Y. Buffalo			
25	Schlapp	Aug.	70				Rentner			"			San Louis Mo.			
26	Kahl	Thomas	42				merchant			"			Goldfield Nevada			
27	Stiglmeier	Anna	34		f	s	tailor	yes		German		Germany	Biberach	Parents Georg Stiglmeier Biberach a/Rhein	Pa.	Reding
28	Weber	Johann	23	5	m	s	gardener	yes		U.S.C.			Newyork	Father Georg Weber Bayreuth Gartenweg 2½		Newyork
29	Steinle	Wilhelm	59				brewer			U.S.C.			Richmond Hill			
30	Gottler	Karl	49				Carpenter			"			Wilkesbarre			

301 6/0

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D 2

Arriving at Port of Newyork Sepr 20, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4	yes	father	15d yes	no			Father Fou von der Molen Kalamazo 618 W. Prowtie Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	none	Holland	Schaandae
5																					
6																					
7	no	self	100d yes	14 Years	to 1904	NY	friend Lüneberg Lexington Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	blue	none	Germany	Bremen
8																					
9																					
10	yes	self	160d yes	yes	1894 1909	NY	residence: 104 W. 73 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Germ.	Barenows
11	no	self	100d yes	no			Brother Hugo Dannenbaum 402 E. 51st Str. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blak	blak	none	Germany	Wolbrichshaft
12																					
13	no	self	50d yes	no			friend Otto Ging New Haven Livingstonstr. 205	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blonde	blue	none	Germany	Darmstadt
14	no	self	60d yes	no			Aunt Elise Hüsgen 324 W. 51 Str. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blak	gray	none	Germany	Reitendorf
15	no	self	125d yes	yes	5	Brooklyn	friend Hedie Bruyjes Brooklyn 686 Halsey Str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blonde	blue	none	Germany	Oeckenburg
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20	no	self	40d yes	no			Friend Mr. Will. Emmert 37 Boston Street Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	brown	none	Germany	Ober-göltzsch
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27	no	self	16d yes	no			~~familie~~ Auntie Forschner Reding 1353 Cotton Str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blak	gray	none	Germany	[illegible]
28	yes	-.-	yes	yes	7/2	Newyork	residence Newyork friend Charles Waters, 311 E 85th Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blonde	blue	none	-.-	[illegible]
29																					
30																					

Surg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. Jantzen Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S.S. Main *from* Bremen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Y. Jantzen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* Sept *, 190*9*,*

at N.Y.

A. S. Brown

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1. 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wernicke, Surgeon of the S S Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1909

at NY

R A Brown

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen 4th September, 1909

2 LFJ

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town
1	Kinzley	Rudolf	64			Butcher			~~U.S.A.~~			Houston Tex			
2	"	Hercules	17			none			"			"			
3	Menze	Johanna	39			"			"			Newark N.J.			
4	Greek	John H.	29			Engineer			"			Newyork			
5	Schmidt	Anna	38						"			"			
6	"	Willi	11						"			"			
7	Raat	Hermann	47			Privat			"			St. Louis			
8	Hoffmann	Anna	38			none			"			Newyork			
9	"	William	17			"			"						
10	Neumeyer	Henny	29			"			"			"			
11	Ackermann	Karoline	63	f	w		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Otterstadt	Home: Karoline Ackermann Otterstadt b/ Speyer Rheinpfalz	Ill.	Rockford
12	Held	Wilhelm	24	m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Pappenheim	Mother Marg. Held Pappenheim	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Vogel	Michael	25	m	s	brewer	"	"	"	"	"	München	Father Vogel München Spelerstr. 3		Newyork
14	Appold	Therese	29	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Meyenheim	Father Andreas Appold Meyenheim i. Wttbg.	Penn	Cambridge Spring
15	Erben	Peter	29	m	s	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	Dortmund	Father Franz Erben Bahnmeister Mülheim		Newyork
16	Lenz	Wilhelmine	24	f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Bahrenfeld	Mother Eliese Lenz Bahrenfeld Kirchenweg 81		"
17	Hatus	Käthe	39	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Washington	Friend Peter Lukas Bisbane Rheinl.	D.C.	Washington
18	Pfaffenritter	Hans	27	m	s	lithograph	"	"	"	"	German	Stuttgart	Father Konr. Pfaffenheimer Schorndorf Bahnhofstr.		Newyork
19	Kersch	Harry	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Fanny Kersch Bautzen Gerberstr. 14		"
20	Wiegers	Marie	29	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	Father Franz Wiegers Essen a/d Rh.	Ind.	Randolph
21	Prager	Anselm	17	m	s	taylor	"	"	"	"	"	Forchheim	Father Josef Prager Forchheim Haupstr. 4		~~Newyork~~
22	Limpert	Eva	65	m	m	none	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork.	Son John Limpert Leipzig	N.Y.	Rochester
23	Pferr	Heinr.	29 9	m	s	glaser	"	"	"	"	German	Magdeburg	Mr. Heinr. Pfeiler Cassel Graben 56		Newyork
24	Levi	Siegfried	14 2	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Crailsheim	Father Isaias Levi Crailsheim Wttbg.		Boston
25	Urbanke	Hedwig	34	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Wannsee	Father Anton Urbanke Koslo b/ Oppeln		Newyork
26	Schwoegerl	Maria	34	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Marie Schwoegerl Köwig i. Anhalt		"
27	Siegemund	Friedr. Wilh.	19	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Mrs E. Jade Berlin Zimmerstr. 31		"
28	Köhler	Elisab. Charl.	15 6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	Mother Elis. Zackarias Leipzig Eisenbahnstr. 4	Penn	Grafton
29	~~Heldenburg~~	Katharina	31 5	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eislingen	Husband Carl Gottl. Karle Afford Wrank Walsheim		Philadelphia
	"	Konrad	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"

3-217602- 7/3/41

Calmu 6-14 ...

23-11445

30 10 Cit 209

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork Sept 20, 1909

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11	no	self	~~$40~~	no			Children Von Josef Seyler Rockford N. Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	gray	none	Germany	[illegible]
12	yes	—	51	—			cousin Carl Klein W. 1309 Richard St. Philadelphia	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5½	—	brown	—	—	—	Pappenheim
13	—	Father	50	—			Miss Anna Baumgartner Newyork 76 Miss Stern	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—			—	blonde	blue	—	—	München
14	no	self	33	—			Sister Lina Rohr 56 Cambridge Springs Pa	[illegible]						5	6	—	—	—	—	—	Beyenheim
15	—	—	280	—			Friend G. [illegible] 555 [illegible] NY	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	Andernach
16	yes	self	40	—			Uncle Theod. Hartung 974 East 169 Str. Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	brown	—	—	Bahrenfeld
17	no	—	820		3	Washington	residence Mrs Folke 1229 Penn Ave. Washington	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	blue	—	—	Biberau
18	yes	—	55	no			Mrs Helene Hansch 184 1st Ave Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	Schwabach
19	—	—	52	—			~~friend~~ Uncle Adolph Hornig 184 1st Ave	to Leo Haus	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	brown	brown	—	—	Bautzen
20	—	—	90	—			Uncle J. Hamburg Roland Roundflack Pa	Death [illegible] 2546 7 Ave NY	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	blonde	blue	—	—	Essen
21	—	—	100	—			Uncle Gust Kohn Richmond Va	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	brown	brown	—	—	Forchheim
22	—	—	700		9	Rochester	daughter Marie Kuhn Rochester N.Y. 487 Hablast	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	gray	blue	—	—	Beckendorf
23	—	—	600	no			Friend Otto Biedermann Newyork 963/5 Kent Avenue	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	blonde	gray	—	—	Cassel
24	—	Father	100	~~no~~			Uncle Leo Bieringer Boston Mass Springpark 11½	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	brown	brown	—	—	Crailsheim
25	—	self	25		1900	N. York	Uncle Mr. Reichert Woneck Newyork Hollandstr 244	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	black	blue	—	—	Forske
26	—	—	20	no			do	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	Hosnig
27	—	Mrs Hennmeyer	—	no			Mrs Hennmeyer 74/75 Madison Ave. Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	~~—~~		—	blonde	gray	—	—	Berlin
28	—	uncle	240	no			Uncle Joh Schumacher Grafton Nebr.	by Lutheran Mission	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	—	blonde	blue	—	—	Leipzig
29	—	mother	55	—			sister Regina Neumann Philadelphia Nord Albert St 927	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	Welzheim
30	—	—						—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen Master, of the S. S. Main, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190.....,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Er. Wernicke, Surgeon of the S. S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this .... day of 190

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Main sailing from Bremen - 9th September, 1908

11-1116

2

L F C

No. on List. 1	Family Name. 2	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. 3	Mos.	Sex. 4	Married or Single. 5	Calling or Occupation. 6	Able to— Read. 7	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) 8	†Race or People. 9	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. 10	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. 11	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. 12	City or Town.
1	Feddersen	Anton	57				Agriculturist			U.S.C.			Chicago Ill.			
2	"	Dorothea	43				none						"			
3	"	Arthur	8				– –						"			
4	Brieze	Lilla A.	25				– –						Boston Mass			
5	Wheeler	Frank	17				student						Sioux City			
6	Fetzer	Beth Anna	24	5	f	s	"	yes		U.S.C.	Indiana	Ohio	Granville	Mother Frida Fetzer Wandsbeck Goethestr 37	Ill.	Chicago
7	Karpinowa	Rachel	47		f	m	none	"		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	Riga	friend [illegible] Riga Russia		New York
8	Wantzelius	Otto	30	3	m	m	[illegible]	"		German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Sister [illegible] Bergedorf Brauerstr 34	N.Y.	[illegible]
9	"	Helene	29	8	f	m	none	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
10	Paulsen	Immanuel Joh.	23		m	s	[illegible]	"		Denmark	Danish		Aalborg	Mrs. Emilie Paulsen Akkegade 12 Aalborg	Ill.	Evanston
11	Hruska	Marie	17		f	s	servant	"		Austria	Bohemian		Pilsen	Aunt Johanna [illegible] Pilsen [illegible] 5	Ill.	Chicago
12	Zazicek	Antonie	45		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	Lasovice	Father Frank Zazicek Lasovice 2 [illegible] Boh.	"	"
13	"	Stefan	4		m	s	– –	"		"	"		"	– " –		"
14	Alves	Paul	18		m	s	farmer	"		German	Germany		Hildesheim	Father Heinr. Alves Hildesheim Annenstr. 38		New York.
15	Krauser	Maximilian	47				teacher			U.S.C.			New York.			
16	Behrens	Minna	37				none			"			"			
17	"	Margarete	29		f	s	student	yes		German	Germany		Chemnitz	Father Bernh. Behrens Oberloessnitz Dresden Grundstr. 4	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Vorrath	Otto	37	7	m	m	consul	"		– " –	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mexico	Mother Mrs. Vorrath Celle		Mexico
19	– " –	Luise	36	3	f	m	none	"		– " –	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"		
20	– " –	Rudolf	4		m	s	– –			– " –	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"		
21	Thormelka	Lena	39				none			U.S.C.			Philadelphia			
22	"	Gertrud	4				– " –			– "			"			
23	"	William	7				" –			"			"			
24	Hiermann	Carl	24				mechanic			–			Pa. Kingston			
25	Polly	Benjamin	20				Engin.			–			New York.			
26	Zuckerkandel	Julie	34				none			–			– " –			
27	– " –	Siegmund	4				– " –			–			– " –			
28	Korty	Emilie	4				– " –			–			– " –			
29	Lennus	Emma	37		f	s	– –			German	Germany	Germany	Berlin	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
30	Pfenninger	Hermann	18		m	s	~~student~~	yes		Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zürich	Mother Emilie Pfenninger Zweierstr. 24 Zürich		New York

5 dip.

30

16 list

14

[illegible] 27 40059

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 6

Arriving at Port of Newyork , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	no	self	$50	yes		Granville	Uncle W. Rauschenbach 40 Hepland St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blonde	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
7	no	"	$121.50	yes			Son Leon Foley Brooklyn 1091 Manhattan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	Boberig	Russia
8	no	"	300	yes		Porto Rico	residence Ponce Pto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	gray	"	America	St. Thomas
9	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kiel
10	"	"	$60	no			Mr Gardener Jorgensen Evanston Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	gray	"	Denmark	Aalborg
11	yes	uncle	$20	no			uncle Gust. Ulrina 570 W. 19 St. Ill. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	brown	brown	"	Bohemia	Prestice
12	"	son	$18	no			Mr. F. Hodous Chicago Ill. 3038 Clifton Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Prestice
13	"	"	"	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	$60	no			friend Willy Tiesing 552 W. 46 Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Hildesheim
15																					
16																					
17	no	father	$20	no			friend Bryn Mawr College Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Dresden
18	"	self	"	yes			transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Beverstedt
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Norden
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		3	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29	no	self	$50				friend [illegible] Holland Ave. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	yes	self	$50	yes	18	Newyork	friend E. Burgemeister 56 [illegible] Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Swiss	[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

Arriving at Port of Newyork , , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	no	self	yes	yes		Granville	Uncle W. Rauschenbach 40 Highland St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blonde	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg.
7	no	"	121.50				Mr Leon Foley Brooklyn 1091 Manhattan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	–	5	5	"	dark	dark	—"—	Bobring	Russia
8	no	"	300	yes		Providence Porto Rico	Providence, Prov. Pto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	gray	—"—	America	St. Thomas
9	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	–	5	8	"	"	"	—"—	Germany	Kiel
10	"	"	60.00	no			Mr. Gardner Ferguson Evanston Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	–	5	6	"	blonde	gray	—"—	Denmark	Aalborg.
11	yes	uncle	30.00	no			uncle Gust. Klima 570 W. 19 St. Ill. Chicago						–	5	1/2	"	brown	brown	—"—	Bohemia	Prestice
12	"	son	$18	no			Mr. F. Kodous Chicago Ill. 3038 Clifton Park Ave							5	3	"	"	blue	—"—	"	Prestice
13	"	"		yes			"	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	9	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
14	"	self	60.00	no			friend Willy Tiemig 552 W. 46 Street Newyork	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	7	"	"	blue	—"—	Germany	Hildesheim
15																					
16																					
17	no	father	90.00	no			~~friend~~ Bryn Mawr College Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Dresden
18	"	self	"	yes			transit to Mexico	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	10	"	blonde	blue	—"—	"	Bernstadt
19	"	"	"	"			—"—	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	8	"	"	"	—"—	"	Norden
20	"	"	"	"			—"—	–	–	–	–	–	–		3	"	"	"	—"—	Mexico	Mexico
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29	yes	self	50.00				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	yes	self	yes		1/2	Newyork	friend E. Burgemeister 262 15 Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Swiss	Birrenhard

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Jantzen Master, of the S. S. Main from Bremen do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______, *190*__,

at ______

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Reincke, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen [illegible], 190

4 L I G

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Wörz	Heinr. Wilh.	57	m	m	merchant	yes		German		Germany	Neustadt a/H.	Heinr. Wörz [illegible] Neustadt a/H.		Newyork
2	″	Caroline	29	f	m	none	″		″		″	″	— ″ —		″
3	″	Julius	3	m	s	3-74986	—		″		″	″	— ″ —		″
4	Zemek	Cirle	58	f	m	—	~~yes~~ no		Russia		Russia	Suwalki	Son Elik Schulmann Wierzbolowo, Suwalki		Philadelphia
5	Schulmann	Rische	35	f	m	worker	no		″		″	″	″		″
6	″	Fankel	7	m	s	—	″		″		″	″	— ″		″
7	″	Berl	6	m	s										″
8	Dawidowsky	Sore	19	f	s	—	—	yes	″		″	Elisawetgrad	friend Emil Dawidowsky Elisawetgrad Russia		Newyork.
9	Lorsch	Gerhard	42	m	m	physician	″		Holland		Holland	Haag	friend E. Raus ″ Kramerstr. Scheveland		″
10	— ″ —	Helene	39	f	m	none	″		″		″	″	″		″
11	Gündel	Johannes	28	m	s	merchant	″		German		Germany	Dresden	Mother Louise Gündel Wachsbleichstr. 15 Dresden		″
12	Mohrmann	Julius	35	m	m	musician	~~″~~		~~″~~		″	Friedenau	Mother Marie Mohrmann Friedenau Rheinstr. 54		Bellingham Wisc.
13	″	Emma	53	f	m	none	—		~~U.S.C.~~		~~Bellingham Wisc~~				
14	Moeller	Willy	30	m	s	chemist	″		German		German	Hamburg	Father Rentier Moeller Rostock Neue Wallstr. 6		Newyork.
15	Pietrzak	Weronika	21	f	s	maid	″		Russia		Russia	Petrikow	Mother Jadwiga Pietrzak Lodz Wilczgaul 22 Petrikau		~~Pittsburg~~
16	Bühligen	Willy	33	m	s	artist	″		Germany		Germany	Friedenau	Brother Arthur Bühligen Lichtenrade b. Berlin		Bellingham Wis.
17	Engelhardt	Bernhard	47	m	s	merchant	″		″		″	Hannover	Friend W. Bögershausen Hannover Judenkirchhof 9		Newyork.
18	Schumacher	Christian	57	m	m	Workman	″		″		″	Lehe	sister Anna Schumacher Gudendorf b. Cuxhaven		Brooklyn
19	Lauterbach	Käte	29	f	s	teacher	″		″		″	Leipzig	Mother Lauterbach Leipzig Pestalozzistr. 2	Conn.	Middlebury
20	Wollmann	Gustav	32	m	m	[illegible]	″		″		″	Luzern	Mr. Ellenheim Wollmann Luzern	N.Y.	Newyork
21	Lang	Emil	24	m	s	merchant	″		″		″	Treuchtlingen	father Heinr. Lang Treuchtlingen Bayern		New-Orleans
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21

19

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 8

Arriving at Port of Newyork Sept 20, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	–	self	yes	no			Uncle Hans Brüninger Newyork 475 West 57 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	gray	none	Germany	[illegible]
2	–	–	"	"			– " –	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Insel
3	–	–	"	"			– " –	–	–	–	–	–	–	—		"	"	blue	"	"	Neustadt a/H
4	yes	son	35	"			Son Benj Burok 103 Pemberton St. Philadelphia	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	5	"	gray	"	"	Russia	Suwalki
5	"	husband	25	"			Father Hirsch Schindmann Jacob 125 Carpenter St. Philadelphia	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	7½	"	Blk	blue	"	–	"
6		"	"	"			– " –	–	–	–	–	–	–	—		"	"	brown	"	–	"
7	"	"	"	"				–	–	–	–	–	–	—		"	"	"	"	–	"
8		cousin	"	"			cousin Sam. Davidor 52 E. 8 St. Newyork	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	–	Elisavetgrad
9	yes	self	$150.00	"			friend Grand Hotel Union 42 Street Newyork	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	5	–	blonde	gray	"	Holland	Haarlem
10	"	"	"	"			– " –	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	8	–	"	"	"	–	Haag
11	"	"	100.00	yes	1906	Newyork	friend Julius Loewith 229 Broadway Newyork	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	6	–	"	blue	"	German	Dresden
12	"	"	–	"	7	Billingham	residence Bellingham Wash	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	7½	"	"	"	"	–	Frankenburg
13																					
14	~~yes~~ no	self	50.00 yes	no			friend Tracy Bartholomew Denver, Colorado	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	10	fair	blonde	blue	none	German	Güstrow
15	yes	uncle	$50	no			uncle Kazimierz Sliwinski 72 Lewis Street ~~Pittsburg~~ Pa.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	1	"	black	"	– –	Russia	Lodz
16	no	self	$100		6 month	S. Francisco	Friend Julius Wehrmann Bellingham ~~Wash~~	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	7½	–	blonde	gray	– –	Germany	Gohlis
17	"	– –	300	yes	13	Newyork	friend H. Adam Hoboken	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	10	–	"	"	– –	–	Siegen i/W
18	–	daughter	75	no			daughter Fr. Schumacher Brooklyn 402 Jefferson Ave	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	6	–	blonde	gray	– –	"	Hannover
19	–	self	50	yes		Middlebury	residence Westover School Middlebury Conn.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	7	–	blonde	blue	– –	–	Leipzig
20	yes	– –	75	no			Mr. Dr. Arnold Osterberg 976 ... Ave Newyork	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	11	–	–	gray	– –	– –	Luzern
21	no	– –	200	no			cousin Rudolf Eckhardt c/o Hibernia Bank Trust Co. New Orleans	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	7	–	–	–	– –	– –	Friedlingen
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. Jantzen Master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of Sept, 1907

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Rennicke, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] , 190[illegible]

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	Henry	41	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	~~[illegible]~~			~~Chicago~~	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	49	M	M	farmer	"		~~A. B. [illegible]~~						
3	Hildebrand	Elise	40	F	M	housewife	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Sandstedt	[illegible] Eduard Hildebrand Sandstedt, Hannover, Germany	N.J.	Hoboken
4	Jirmansky	Maria	19	F	S	maid servant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowarza	father [illegible] Kowarza [illegible] Russia	Ill.	Chicago
5	Pokurski	Ignacy	43	M	M	tailor	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	[illegible]	wife [illegible] Galicia	N.Y.	[illegible]
6	Hajczak	Urszula	54	F	Wd	~~man cook~~	"		~~[illegible]~~	Ruthenian	"	"	mother [illegible] Hajczak [illegible] Galicia	"	"
7	Ziegler	Zoltan ~~[illegible]~~	20	M	S	workman	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	[illegible]	[illegible] Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
8	[illegible]	Ernestine	27	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	German	Bavaria	[illegible]	[illegible] Bavaria	N.J.	Hoboken
9	"	Paula	6	F	S	none	none	none	"	"	"	"	grand father " "	"	"
10	"	Erna	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	Weber	Theresia	54	F	Wd	none	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	[illegible]	father [illegible] Hungary	N.Y.	York
12	Hoszke	Katharina	17	F	S	maidservant	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	sister [illegible] Hoszke [illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
13	Hoszke	Zsuzsanna	21	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother [illegible] Hoszke [illegible]	"	[illegible]
14	"	Mihaly	28	M	M	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"
15	Meyer	Paul	26	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT [illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible] Hungary		[illegible]
16	Erdelmann	[illegible]	27	M	S	dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible] Russia	N.Y.	York
17	Herda	Gizella	26	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father Josef [illegible]	"	"
18	"	Jolka	4	F	S	none	none	none	"	"	"	"	grand father " "	"	"
19	"	Frantisek	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	Berhaldt	Geiza	60	M	Wd	no	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
21	Tartak	Leiwe	25	M	S	capmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father [illegible] Tartak [illegible] Russia	"	"
22	Rosenthal	Jenny	19	F	S	maidservant 505 2-601050 11/1/38	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Jarhner	Jindrich	37	M	M	builder	"	DISCHARGED	[illegible]	Bohemian	Bohemia	[illegible]	[illegible] Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
24	Sestak	Emilie	23	F	S	maidservant	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father [illegible] Sestak [illegible]	"	"
25	Lucio	Franz	23	M	M	joiner	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	[illegible]	[illegible] Galicia	N.J.	Jersey City
26	"	Agata	25	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	Chirma	Joseph	31	M	M	joiner	"	"	~~[illegible]~~			[illegible]	U. S. A. Citizen		
28	"	Marie	23	F	M	housewife	"	"	~~[illegible]~~						
29	Gis	Joseph	51	M	M	contractor	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		[illegible]	[illegible]			
30	"	Magdalena	44	F	M	housewife	"	"	~~[illegible]~~						

30
6 Cit
24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

Arriving at Port of [illegible] Sept 20, 190[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								[illegible]				good									"
2								"	"	"											
3	yes	self	$100	no			[illegible] Lederand [illegible] 1 St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Germany	[illegible]
4	no	"	$25	"			[illegible] [illegible] St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	Russia	Dalecourzia
5	yes	"	$100	yes	[illegible]	York	[illegible] Josef [illegible] [illegible] St. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	grey	blue	"	Galicia	[illegible]
6	"	"	$30	no			[illegible] Franz [illegible] 185 [illegible] St. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			brown	grey	"		"
7	yes	"	$22	"			[illegible] [illegible] St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Russia	[illegible]
8	no	"	$30	"			[illegible] John [illegible] [illegible] St. Hoboken N.Y.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							"	Russia	[illegible]
9	"	mother	$150	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		"
10	"	"		"			~~[illegible]~~ daughter [illegible] Eduard [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					blonde		"	"	"
11	yes	self	$25	"			785 [illegible] ave. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	[illegible]	brown	"	Hungary	[illegible]
12	no	"	$20	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	[illegible]
13	"	"	$100	yes	1902/5	[illegible]	[illegible] 31 [illegible] St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		"
15	"	"	$70	"	1908	Torrington	[illegible] Jakob [illegible] [illegible] Torrington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	[illegible]
16	yes	"	$25	no			[illegible] 706 9th St. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	grey	"	Russia	[illegible]
17	"	"	$25	"			[illegible] Jacob [illegible] 1840 ave. [illegible] York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	"	"	"	Wloclawek
18	"	mother		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	black	"	"	"
19	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	"	"	"
20	"	self	$50	"			[illegible] [illegible] ave. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	grey	"	"	"	[illegible]
21	"	"	$30	"			[illegible] [illegible] ave. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black	"		[illegible]
22	yes	"	$25	"			[illegible] [illegible] York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"			[illegible]
23	"	"	$50	"			[illegible] Frank [illegible] [illegible] St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	blue	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	yes	"	$22	"			[illegible] [illegible] St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	[illegible]
25	no	"	$10	"			[illegible] [illegible] St. 315 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	Galicia	[illegible]
26	"	aunt	"	yes		Jersey City		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
27			"					"	"	"	"										
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen Master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190..,

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. Rönicke, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6 **Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered**

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen September 9th, 1909

LF-J

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ziegler	Marie	27		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Beroun	father in law: Jos. Ziegler Beroun Bohemia.	O.	Cleveland
2	"	Veronika	3		F	S	none	no	no	"	" see S/S Aquitania	"	6710-17-10-II cat	"	"	"
3	Sebek	"	50		F	W	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Jos. Sedlák Prag Smichov Radlicka N: 954/3	"	"
4	"	Marie	19		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
5	Černák	Pauline	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Račic	mother: Anna Černák Račice Bohemia.	Ill.	Chicago
6	Hošek	Marie	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rostoky	mother: Kamila Hošek Rostoky Křivoklat Boh.	"	"
7	"	Anastazie	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Růžena	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Donda	Anton	41		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Branov	friend: Frant. Pikmund Branov Křivoklat Boh.	"	"
10	"	Antonie	38		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Franz	15		M	S	farm-labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	John	11		"	"	none 11A-1941-505-10/9/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Josef	7		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Václav	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Emil	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Amalie	-	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 20, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25				husband: Jos. Ziegler O. Cleveland 3432 W. Wheatland av.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria Bohemia	Beraun
2	"	mother	"	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	blue	"	"	"
3	"	self	$28	"			son: John Tebela O. Cleveland 3034 E. 45 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark	grey	"	"	Hudlice
4	"	"	"	"			brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Beroun
5	"	"	$25				brother: Ant. Cermála Ill. Chicago, Turner ave 1051	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light	blue	"	"	Broumy
6	yes	"	25				uncle: Jan Kost 1238 Harding ? Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	light	brown	"	"	Karlov
7	"	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	light	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Hudlice
9	yes	"	Yes	Yes	1890 1895	Ill. Chicago	daughter: Anna Švarc, Chicago Ill 1339 W. 21 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	grey	blue	"	"	Branov
10	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
11	"	father	$500 ~~[illegible]~~				sister: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	light	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
16			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jentzen Master of the S. S. Main from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* , *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Jentzen

~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age,

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. P. Reinicke, Surgeon of the S. S. Main, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freib.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Main* sailing from *Bremen* [illegible] 190[illegible]

11—1138

7 LFJ

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Werkmeister	Lorin	44		m	m	gardener	yes	yes	~~U. S. Citizen~~			[illegible]	U. S. Citizen [illegible]		
2	Böhm	Georg	24		m	s	dayer	y	y	Germany	German	Germany	Elberfeld	mother [illegible] Elberfeld Germany		[illegible]
3	Keiser	Karl	23		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Kindle		[illegible]
4	Endner	Juliane	43		m	m	Ajustier	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.	York	[illegible]		York
5	"	Elisabeth	37		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		"
6	Koch	Julius	20		m	s	Baker	"	"	"	"	Germany	Friedrichsthal	Fritz Linden, Koch Friedrichsthal b. Cassel.		New York
7	Volk	Adam	25		m	m	Farmer	y	"	Hungary	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hungary	Gyertyamos	Gyertyamos Torontal Wife Kathi Volk.	Ohio	Cincinnati
8	Birkenheuer	Margaretha	32		f	m	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"		"	"	Father Johann Waldeck. Gyertyamos Torontal		"
9	"	Eva	6		f	s		"	"	~~" "~~				— " —		"
10	"	Anna	2		f	s				"		"		"		"
11	Kipp	Henry	45		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	~~U. S. Citizen~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~Hoboken~~			
12	Shumeck	Henry	44		m	m	gardener			~~"~~			~~Woodridge N. Y.~~	[illegible]		
13	Brüning	Henry	45		m		"			~~"~~			~~Richfield~~			
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13
~~6~~ 5
8

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] Sept 20, 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no								
2	yes	self	[illegible]	no			[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]		none	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]										brown				[illegible]
4	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]										grey				[illegible]
5		[illegible]															dark				[illegible]
6	yes	self	$35				[illegible] Johannes Schmidt, [illegible] New York							5	7						[illegible]
7			$20				[illegible] Peter [illegible]														
8			[illegible]				[illegible]							6	2		blonde	blue		[illegible]	[illegible]
9		mother												5	2		gray				
10																	white				
11		self	$300														brown				
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] Sept 20, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	yes	self	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3	no	″	[illegible]				[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	fair	medium	blue	none	Germany	[illegible]
4	yes	″	[illegible]				[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″		brown	″	″	[illegible]
5	[illegible]							″	″	″	″	″	″	5		″		grey	″		[illegible]
6	yes	self	$[illegible]	yes			Friend Thomas Schmidt, 124 E. [illegible] Ave. New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5		″		dark	″		[illegible]
7	″	″	$20	yes	5	Cincinnati	Cousin Peter [illegible] 1719 Central Ave. Cincinnati Ohio	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	7	–	–	–	–	–	[illegible]
8	″	–	$10	yes			Husband [illegible] Spring Grove Av. Cincinnati Ohio	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	2	–	blonde	blue	″	Hungary	[illegible]
9	″	[illegible]	″	–	[illegible]		″	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	2	–		grey	–	–	–
10	″			no			″	–	–	–	–	–	–			–		[illegible]	–	–	–
11	″	self	$8.00	yes	[illegible]			–	–	–	–	–	–			–		brown	–	–	–
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen Master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 190__,

at ______

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen 9th September, 190

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baron	Armin	30	m	s		yes	Hungary	Hebrew		Berlin	Amalie Baron Berlin, Ansbacherstr. 5		
2	Klein	Grete	21	f	s		"	Germany	"		"	Father Leo Klein Königsberg Wallgraben		
3	Vekara	Carola	18		"		"	Austria	"		Dresden	Father [illegible] Vekara Dresden, Reydenstr. 42		
4	Bielss	Horst	27	m	m		"	Germany	"		Wien	Frau Glasse, Giessen, Bismarckstr. 16		
5	Stoeber	Fritz Arthur	23		"		"	"	"		"	Fabian Kaschke, Tauenzienstr. 7a, Bergarbeiter		
6	Stein	Joseph	33		"		"	"	"		Schöneberg	Herr Stein, Berlin, Wallnerstr. 18		
7	Richard	Hedwig	28	f	"		"	Austria	"		Berlin	Reinstand F. Engelmann Stuttgart Rotenwaldstr. 100		
8	Freier	Max	24		"		"	Germany	"		"	Kurland Otto Wickel Berlin [illegible] Theater		
9	Pirkle	Oscar	48	m	"		"	"	"		"	Mr. Ida Pirkle, Albertstr. 19, Weissensee		
10	Burgarth	Theodor	46			[illegible]	"	"	"			Mr. A. Burgarth, Hamburg Sichard Allee 11		
11	Schmidt	Carl	33	m	m		"	"	"		"	Mother Clara Schmidt Charlottenburg, Berlinerstr. 1.		
12	"	Marie	23	f	"		"	"	"		"			
13	Arndt	Flora	23		"		"	"	"		Dresden	Father Ernst Hermann Dresden, Schäferstr. 28		
14	Kotze	Fritz Georg	23	m	"		"	Austria	"		Berlin	Father Moritz Kotze Wien, Rahlenbergerstr. 105		
15	Zeydel	Claire	29	f	"		"	Germany	"		Nürnberg	Mr. Theodor Zeydel Berlin, Altonaerstr. 2		
16	Frühm	Bettina	27		"		"	"	"		Bremen	Mr. Kapt. Hesse Bremen, Kreftingstr. 21		
17	Dobers	Hans	41	m	m		"	"	"	U. St.	Philadelphia	Mother Anna Kiessling Dresden, Liebigstr. 3		
18	de Vaux	Heinrich	37		s		"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	mother Adele de Vaux Wien, [illegible]gasse 12		
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IMMIGRANT

NON IMMIGRANT

Touris

18

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 30, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Budapest
2			"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Lyck
3			"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	black	"	Austria	Prag
4		—	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Radebeul
5		—	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
6		—	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Wien
7			"	"			German Theatre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	blue	"	Germany	Rostock
8		—	"	yes	1 Jahr			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
9			"	no			Irving Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	gray	"	"	Gr. Wartenberg
10		—	"	yes	5 Jahre	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Bamberg
11		—	"	no			New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Berlin
12			"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wien
13		—	"	yes	1907	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Dresden
14		—	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wien
15		—	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Berlin
16		—	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen
17			"	yes	19 [illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Berlin
18		—	"	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Klosterneuburg
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Jaeger Master, of the S S Main, from Bremen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______, 190 ,

at ______

______

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17 (9)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. Wernicke, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .... day of 190

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

MAIN

Sept. 20th 1909

72 5 77 13 | 208 0 4

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

136-72 208

11—2000

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1136 9 S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

L F J

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	f	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	m	m	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	"	[illegible]	27	f	m	housewife				Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	m	m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	f	m	housewife			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Kaminsky	[illegible]	47	m	m	[illegible]			~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	U. S. Citizen		[illegible]
8	"	Maria	13	f	s	none			~~[illegible]~~						
9	Fouquet	Eva	47	f					~~U. S. C.~~			~~Rochester NY~~			
10	Geiselmann	Josef	38	m					~~"~~			~~New York~~			
11	Kraus	Gretchen	24	f	s	none	yes		Germany			Lübeck	father Josef Kraus Falkenstr 20, Lübeck	Ill.	Chicago
12	[illegible]	Hanna E.	38	f	m	"			~~U. S. C.~~			~~[illegible]~~			
13	[illegible]	Edwin Wm	42	m	m	physician			~~"~~			~~Baltimore~~			
14	[illegible]	Magda	43	f	m	none			~~"~~			~~New York~~			
15	Leyde	[illegible]	30	f	s	none	yes		Germany	German	Pa. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittsburg	uncle Oscar Leyde Berlin Hohenzollerndamm 13	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Post	Geo. C.	26	m	m	merchant			~~U. S. C.~~			~~Baltimore~~			
17	"	Cora	29	f	m	none			~~"~~			~~"~~			
18	[illegible]	Carl	51	m	m	Privat			~~[illegible]~~			~~Baltimore~~			
19	"	Minna	47	f	m	none									
20	"	Arthur	[illegible]	m	s										
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12 Cert

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 20, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		[illegible]			none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	no	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
3	no	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			[illegible]				"
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	blue	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	self	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
6	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	[illegible]		"	Germany	[illegible]
7	[illegible]													5	2		[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"																				
9																					
10																					
11	no	self	$ [illegible]	no			cousin Ernst Hess 764 W. [illegible] St. Chicago U S A	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Germ.	[illegible]
12																					
13							"														
14							"														
15	[illegible]	self	$ [illegible]	yes	1903	Pittsburg	residence 426 [illegible] St. Pittsburg Pa. U S A	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bld.	blue	none	Germany	Königsberg
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen Master (Master or First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jantzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 190...,

at [illegible]

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Wernicke, Surgeon of the S.S. "Main" sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4115

6

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4116

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 10 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen , September 9th , 1909

Ny

L F J

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination *(Intended future permanent residence) State	City or Town
1	Pranz	Mathilde	18	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Fothkemen	father Karl Franz Fothkemen gb. Kowno Russia	NJ	Hoboken
2	Rudzka	Madgalena	35	F	M	housewife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Oronowiec wladecki	sister Jozefa Hermanska Poryce [illegible] Gb. [illegible]	Conn	New Britain
3	Zielinski	Jozef	16	M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Przedec	grandmother Jozefa Zielinska Przedec g. Warschau Russia	NJ	Camden
4	"	Jan	11	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Stefan	8	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rzonca	Jozef	22	"	"	farmlab +328588 (505) 2-19-4.	yes	no	"	"	"	Kowalewszczyzna	father Jozef Rzonca Kowalewszczyzna [illegible]	Conn	Collinsville
7	Kuchowski	Jozef	23	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Borawska	father Stanislaw Kuchowski Borawska [illegible]	NY	Astoria
8	Babick	Katarzyna	16	F	"	servant 11-85 2/2/37	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Tyjawic	mother Marianna [illegible] [illegible] Galicia	Ill	Chicago
9	Kadulyak	Anna	25	F	M	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Podwilk	mother [illegible] Bukowina [illegible] Hung.	"	"
10	"	Maria	5	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
11	van der Molen	Bernhard	43	M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Germany	Hierzfeld	father Kole van der Molen [illegible] Netherlands	Mich	Kalamazoo
12	"	Susanna	45	F	"	~~housewife~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"
13	"	Kole	18	M	S	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
14	"	Jan	17	"	"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Abraham	10	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Martin	8	"	"	8-127910 11/30/36 8-166255-14/19-505	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Bernhard	6	"	"	8-167?5-1?/?0-505	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Gerhard	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Smit	Trijntje	58	F	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend	"	"
20	Gerdts	Albert	32	M	S	farmlab	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	Bingerbrück	mother Marg. Gerdts Offenbach [illegible] Germany	NY	Franklinville
21	Schaeffler	Heinrich	53	M	M	farmer			~~Nat~~		Ia	Amana	brother Friedrich Schaeffler Lollbach Hessen Germany	Ia	Amana
22	"	Maria	46	F	"	housewife	"						brother in law	"	"
23	Myszkowski	Stanislaw	17	M	S	locksmith	-	-	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Cibulec	father Fr. Myszkowski Cibulec Galicia	NY	New York
24	Sworzewska	Czeslawa	17	F	S	servant	-	-	Russia	Polish	Russia	Frampol	aunt Teofila [illegible] Frampol gb Lublin Russia	Mass	Indian Orchard
25	"	Helena A. Ank				none	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mis[illegible]lewska	Lucylla	28	F	"	servant	-	-	"	"	"	Tomaszow	father Ludwik [illegible] Tomaszow gb Lublin Russia	NY	New York
27	Reutteller	Christian	14	M	S	butcher	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	Pfalz [illegible]	father Josef [illegible] [illegible] Germ.	NY	Buffalo
28	[illegible]	Friedrich	16	F	S	servant	-	-	"	"	"	Lichtenhardt	father [illegible] Lichtenhardt [illegible] Germ.	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Gödl	Walburga	38	F	S	cook	-	-	"	"	"	Seppenfeld	mother [illegible] Seppenfeld [illegible] Germ.	"	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Anton	26	M	M	miner	-	-	"	Polish	"	[illegible]	brother in law [illegible] [illegible] Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. †"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S.S. Main sailing from Bremen, September 9th, 1909

L F J

Ny

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Pranz	Mathilde	18	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Tolkemein	father Karl Franz Jolkemen gb Kowno Russia	NJ	Hoboken
2	Rudzka	Madgalena	35	F	M	housewife	no	no	"	Polish	"	[illegible]	sister Jozefa Hermanska [illegible]	Conn	New Britain
3	Zielinski	Jozef	16	M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Przedecz	grandmother Jozefa [illegible] Przedecz g Warschau Russia	NJ	Camden
4	"	Jan	11	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Stefan	8	"	"		no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Rzonca	Jozef	22	"	"	farmlab	yes	no	"	"	"	Kowalewszczyzna	father Jozef Rzonca Kowalewszczyzna Plozk g Lomza	Conn	Collinsville
7	Kuchowski	Jozef	23	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Borawska	father Stanislaw Kuchowski Borawska [illegible]	NY	Astoria
8	Babick	Katarzyna	16	F	"	servant	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	[illegible]	mother Marianna [illegible] Galicia	Ill	Chicago
9	Hadulyak	Anna	25	F	M	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Podvilk	mother [illegible] Podvilk Hung	"	"
10	"	Maria	5	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
11	van der Molen	Bernhard	43	M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Germany	Hierfeld	father Koke van der Molen [illegible] Netherlands	Mich	Kalamazoo
12	"	Susanna	45	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"
13	"	Kobe	18	M	S	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
14	"	Jan	17	"	"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Abraham	10	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Martin	8	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Bernhard	6	"	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Gerhard	4	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Smit	Trijntje	58	F	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend	"	"
20	Gerdts	Albert	32	M	S	farmlab	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bingerbrück	mother Marg. Gerdts Offenbach [illegible] Germany	NY	Franklin [illegible]
21	Schaettler	Heinrich	53	M	M	farmer	"	"			Ia	Amana	brother Friedrich Schaettler [illegible] Germany	Ia	Amana
22	"	Maria	46	F	"	housewife	"	"	"		"	"	brother in law	"	"
23	Myczkowski	Stanislaw	17	M	S	locksmith	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	[illegible]	father [illegible] Myczkowski [illegible] Galicia	NY	Newyork
24	Swierczewska	Czeslawa	17	F	S	servant	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Frampol	aunt Teofila [illegible] Frampol gb Lublin Russia	Ind	Indiana [illegible]
25	"	Helena	[illegible]	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Wiorlewska	Lucylla	20	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tomaszow	father Ludwik [illegible] Tomaszow [illegible] Russia	NY	Newyork
27	[illegible]	Christian	17	M	S	butler	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	father [illegible]	NY	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Friedrich	16	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lichtenhardt	father [illegible] Lichtenhardt [illegible] Germ.	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Späth	Walburga	31	F	S	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Seppenfeld	mother [illegible] Seppenfeld Bavaria Germ.	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Anton	25	M	S	miner	"	"	"	Polish	"	[illegible]	brother in law [illegible] Germany	NY	[illegible]

8-127910 11/30/36
8-166255-[illegible]-505
+328588 (505) 2-19-4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , [illegible] , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	uncle	7	No			uncle Julius Schneider [illegible] Jefferson St. Hoboken N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	bld	gr.	none	Russia	[illegible]
2	"	brother	20	"			brother [illegible] [illegible] St. 20 [illegible] Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	bl.	"	"	[illegible]
3	"	stepfather	8	"			stepfather Franciszek [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] Delaware St. Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
4	"	"	8	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	brother	25	"			brother [illegible] [illegible] Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr.	"	"	[illegible]
7	No	"	15	"			brother Franz [illegible] Astoria N.Y. 9th [illegible] 771	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
8	Yes	brother	[illegible]	"			brother [illegible] [illegible] St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	Galicia	[illegible]
9	"	husband	6	"			husband [illegible] Frank 1603 [illegible] St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	bl.	"	Hungary	[illegible]
10	"	father		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	Netherland	[illegible]
11	"	self	50	"			brother K. van der [illegible] Kalamazoo, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	husband		"			brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
13	"	father		"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	"
14	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
16	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
17	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br.	"	"	"
19	"	self	50	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
20	No	"	30	"			uncle Karl Voss Franklin Park Ill.	[illegible]											"	Germany	[illegible]
21	Yes	"	25	Yes	1909	[illegible] Iowa	home	[illegible]												U. S. A.	
22	"	husband	"	"			"													"	
23	"	brother	25	No			brother Fr. [illegible] [illegible] 4th St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Galicia	[illegible]
24	"	mother	40	"			mother [illegible] Box 71 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]
25	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
26	"	sister	12	"			sister [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br.	"	"	[illegible]
27	"	father	20	"			uncle [illegible] [illegible] Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	bl.	"	Germany	[illegible]
28	"	"	25	"			uncle [illegible] 1263 [illegible] Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	[illegible]
29	No	self	25	"			sister [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	[illegible]
30	Yes	self	40	"			brother in law Carl [illegible] Brighton [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	[illegible]

[illegible] Mole, small [illegible] right [illegible], also [illegible] of both legs also [illegible]

[illegible], Marengo, Iowa County, Iowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Tanlen Mate, of the 4st [illegible], from Bristol, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Tautz

~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* 9

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—fn.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single); Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

E. Wernicke, *Surgeon of the* S. S. Main [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* two *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the University of Freiburg, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

17

4

3 7

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 630 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S.S. „Main" sailing from Bremen, September 9th, 1909

11

Ny

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Horn	Friedrich	23	M	S	iron turner	yes	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Chemnitz Gablenz	father Franz Horn Chemnitz Gablenz Adl. 53 Germ.	Ny	Schenectady
2	Maaz	Auguste	35	F	W	housewife	"	"	Germany	"	"	Cottbus	mother Mathilde [illegible] Lady [illegible] 34 Russia	Ny	[illegible]
3	"	Alma	11.6	"	S	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
4	"	Elsa	6	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Selma	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Funk	Karl	24	M	S	locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berlin	father Gottlieb Funk [illegible] Weissensee [illegible] Germ.	Ny	Newyork
7	Tresnak	Anton	19	M	S	carpenter	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Podebrady	father Josef Tresnak Podebrady 172 Bohemia	Ia	Cedar Rapids
8	~~[illegible]~~	~~Albert~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~miner~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~father Johann [illegible] [illegible] Germany~~	~~ny~~	~~[illegible]~~
9	[illegible]	Johannes	[illegible]	"	S	clerk			Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible] Germ.	Ny	Newyork
10	[illegible]	Anna	23	F	-	cook	-	-	"	"	"	[illegible]	mother Fanny [illegible] Germany	Cal	[illegible]
11	Baran	Rozalia	21	"	"	servant	-	-	Austria	Polish	Galicia	[illegible]	mother [illegible] [illegible] P Hyzne Gal.	Ill	Chicago
12	[illegible]	Marcela	17	"	"	~~servant~~ 1-201118 11/30/36 505	-	-	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	[illegible]	father Jonas [illegible] [illegible]	Mich	Detroit
13	König	Regina	53	F	W	housewife				German	Russia	Worms	nephew Peter König Worms [illegible] Russia	SD	Eureka
14	"	Teodor	22	M	S	farmlab. 14-32137 - 9/14/37 [illegible]-6196-1/24/37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Adam	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
16	"	Lidia	9	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sliz	Marcin	26	M	S	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	[illegible]	father Jan Sliz [illegible] Galicia	Mass	Fall River
18	[illegible]	Jan	42	-	M	postman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krakow	wife Magdalena [illegible] Krakow Galicia	ny	Newyork
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmlab.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~father Fedor [illegible] [illegible] Galicia~~	~~Pa~~	~~Scranton~~
20	[illegible]	Heinrich	55	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dieburg	son Heinrich [illegible] Dieburg Hessen [illegible]	Ill	Bloomington
21	"	Marie	20	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	[illegible]	Teofila	44	"	[illegible]	2-780134 [illegible]			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible] Josef [illegible] [illegible] Russia	NY	Brooklyn
23	[illegible]	Stanislaw	18	M	S	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Regina [illegible] Germany	NJ	Jersey City
24	[illegible]	Kasimira	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	housewife	yes	no	"	Lithuanian	"	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Kowno Russia	Me	Rumford Falls
25	"	Bronislawa	10	"	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	[illegible]	7	M	S	2-211654 [illegible]			"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	[illegible]	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	[illegible]	1 6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Leon	-5	"	S	1-182606	"	6/4/36	"	"	"	"		"	"
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	25	No			brother: Rudolf Horn 30 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	bld	bl.	none	Austria	Chemnitz Gallus
2	,	,	25	,			husband Anton Mraz 141 Center Ave Passaic NJ.	,	,	,	,	,	,	4	9	,	,	,	,	Germany	Cottbus
3	,	mother		,			father ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	–	–	,	,	,	,	,	,
4	,	,		,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	–	–	,	,	,	,	,	,
5	,	,		,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	–	–	,	,	,	,	,	,
6	yes	self	50	,			friend Ignatz Nemecek 2 Ave 57 Newyork	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	,	,	br.	,	,	Berlin.
7	,	brother	25	,			brother Alois Fremal 1613 [illegible] Cedar Rapids Iowa	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	bl.	,	Bohemia	Podebrady
~~8~~	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~60~~	~~No~~			~~uncle Stanislaus Ondrasek [illegible] Center [illegible]~~	~~,~~	~~,~~	~~,~~	~~,~~	~~,~~	~~[illegible]~~								
9	yes	self	25	,			cousin: F. Nordhagen, Brooklyn [illegible] St. 65	,	,	,	,	,	no	6	–	,	,	,	,	Germany	Cloppenburg
10	,	,	25	No			aunt Theresa [illegible] 87 Wyoming St Wilkesbarre Pa.	,	,	,	,	,	,	4	8	,	,	br.	,	,	Werlingzell
11	,	father	3	,			father Carol Baran 4339 Lincoln St Chicago Ill.	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	1	,	,	gr.	,	Galicia	Rowaniec
12	,	brother	5	,			brother Jonas [illegible] 60 [illegible] Ave Detroit Mich.	,	,	,	,	,	,	4	8	,	,	br.	,	Russia	Slawiki
13	,	son i.l.	25	,			son in law Philip Kost Kenosha Wis	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Rosin
14	,	,		,			, ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	,	,	,	,	,	,
15	,	brother i.l.		,			brother in law ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	2	,	,	,	,	,	,
16	,	,		,			, ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	4	2	,	,	,	,	,	,
17	No	self	10	,			friend Anna Cizek [illegible] 95 [illegible]	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	3	,	,	gr.	,	Galicia	Niwadowka
18	yes	brother	22	yes	1907–08	[illegible] N.Y.	brother Albert [illegible] 113 [illegible] Newyork	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	2	,	,	bl.	,	,	Mizzyna
~~19~~	~~,~~	~~uncle~~	~~5~~	~~No~~			~~uncle Andrej [illegible]~~	~~,~~	~~,~~	~~,~~	~~,~~	~~,~~	~~,~~								
20	yes	brother	15	,			brother: [illegible] Ill. East Lincoln 211	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	8	,	,	bl.	,	Germany	Pieburg
21	,	uncle		,			uncle:	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	–	,	,	gr.	,	,	,
22	,	brother	6	,			brother: Anton Obelowski 22 [illegible] Brooklyn	,	,	,	,	,	,	–	–	,	,	bl.	,	Russia	Fedagonia
23	no	father	10	,			father: Josef [illegible] Jersey City N.J. [illegible]	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	9	,	,	gr.	,	,	Gzmany
24	yes	self	[illegible]				husband: Teofor [illegible] 105 River Street Rutherford [illegible]	,	,	,	,	,	,	4	10	,	,	,	,	,	Kurzonn
25	,	mother		,			father ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	–	–	,	,	bl.	,	,	,
26	,	,		,			, ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	–	–	,	,	,	,	,	,
27	,	,		,			, ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	–	–	,	,	,	,	,	,
28	,	,		,			, ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	–	–	,	,	,	,	,	,
29	,	,		,			, ,	,	,	,	,	,	,	–	–	,	,	,	,	,	,
30								,	,	,	,	,	,			,			,	,	,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* Sept *, 190*[illegible]*.*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wernicke, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-115

24
3 3
21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 600 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, September 9th, 1908

12 LFG

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Hunnean	Nicolae	29	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Ch.	Jeremile	[illegible]		
2	Ozacsenia	Marin	35	"	m	farm labor	"	"					[illegible]	Ch.	Jeremile
3	~~Laczko~~	~~Jeremos~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Hovrahie~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
4	~~Krajewska~~	~~Kotor Petar~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Dalmatia~~	~~Pobori~~	~~Dol. Pobori, Dalmatia~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
5	~~Perovic~~	~~Milos J.~~	~~35~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Montenegro~~	~~Montenegrin~~	~~Montenegro~~	~~Cuce~~	~~Cuce, Montenegro~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
6	"	Mitar G.	30	"	"	"	"	"					[illegible] Montenegro	"	"
7	Kasiowski	Wojciech	43	"	"	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	wife Marya Kasiowska, Warsaw, Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Wo..owicz	Rosalia	22	f	s	farm labor	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Wirpolas	[illegible] Wirpolas, Kowno, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	P..orowna	Marianna	30	"	"	house-servant	"	"	"	"	"	Szakunan	[illegible] Russia	Conn.	[illegible]
10	Zarzycz	Jeronim	21	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Palapy	[illegible] Russia	Pa.	[illegible]
11	..owicz	Anton	38	"	"	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Woronowy	[illegible] Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Wo..kiewicz	Magda	15	f	"	servant 2-558567-3/9/40	"	"	"	"	"	Pasagno	[illegible] Russia	"	Amsterdam
13	Grzegorzyn	Franciszek	34	m	m	farm laborer	do	do	"	Polish	"	Gurbice	[illegible] Russia	Mich.	Grand Rapids
14	Grzegorzewski	Jozef	20	"	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rembow	[illegible] Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Szpilewski	Stanislaw	17	"	"	farm labor	do	do	"	"	"	Jedlice	[illegible] Russia	Pa.	[illegible]
16	Szarkowski	Andrzej	23	"	"	locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gorlowyn	[illegible] Russia		Cumberland
17	Majkowski	Konstanty	28	"	m	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Zgla	[illegible] Russia	N.Y.	Jamestown
18	Bilawski	Jan	30	"	s	"	do	do	"	"	"	Sosnowe	[illegible] Russia		[illegible]
19	Szczyglinski	Stefan	24	"	"	bricklayer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Plock	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
20	Jarzynkowna	Teofila	24	f	s	house-servant	"	"	"	"	"	Skrody	[illegible] Russia	"	[illegible]
21	Podlowski	Nikolai	27	m	m	farm labor	do	do	"	"	"	Jerowy	[illegible] Russia	"	[illegible]
22	Miklowski	Jozef	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Aust.	Bialin	[illegible] Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.
23	Grzywaczewski	Ignacy	41	"	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Russia	Shnackty	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
24	"	Aniela	29	f	m	housewife	do	do	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible] City
25	"	Tadeusz	11	m	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Kazimierz	5	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Edmund	2½	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Eugeniusz	1/12	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rostkowski	Feliks	16	"	"	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Ulaly	father [illegible] Rostkowski, Ulaly, Russia	Wis.	Milwaukee
30	Grzibska	Marcella	24	f	s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	[illegible]	mother [illegible] Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No		good	No								
2	"	"	20	No			[illegible]														
3	"	"	25	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"	30	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"								
5	"	"	18				[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"								
6	"	"	18				friend	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	"	18	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bld	gr.	none	Russia	Gyartany
8	"	"	25	No			[illegible]	"	"	"			"	4	10	"	"	bl.	"	"	Wirpilas
9	No	"	12				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Sears on Conjunct		5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Gutemen
10	yes	"	22				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Talepy
11	"	"	26				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Wownsany
12	"	"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Piasegki
13	"	"	15				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Swingrowtka
14	"	"	11				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Reindow
15	"	"	10				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Yurdice
16	No	"	26				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Grodzingki
17	"	"	40				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sifa
18	yes	"	7	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sanona
19	No	"	9	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	br.	"	"	Wola
20	"	"	26				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	gr.	"	"	Sthrady
21	"	"	40				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tworany
22	yes	"	32	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	"	"	Gronk
23	No	"	46		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	"	"	Sarblaw
24	"	husb.		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
27	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
28	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
29	yes	self	7				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
30	"	"	20				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Tanlun Master*, of the *S.S. Main* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *Oct* , 190*9*

at

Immigration Officer.

11—10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Wernicke, Surgeon of the S.S. "Main" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen September 9th, 1908

13 Ltf 5

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Ostrowski	Antoni	22	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	[illegible]	father [illegible] Ostrowski [illegible] Plock Russia	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	Jasinski	Josef	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
3	Wegorski	"	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
4	Zelewski	Adam	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
5	Zelewska	[illegible]	22	F	"	maid servant	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	father [illegible] Zelewski [illegible]	"	[illegible]
6	"	Malgorzata	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father [illegible] [illegible] Plock	N.Y.	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	53	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
8	Dobies	Franciszka	19	F	S	maid servant	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	father [illegible] Dobies	"	[illegible]
~~9~~	~~"~~	~~Jan~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
10	Kolakowski	[illegible]	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	brother Jan Kolakowski [illegible] Plock	"	[illegible]
~~11~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~
12	Burzanowski	Piotr	21	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
13	Dobies 7 Reg 33750	Antoni	21	"	" 8a-552390	"	"	"	" 38 (505)	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Dobies	"	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Franc	18	"	" 8-137933	"	"	" 6	" 18 38	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Plock	N.Y.	[illegible]
~~15~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~
16	Kadecki	Piotr	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Jan	18	"	" 1-204364-4-29-37-505	"	no	no	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Piotr	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Josef	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
20	Wardzinski	Bronislaw	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	[illegible]	Franciszek	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
22	Stochanski	Josef	35	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Valeri	19	"	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Ignacy	24	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
25	Jasiewicz	Josef	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Franc	44	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Abram	44	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	"	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]

Albert for [illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of New-York

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	Trachoma No	5	5	fair	bla	gr.	none	Russia	Adamow
2	"	"	30		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
3	"	"	20		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	gr.	"	"	Ragieny
4	"	"	12		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Shelle
5	"	"	30		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl.	"	"	Polany
6	"	"	38			"	"	"	"	"		~~5~~		~~fair~~			~~deformed old~~	"	
7	"	"	27		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sulkowo
8	"	"	20		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr.	"	"	Syroki
9	"	"	17																
10	"	"	18		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Arejewo
11	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]														
12	"	"	20		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma no	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Palanle
13	"	"	22		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Serok
14	"	"	30		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pobox
15	"	"	25		[illegible]														
16	"	"	20		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Cong toll no	5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	"
17	"	"	25		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	Wiechlinie
18	"	"	18		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gr.	"	"	Gorwice
19	"	"	28		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	"	"	Szpinska
20	"	"	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	red	"	"	"	Sadowozyn
21	"	"	3		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bla	gr.	"	"	Wilna
22	"	"	18		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki
23	"	"	20		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Powo
24	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	Rudy
25	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Radzanowo
26	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Plutowo
27	"	"	25		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	br.	"	"	Lomza
28	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwarii
29	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	"	"	"	Mlodzyna
30	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Taulsen Master, of the S. S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 2

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-310

(5)

Main

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Wernicke, Surgeon of the S.S. "Main" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this day of

at

Immigration Officer.

Sept. 20, 1909.

23 Dal

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Main sailing from Bremen, September 9th, 1909.

14 L t f

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Dalmatia	[illegible]	wife [illegible] Dalmatia	Ills	Chicago
2	Perovic	[illegible]	35	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	"	"
3	"	[illegible]	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife [illegible]	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible] Russia	[illegible]	Boston
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	F	W	[illegible]	yes	yes				[illegible]	[illegible] Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	"	Aron	20	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
7	"	Lena	18	F	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	[illegible]	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Greguet	Otto	20	M	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	German	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Russia	Ills	Chicago
10	"	Franz	25	"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	Ills	Chicago	[illegible] Russia	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	[illegible]	wife [illegible] Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Delika	[illegible]	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Russia	N.Y.	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Jonas	29	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	wife [illegible] Russia	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Russia	"	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Russia	"	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Kasimir	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Russia	"	"
17	"	Victoria	24	F	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	"	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Jonas	28	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible] Russia	N.Y.	[illegible]
20	"	Anton	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Russia	"	N.Y.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	German	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"	[illegible]	17	F	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	M	M	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	[illegible]	wife [illegible] Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.
26	"	[illegible]	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	Petras	28	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
29	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~						~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		
30															

11-[illegible]314.505-10/10/41

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid? [illegible]	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	30 r	No		[illegible] 116 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bld	br	none	Galicia	Pobor
2	″	″	10 r	″		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	blk	″	″	Hungary	Cuca
3	″	″	10 r	″		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	blk	″	″	″	″
4	S	″	25 r	″		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	gr	″	Russia	Grody
5	″	″	20 r	″		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	″	″		″		Tscharkow
6	″	mother		″			″	″	″	″	″	″	5	0	″		″	″		″
7	″	″		″		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	1		″	″	″		″
8	″	″		″		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5		″	″	″	″		″
9	S	self	20 r	″		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	10	″	″	br	″	″	Tauroggen
10	″	″	25 r	[illegible]		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]
11	S	″	20 r	″		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	″	25 r	″		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″	br	″	″	Kowno
13	″	″	25 r	″		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	0	″	″	″	″	″	Krony
14	[illegible]	″	20 r	″		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	″	″	bl.	″	″	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	″	20 r	″		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	gr.	″	″	[illegible]
16	S	″	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]
17	S	[illegible]		″		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	″	″	″	″	″
18	S	self	20 r	[illegible]		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5		″	″	bl.	″	″	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	″	[illegible]	″		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]
20	″	″	[illegible]	″		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	″	″	″	″	″	″
21	[illegible]	″	[illegible]	″		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	gr.	″	″	Tauroggen
22	″	″	[illegible]	″		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	bl.	″	″	[illegible]
23	″	″	10 r	″		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″						″		
24	″	brother					″	″	″	″	″	″						″		
25	″	self	30 r	″		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	″	″	gr.	″	″	Lodz
26	″	father		″		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	4	10	″	″	″	″	″	″
27	S	self	150 r	″		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	10	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]
28	″		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″								
29	″		[illegible]			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″								
30							″	″	″	″	″	″								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Tanten Master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the* ***foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,*** [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own* ***investigation,*** *I believe that* ***no one*** *of said aliens is* ***an idiot,*** *or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a* ***pauper,*** *or is likely to become a public charge, or is* ***afflicted*** *with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous* ***contagious disease,*** *or is a person who has been* ***convicted of,*** *or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or* ***misdemeanor*** *involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an* ***anarchist,*** *or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a* ***woman or girl*** *coming to the United States for the* ***purpose*** *of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that* ***also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.***

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190 7.

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Form [illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Main (NGL) arrived Sept. 20, [illegible], 190 , M., from 6 20

	No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION		INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS	DEPORTED	MEALS
11m✓	1	Siegismund, Fried. Wm.	2nd Cabin 5	27	1	LPC	1.50 PM	Connor				
60f✓	2	Berholdt, ~~Pedro~~ [illegible]	2nd Cabin 5	20	1	"	"	[illegible]				
11f✓	3	Obelesinke, Teofilia	2	22	1	"	4.00 PM	Yates				
19f✓	4	Dawidawsky, Sore	2nd Cabin 4	6	1	" Fled in hosp on arrvl		Connor				
37m✓	5	Gaertner, Friedrich	5	23	1	"		Brown				4 4 4
44m	6	Dresman, Abram	4	20	1	" Med.Cert.	4.30 PM	Forster		APPEAL [illegible]		
52m✓	7	Sadsuki, Wawrzyiuk	4	7	1	" "	4.20 "	"				
55m✓	8	Muth, Heinrich	2	20-21	2	" "	4.20 "	[illegible]				
29f✓		Maria [illegible]										
14f✓	9	[illegible]	1	27	1	Under 16	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
17f✓	10	Swiersowska, Czeslawa	1	24	1	Sec.11 Sis in hosp	4.40 PM	Newburn				16 16 16
23m✓	11	Furkowski, Josef	1	7	1	LPC	5.40 "	"				
16m✓	12	Zielinskie, Josef & 2 bro	1	3-5	3	Under 16	5.50 "	"				
11m✓		Jan										
8m✓		Stefan										
f	13	Swirzanska, Helena										

TOTALS

M. T. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] ([illegible]) *arrived* September [illegible], 19[illegible], *M.*, *from* 30

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Majczuk,	Amalie (2 Cabin)	5	4		1	To friend 1:[illegible]	Frd. Matilda Sadowicz 519 E. 5. NYC	B	22	11 40	2	2	2
2	Rosenheim,	Jenny	do 5	22		1	" brother	Bro. Israel 251 [illegible] Av. Bklyn	B.	21	10 40	1	1	1
3	[illegible]rdu,	[illegible] do	17	/[illegible]		[illegible]	" husband	Husb. Jacob 13 [illegible] NYC 95 [illegible] Phila Pa	B.	21	11 20	3	3	3
4	[illegible],	[illegible] do	4	26		1	" uncle	Rg to Cil Kazimer Sliwinsky	B	21	4 40	1	2	1
5	[illegible]astn,	Auguste [illegible] 3 ch	2	2/8		4	" husband	Husb. Anton 141 Park Av Passaic NJ	B	2	10 17	4	4	4
6	[illegible]	[illegible] void	[illegible]5	19		✗	" uncle							
7	[illegible]	[illegible] do	215	27/30		✗	" husband							
8	[illegible]	[illegible] do	215	13/14		✗	" husband							
9	[illegible]	[illegible] do	207	26		✗	" husband							
10	Gribuka,	Marcella	[illegible]	36		[illegible]	" uncle	Uncle Antanas Jarkaitis 190 [illegible] Av NYC		22	11 40	2	2	2
11	[illegible]prune,	Matilda	1	1		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Julius Schreiter 104 Jefferson [illegible] NJ		22	9 40	2	2	2
12	Karlowski,	[illegible]	1	[illegible]		1	" sister	Sis. Stefania 513 E. 7 NYC	J	22	10 45	2	2	2
13	[illegible]jkowski,	[illegible]		17		1	" date	Rg. to Dest.	Jm	2,	9	1	1	1
14	[illegible]ginski,	[illegible]		11			" date	" "	"	"	"	1	1	1
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														

N SEPT. 20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese

Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

1	Best	Thomas L	7[illegible]				[illegible]	U.S.A.	Irvington		NY Irvington
2	Pedolet	Henry C		[illegible]			citizen	U.S.A.	Chester		Pa Chester
3	Vedder	Minnie		[illegible]			citizen	U.S.A.	Chester		Pa Chester
4	White	Edward G	56	M m [illegible]	yes yes	U.S.A.	citizen	U.S.A.	N York		NY New York
5	White	Emily	54	[illegible]	yes yes	U.S.A.	citizen	U.S.A.	N York		NY New York
6	Welling	William B	57	m m [illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Citizen	U.S.A.	N York		NY N York
7	Welling	Charles B	19	m s [illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Citizen	U.S.A.	N York		NY N York
8	Welling	Lindsay B	17	m s [illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Citizen	U.S.A.	N York		NY N York
9	Welling	William B	20	m s	yes	[illegible]	Citizen	U.S.A.	N York		NY N York
10	Welling	Gertrude L	[illegible]	f s	yes	[illegible]	Citizen	U.S.A.	N York		NY N York
11	Welling	Gertrude	1[illegible]	f m	yes	[illegible]	Citizen	U.S.A.	N York		NY N York
12	Wilson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		citizen	U.S.A.	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	Beaty	Elizabeth	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		citizen	U.S.A.	[illegible]		Pa [illegible]
14	Beaty	Ellen	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		citizen	U.S.A.	[illegible]		Pa [illegible]
15	Burr	[illegible]					citizen	U.S.A.	Brooklyn		NY Brooklyn
16	Geddes	Isabella	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		citizen	U.S.A.	Livingston		S I Livingston
17	Geddes	Ross	[illegible]		No		citizen	U.S.A.	[illegible]		S I Livingston
18	Mitchell	Alice	35	[illegible]	yes		citizen	U.S.A.	[illegible]		S I Livingston
19	Underhill	Robert L			yes		citizen	U.S.A.	Ossining		NY Ossining
20	Deacon	Grace A	[illegible]				citizen	U.S.A.	Germantown		Pa Germantown
21	Spaeth	[illegible]					citizen	U.S.A.	Princeton		NJ Princeton
22	Love	Mary L	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		citizen	U.S.A.	Brooklyn		NY Brooklyn
23	Love	Wm B		[illegible]	yes		citizen	U.S.A.	Brooklyn		NY Brooklyn
24	Van Blarcom	Caroline	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	U.S.A.	Paterson		NJ Paterson
25	Van Blarcom	Gertrude						U.S.A.	Paterson		NJ Paterson
26	Smith	Dorland	34	m m [illegible]	yes	[illegible]	citizen	U.S.A.	Bridgeport		Conn Bridgeport
27	Smith	Blanche	3[illegible]	f m [illegible]	yes		citizen	U.S.A.	Bridgeport		Conn Bridgeport
28	Strong	Walter	3[illegible]	m [illegible]	yes		citizen	U.S.A.	Bridgeport		Conn Bridgeport
29	Smith	Jane R	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		citizen	[illegible]	Bridgeport		Conn Bridgeport
30	Zeek	Edith A	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		citizen		Bridgeport		Conn Bridgeport

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column [illegible] whether they are [illegible] transit.
**"Race of People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of [illegible] SEP 20 190 [illegible] 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE [illegible]

Home [illegible]

Home [illegible]

Home [illegible]

Home [illegible]

Home [illegible]

Home [illegible]

Home
170 Park [illegible]

Home
[illegible]

Home —
836 Myrtle Ave
Bridgeport Conn

Home [illegible]

Home. —
836 Myrtle Av Bridgeport Conn

Home [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jas Black

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible]

NEW [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20 1907, to be delivered

S.S. California sailing from Glasgow (via Moville) 11th September 1909

1	[illegible]	[illegible]		~~[illegible]~~	~~Citizen~~	~~U.S.A. [illegible]~~	Conn Milford
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		~~[illegible]~~	~~Citizen~~	~~U.S.A. [illegible]~~	N.Y. [illegible]
3	Elliott	[illegible]		~~[illegible]~~		[illegible]	do
4	Elliott			~~[illegible]~~		U.S.A. [illegible]town	[illegible]town
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			Citizen	U.S.A. Baltimore	Md Baltimore
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			Citizen	U.S.A. Waltham	Mass Waltham
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			Citizen	U.S.A. ~~[illegible]~~	Mass Waltham
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		U.S.A. ~~Nashville~~	N.Y. Brooklyn
9	Cooney	[illegible]			Citizen	U.S.A. Nashville	Tenn Nashville
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			Citizen	U.S.A. Nashville	Tenn Nashville
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			Citizen	U.S.A. Baltimore	Md Baltimore
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				U.S.A. [illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]					U.S.A. [illegible]	N.J. [illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Citizen	U.S.A.	Ill Polo
15	Barnes	[illegible]	53 [illegible]	[illegible] U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A. Polo	Ill Polo
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				U.S.A.	Ill [illegible]
17	Barnes	Albert	50 U.S. Retired	[illegible] U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A. Polo	Ill Polo
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		U.S.A.	Ill Polo
19	[illegible]	William	48 [illegible] Dealer	[illegible] U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A. Polo	Ill Polo
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			U.S.A. Dallas	Tex Dallas
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		U.S.A. Dallas	Tex Dallas
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Citizen	U.S.A. Dallas	Tex Dallas
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Citizen	U.S.A. Baltimore	Md Baltimore
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Citizen	U.S.A. [illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Citizen	U.S.A. [illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Citizen	U.S.A. Springfield	Mo Springfield
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	39 [illegible]	[illegible]	Citizen	U.S.A. [illegible]	Mass [illegible]
28	[illegible]	Mary	[illegible]	[illegible]	Citizen	U.S.A. [illegible]	Mass [illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Citizen	U.S.A. [illegible]	N.Y. [illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Glasgow	[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **B**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 20 190 September 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

None

236 [illegible]

None

None

~~None~~

Wellesley [illegible]

None

Wellesley [illegible]

None

230 ~~[illegible]~~ Schermerhorn [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Blacke [illegible]

[illegible]

3

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Carr, Surgeon of the LIFOR Sailing therewith do
(State whether surgeon [illegible] therewith or employed by owners [illegible])
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 190 day of Sept, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow (via Moville), 11th September, 1909.

3 LF

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	White	James	57		m	m	Paper Merchant	Yes		U.S.	Citizen	USA	Chicago		Ills	Chicago
2	White	Jane	50		f	m	nil	Yes		U.S.	Citizen	USA	Chicago		Ills	Chicago
3	White	Alice	14		f	S	nil	Yes		U.S.	Citizen	USA	Chicago		Ills	Chicago
4	White	Wm W.	12		m	S	nil	Yes		U.S.	Citizen	USA	Chicago		Ills	Chicago
5	White	Robt. H.	7		m	S	nil	Yes		U.S.	Citizen	USA	Chicago		Ills	Chicago
6	Bristow	Algernon	58		m	m	Physician	Yes		US	Citizen	USA	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
7	Bristow	Emily	52		f	m	nil	Yes		US	Citizen	USA	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
8	Bristow	Helen G.	15		f	S	nil	Yes		US	Citizen	USA	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
9	Bristow	Alice A.	14		f	S	nil	Yes		US	Citizen	USA	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
10	Armstrong	Sydney	44		m	m	Brewer	Yes	Yes	England	English	India	Kirkee	Cousin N. Armstrong 17 Trafalgar Rd Southport	Va	Arrington
11	Pott	Wm H.	44		m	m	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	USA	Citizen	USA	Wappingers Falls		NY	Wappingers Falls
12	Warhurst	Frank A.	53		m	m	Church Organist	Yes	Yes	USA	Citizen	USA	N York		NY	N York
13	Strong	Theron G.	63		m	m	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	USA	Citizen	USA	N York		NY	N York
14	Strong	Martha	58		f	m	nil	Yes	Yes	USA	Citizen	USA	N York		NY	N York
15	O'Doherty	Matthew	54		m	m	Judge	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Citizen	USA	Louisville		~~Conn~~ Ken	Louisville
16	O'Doherty	Kathleen	[illegible]		f	m	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Citizen	USA	Louisville		~~Conn~~ Ken	Louisville
17	Williams	James C.	42		m	m	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Citizen	USA	Kansas City		Mo	Kansas City
18	Judson	Percy O.	34		m	m	Importer	Yes	Yes	US	Citizen	USA	Hackensack		NJ	Hackensack
19	Judson	Gertrude	34		f	m	nil	Yes	Yes	US	Citizen	USA	Hackensack		NJ	Hackensack
20	Lockward	Lewis G.	70		m	m	Tobacco Manufacturer	Yes	[illegible]	USA	Citizen	USA	Caldwell		NJ	Caldwell
21	Lockward	Anna	65		f	m	nil	Yes	Yes	USA	Citizen	USA	Caldwell		NJ	Caldwell
22	O'Dell	Lavinia	45		f	S	nil	Yes	Yes	USA	Citizen	USA	Caldwell		NJ	Caldwell
23	Crane	Fred W. C.	66		m	m	Real estate	Yes	Yes	USA	Citizen	USA	Lyons Farms		NJ	Lyons Farms
24	Chester	Nelson B.	45		m	m	Clergyman	Yes		USA	Citizen	USA	Caldwell		NJ	Caldwell
25	Chester	Georgia	41		f	m	nil	Yes		USA	Citizen	USA	Caldwell		NJ	Caldwell
26	Murdoch	Alex J.	43		m	m	Merchant	Yes		USA	Citizen	USA	Phila		Pa	Phila
27	Murdoch	Cecilia	13		f	S	nil	Yes		USA	Citizen	USA	Phila		Pa	Phila
28	Murdoch	Malcolm	9		m	S	nil	Yes		USA	Citizen	USA	Phila		Pa	Phila
29	Jones	Wm A.	59		m	m	Insurance	Yes		USA	Citizen	USA	Fishkill		NY	Fishkill on Hudson
30	Jones	Sarah	50		f	m	nil	Yes		USA	Citizen	USA	Fishkill			Fishkill-on-Hudson

309
Cat

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 36 **C**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 20 1909 September, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Home														
2																					
3							1831 Oakdale Ave														
4							Chicago Ill														
5																					
6							Home														
7							834 Clinton St														
8							Brooklyn N.Y														
9																					
10	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	friend C. J. Wilson Arrington Nelson Co Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	England	Manchester
11							Home Wappingers Fall N.Y.														
12							Home 426 E 52 St New York														
13							Home														
14							49 - Wall St New York														
15							Home ~~Counsville~~														
16							Louisville Kentucky ~~Connecticut~~														
17							Home 2902 - Troost Ave. Kansas City Mo														
18							Home														
19							Hackensack New Jersey														
20							Home Caldwell														
21							N.J														
22							Home Caldwell N.J														
23							Home Lyons Farms N Jersey														
24							Home Caldwell														
25							N Jersey														
26							Home														
27							3534 - N 19 St														
28							Phila - Pa														
29							Home Fishkill on Hudson														
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C 36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 20 1909 September , 1909

11-1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Home,														
2																					
3							1831 Oakdale Ave														
4							Chicago Ill														
5																					
6							Home														
7							834 Clinton St														
8							Brooklyn N.Y														
9																					
10	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	friend. C. J. Wilson Arrington. Nelson Co. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	none	England	Manchester
11							Home Wappingers Falls N.														
12							Home 426 E 52 St New York														
13							Home,														
14							49 - Wall St New York.														
15							Home. ~~Connsville~~														
16							Louisville Kentucky ~~Connecticut~~														
17							Home - 2902 - Troost Ave. Kansas City Mo														
18							Home,														
19							Hackensack New Jersey.														
20							Home Caldwell														
21							N. J														
22							Home - Caldwell „ „														
23							Home Lyons Farm N Jersey														
24							Home - Caldwell														
25							N Jersey														
26							Home,														
27							3534 - N 19 St														
28							Phila - Pa														
29							Home.														
30							Fishkill on Hudson														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blackie *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* CALIFOR *, from* GLASGOW *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Blackie
Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* Sept *, 190*9
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3** (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeiia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H Parr, Surgeon of the ALIFOR, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons, Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 190 day of Sep, 1909

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow (via Moville) 11th September 1909.

4

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sweet	Wm	77		m	m	Nil	Yes		U.S.A	Citizen	USA	Fishkill	—		Fishkill-on-Hudson
2	Abercrombie	Jessie	65		F	m	Nil	Yes		U.S.A	Citizen	USA	Irvington	—	NY	Irvington
3	Annan	Eliz	65		F	M	Nil	Yes		U.S.A	Citizen	USA	N York	—	NY	N York
4	Annan	Alice	37		F	S	Nil	Yes		U.S.A	Citizen	USA	N York	—	NY	N York
5	Kay	Cathcart	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father C. Kay, 77 St. Vincent St, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
6	Cook	Ida B.	59		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Citizen	USA	N York	—	NY	New York
7	Brown	Sarah A.	51		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Citizens	USA	Phila	—	Pa	Phila
8	Cook	Stanley M.	19		M	S	Student	Yes		U.S.	Citizen	USA	NY	—	NY	N York
9	Vogt	Florence	29		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr. Jas Stamer Ry Park Sq Glasgow	Conn	Waterbury
10	Vogt	Leo	3		M	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Conn	Waterbury
11	Hedden	Warren R.	47		M	M	Musician	Yes		U.S.A	Citizen	USA	N York	—	NY	New York
12	Hedden	Janet	45		F	M	Nil	Yes		U.S.A	Citizen	USA	N York	—	NY	New York
13	Hedden	Victor	18		M	S	Student	Yes		U.S.A	Citizen	USA	N York	—	NY	New York
14	Sheringham	Arthur	65		M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Easton.	Wife Mrs. Sheringham Flaxmoor Easton. Norfolk	Va	Arrington
15	Reid	Joseph	66		m	M	Manufacturer	Yes		U.S.	Citizen	USA	Oil City	—	Pa.	Oil City
16	Strout	William A.	41		M	M	Architect	Yes		U.S.	Citizens	USA	Brooklyn	—	NY	Brooklyn
17	Strout	Eliz	39		F	M	Nil	Yes		U.S.	Citizens	USA	Brooklyn	—	NY	Brooklyn
18	Knapp	Louis	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S	Citizen	USA	Pittsburg	—	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Colquhoun	William	84		M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Citizen	USA	Chester	—	Pa	Chester
20	Thomson	Anne	75		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Citizens	USA	Yonkers	—	NY	Yonkers
21	Thomson	Belle	73		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Citizens	USA	Yonkers	—	NY	Yonkers
22	Tillinghast	Wm R.	51		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	U.S	Citizen	USA	Providence	—	R.I	Providence
23	Tillinghast	Jas B.	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S	Citizen	USA	Providence	—	R.I	Providence
24	Reid	Archibald	55		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	US	Citizen	USA	Janesville	—	O	Janesville
25	Reid	Mary	57		F	M	Nil	Yes		US	Citizen	USA	Janesville	—	O	Janesville
26	Loughran	Michael F.	63		M	M	Real Estate	Yes		US	Citizen	USA	Jolliet	—	Ill	Jolliet
27	Loughran	Margaret	24		F	S.	Nil	Yes		US	Citizen	USA	Jolliet	—	Ill	Jolliet
28	Loughran	Agnes	22		F	S	Nil	Yes		US	Citizen	USA	Jolliet	—	Ill	Jolliet
29	Easdon	Lizzie	37		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Mother Mrs. Bett, 8 Westerlee Ter Dumbarton	N.Y.	Syracuse
30	Easdon	George	6		M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton		N.Y.	Syracuse

30 60

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **D**
38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 20 1909 , September, 1909.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home Fishkill on Hudson														
2							Home Irvington [illegible]														
3							Home Hotel Netherlands New York City														
4																					
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Touring	— no address —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fresh	Dk	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6							Home:— 1069 Madison Ave NY														
7							Home:— [illegible] Locust St Phila Pa														
8							Home:— 1069 Madison Ave. N.Y.														
9	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Sister Mrs Geo Stern 221 Walnut St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sallow	Dk	Bro	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	no	mother	-	no	-	-	Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Pale	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11							Home														
12							19 E 41 St New York														
13																					
14	no	self	yes	Yes	1847	Lovingston	Brother in law. E. T. Wilson Lovingston Nelson Co Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	White	Grey	none	England	Westane
15							Home: 17 Orange St Oil City Pa														
16							Home 366 - Carlton Ave - Brooklyn NY														
17																					
18							Home: Brownsville Rd. Pittsburg Pa														
19							Returning 627 W 6 St Chester Pa														
20							Home 795 N Broadway Yonkers N.Y.														
21																					
22							Home:— 268 - Angell St Providence R.I.														
23																					
24							Home Janesville Wis														
25																					
26							Home; 1803 Western Ave Jolliet - Ill.														
27																					
28																					
29	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother - in - law James McLuckie	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	·	Medium	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
30	No	Mother	—	No	.	.	721 Park Ave. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Dumbarton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ALIFOR, from GLASGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sep 6, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeiia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of, temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORN Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.H. Parr

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 190 day of Sep, 1909

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow (via Moville) 11th September, 1909.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gillies	Thomas	42	m	m	Sheep Raiser	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen		USA	Meeteetse		Wyo	Meeteetse
2	Gillies	Mattie	38	F	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen		USA	Meeteetse		Wyo	Meeteetse
3	Gillies	Gladys	17	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen		USA	Meeteetse		Wyo	Meeteetse
4	Roe	Robert B	72	m	m	Retired	Yes	Yes	U.S	Citizen	USA	Rochester		NY	Rochester
5	Roe	Joseph S.	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	Retired	Yes	Yes	U.S	Citizen	USA	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
6	Bennett	Archibald	40	m		Horseshoe Business	Yes		U.S	Citizen	USA	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
7	Cameron	Donald	28	m	S	Sanitary Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Dan Cameron 1 Up Gray St Edinburgh	NY	New York
8	Mellis	David J.	55	m	m	Florist	Yes	Yes	U.S	Citizen	USA	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
9	Lamont	Donald	37	m	m	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S	Citizen	USA	San Francisco		Cal	San Francisco
10	Ross	Wm A.	60	m	m	Merchant	Yes		U.S	Citizen	USA	Livingston		N.J.	Livingston
11	Allan	Jas J.	[illegible]	m	m	Merchant	Yes		Canada	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT Canada	Toronto	— none —		Toronto
12	Allan	Grace	[illegible]	F	m	Nil	Yes		Canada	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT Canada	Toronto			Toronto
13	Klappa	Miro J.	28	m	s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Benedict Klappa Profesor Bohemia		Cuba
14	Ward	Herbert H.	52	m	m	Lawyer	Yes		USA	Citizen	USA	Wilmington		Del	Wilmington
15	Heisler	Ella L.	35	F	S	Nil	Yes		USA	Citizen	USA	Charleston		Md	Charleston
16	Ward	Stella	48	F	m	Nil	Yes		USA	Citizen	USA	Wilmington		Del ~~Md~~	Wilmington ~~Baltimore~~
17	Gaither	George R.	51	m	m	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen		USA	Baltimore		Md	Baltimore
18	~~Prince~~						Yes		U. S. Citizen		USA	Mason City		Ia	Mason City
19	Peterson	Otto L.	69	m	m	Manager	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen		USA	N. York		N.Y.	New York
20	Peterson	Mary	68	F	m	Nil	Yes		U. S. Citizen		USA	N. York		N.Y.	New York
21	Peterson	Katie O	34	F	S	Nil	Yes		U. S. Citizen		USA	N. York		N.Y.	New York
22	Fletcher	Owen H. L	26	m	S	Banker	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT England	London	Mrs Fletcher, 3 Victoria Mansions West Kensington London	Man	Winnipeg
23	Cooper	Lane	33	m	m	Professor			U. S. Citizen		USA	Ithaca		N.Y.	Ithaca
24	Cook	Albert S.	56	m	m	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen		USA	New Haven		Conn	New Haven
25	Cook	Mildred E.	18	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen		USA	New Haven		Conn	New Haven
26	Cook	Sidney A.	17	m	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen		USA	New Haven		Conn	New Haven
27	Stauffer	Wilfred L.	50	m	m	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen		USA	Phila		Pa	Philadelphia
28	Carson	Robert	61	m	m	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen		USA	Phila		Pa	Philadelphia
29	Proctor	Mary B.	26	F	W	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT U.S.A	Cleveland	Brother Jack Dolbey 10 Dorville Rd. Ravenscourt Park London	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Scott	Edith A	26	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen		USA	Bedford		Mass	Bedford

29 [illegible] 60 4Tr

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **E**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 20 1909 , September , 1909 **40**

11-1110

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Home ~~Matt~~ Meeteetse Wyo														
2																					
3																					
4							Home 196 State St Rochester N.Y.														
5							Home Nicollet Hotel														
6							Home 701 Prospect Ave Brooklyn														
7	yes	Self	yes	yes	1908	New York	Friend Mr Harvey 598 W 144 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Bro	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
8							Home 307 Snyder Ave Brooklyn														
9							~~Home~~ Joining U.S.S. Salem San Francisco Cal														
10							Home Bard Ave Livingston S.I.														
11	no	self	yes	yes	In transit		Home 51 Bay St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Canada	Toronto
12	no	husband						no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	yes	self	yes		1907	St Louis	Havana Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark		none	Bohemia	Prague
14							Home 5 + Rodney St Wilmington Del														
15							Home Charleston Md														
16							Home 5 + Rodney St Wilmington Del														
17							Home 602 Cathedral St Baltimore Md														
18							Home Mason City Iowa														
19							Home 1 Broadway New York														
20																					
21																					
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	in transit		c/o W. Fisher Armstrong Point Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	blue	None	Wales	Llandudno
23							Home Ithaca New York State														
24							Home 219 Bishop St, New Haven Connecticut State														
25																					
26																					
27							Home 637 DeKalb St Phila Pa														
28							Home 3553 Frankford Ave Phila Pa														
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1899/1909	Cleveland	Home 4800 Carnegie Ave, Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	None	Wales	Newtown
30							Home 920 Forrest St Bedford Ma														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blackie (State whether Master, First or second officer), of the CALIFOR, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blackie
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this E 19 day of Sept, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—11.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeiia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H Parr, Surgeon of the ALIFORN Sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] (Physician [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Parr

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 190 day of Sep, 1907

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow (via Moville) 7th September 1907

6

L T J

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	Relative	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Worthington	Mary G.	42	F	M				~~U.S. Citizen~~		~~USA~~	N York		NY	N York
2	Worthington	Mary W.	50	F	S	Nil			U.S. Citizen		USA	N York		NY	N York
3	Worthington	Harold	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen		USA	N York		NY	N York
4	Reid	Mary J				Art			U.S. Citizen		USA	Boston		Mass	Boston
5	Simonson	Gustave			M	Supreme [illegible]		Yes	~~U.S. Citizen~~		~~USA~~	~~N York~~		NY	N York
6	Smith	George E W	38	M	M	Jewel Setter	No	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Plainfield	Mother Emma Smith 13 [illegible] Road Battersea London	NJ	Plainfield
7	Smith	May C	36	F	M	Housewife	No	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A	Plainfield		NJ	Plainfield
8	Douglas	Bella M.	34	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Mother Jane Douglas [illegible]	NY	Syracuse
9	Kent	Robert J. H.	36	M	S	Fruit grower	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Palm Beach	Father H. B. Kent [illegible] Wales	Fla	Palm Beach
10	England	Jessie M.	26	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs [illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	
11	McDonnell	Robt E.	38	M	M	Civil Engr	~~Yes~~		~~U.S. Citizen~~		~~USA~~	~~Kansas City~~		Mo	Kansas City
12	McDonnell	Georgie	37	F	M	Nil	~~Yes~~		~~U.S. Citizen~~		~~USA~~	~~Kansas City~~		Mo	Kansas City
13	McDonnell	Robt Jr.	4	M	S	Nil	~~No~~		~~U.S. Citizen~~		~~USA~~	~~Kansas City~~		Mo	Kansas City
14	Gowans	Jessie	63	F	M		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter Mrs Moreland [illegible]	NY	New York
15	Murdock	Mary E		F			~~Yes~~		~~U.S. Citizen~~		~~USA~~	~~Meriden~~		Conn	Meriden
16	Parker	William G.	47	M	M	Grocer	Yes		U.S. Citizen		USA	Portsmouth		Va	Portsmouth
17	Parker	Edward A.	40	M	M	Doctor	Yes		U.S. Citizen		USA	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
18	Parker	William L.	17	M	S	Student	Yes		U.S. Citizen		USA	Portsmouth		Va	Portsmouth
19	Parker	Henry G	16	M	S	Student	Yes		U.S. Citizen		USA	Portsmouth		Va	Portsmouth
20	Parker	Arthur J.	13	M	S	Student	Yes		U.S. Citizen		USA	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
21	Swan	Douglas D	48	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes		U.S. Citizen		USA	Seymour		Ct	Seymour
22	Swan	Mary	48	F	M		Yes		Citizen		USA	Seymour		Ct	Seymour
23	Gowans	Eliz	26	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Mother Marion Anderson 153 [illegible] St [illegible]	LI	Richmond Hill
24	Gowans	Marion	14	F	S		No	No	~~USA Born~~		~~Scotland~~			LI	Richmond Hill
25	Dillon	William	50	M	M	Milliner	Yes		~~U.S. Citizen~~		~~USA~~	~~Brooklyn~~		NY	Brooklyn
26	Dillon	Lizzie	48	F	M	Nil	Yes		~~Citizen~~		~~USA~~	~~Brooklyn~~		NY	Brooklyn
27	Jones	[illegible] Dolin		F	M	Nil	Yes		~~U.S. Citizen~~		~~USA~~	~~Brooklyn~~		NY	Brooklyn
28	Oliver	Agnes W	49	F	M	Nil	Yes		~~Citizen~~		~~USA~~	~~Washington~~		DC	Washington
29	Taylor	Frances	45	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	~~U.S. Citizen~~		~~USA~~	~~Boston~~		[illegible]	
30	Pirie	Jane H	40	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Campbeltown	Brother [illegible]	[illegible]	Campbeltown

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York September 1909

42

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1												
2												
3												
4				Home = 323 Commonwealth Av [illegible]								
5				[illegible]								
6	No	Self	Yes Yes 1892/1909 Plainfield	Home 31 Brook Avenue	No No No No Good	No	5 8	Medium	brown grey	None	England	London
7	No	Self	— Yes 1892/1909 Plainfield	Plainfield N J	No No No No Good	No	5 6	fair	brown brown	None	U.S.A.	Plainfield
8	no	Self	yes no	Brother Mr Douglas 466 E Willow St Syracuse	no no no no good	no	5 7	fresh	Dk Blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	No	Self	Yes Yes 14 years Florida	Home West Palm Beach, Florida	No No No No Good	No	5 6	fair	[illegible] blue	Mole on back of neck	England	Manchester
10	No	Self	Yes Yes 1908 New York	Relative 56 [illegible] St [illegible]	No No No No Good	No	5 4	Dk	brown blue	None	Scotland	Campsie
11				Home.								
12				873 Leavitt Bldg								
13				[illegible]								
14	yes	Self	yes no	[illegible]	no no no no good	no	5 7	fair	fair Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
15												
16				Home/1500 Elm Ave Portsmouth Va								
17				Home/962 Macdonough St Brooklyn								
18				Home/								
19				1500 Elm Ave Portsmouth Va Home 962 Macdonough St Brooklyn								
20				Home								
21				Seymour								
22				Brother [illegible]								
23	no	Self	yes yes 1907 New York	2313 Jamaica Ave	no no no no good	no	5 6	fair	Dk Bro	none	[illegible]	Glasgow
24	no	[illegible]	yes [illegible]	Richmond Hill L I	[illegible] good	no	—	[illegible]		none	U.S.A.	New York
25				Home 1906 N 6 St								
26				Brooklyn 137 Montague St								
27				Home Brooklyn								
28				Home Cleveland Pk Washington DC Home 83 Woodland Ave								
29				John Vine								
30	No	Self	Yes No	Crumpler North Carolina	No No No No Good	No	5 [illegible]	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Castletown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ja. Blair [illegible], of the CALIFOR [illegible] from GLASGO [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should give the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest as the nationality means "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that this column should show country of last permanent residence irrespective of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative; if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the years or period of years and place; as, 1895-99, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. H. [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have been [illegible] years a registered Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such in the [illegible] [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 190 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow (via Moville) 11th September 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.											Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Russell	Robert R	33	m	m		yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		USA	San Antonio	——	Tex	San Antonio
2	Russell	Anita W.	33	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	U. S.	Citizen	USA	San Antonio	——	Tex	San Antonio
3	Russell	Robert R.	3	m	s	Nil	no	no	U. S.	Citizen	USA	San Antonio	——	Tex	San Antonio
4	Russell	Madeline J	5	f	s	Nil	no	no	U. S	Citizen	USA	San Antonio	——	Tex	San Antonio
5	Russell	John W	2	m	s	Nil	no	no	U. S.	Citizen	USA	San Antonio	——	Tex	San Antonio
6	Russell	Edward C.	10	m	s	Nil	no	no	U. S.	Citizen	USA	San Antonio	——	Tex	San Antonio
7	Darlington	Thomas	37	m	m				U. S.	Citizen	USA	Louisville	——	Ken	Louisville
8	Darlington	Margaret E.	31	f	m	Housewife			U. S.	Citizen	USA	Louisville	——	Ken	Louisville
9	Darlington	~~F~~ Milton ~~E~~.	9	m	s	No			U. S.	Citizen	USA	Louisville	——	Ken	Louisville
10	Darlington	Norman	7	m	s				U. S	Citizen	USA	Louisville	Brother E. [illegible] Rome	N.Y.	[illegible]
11	De Simone	Michael G.	33	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	England	London	Mother Mrs McBurnie [illegible] Maxwelltown Dumfries	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	McBurnie	Mary G.	38	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries		Cal	[illegible]ornia
13	Busser	Samuel	59	m	m	Supt.	yes	yes	~~USA~~	~~Citizen~~	~~USA~~	~~Emporia~~	——	Cal	California
14	Busser	Eliz	54	f	m	Nil	yes	yes	~~USA~~	~~Citizen~~	~~USA~~	~~Emporia~~	——	Mich	Vernon
15	Holmes	Mildred L.	23	f	s	nil	yes	yes	~~USA~~	~~Citizen~~	~~USA~~	~~Vernon~~ NON IMMIGRANT	father William Stamfield	Pa	Lancaster
16	Stamfield	Wilfred	27	m	m	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	USA	Lancaster	Wife Mrs A Doctor	NY	New York
17	Doctor	Allan	42	m	m	Mariner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT	Arbroath Scotland		
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13 at
4a

17

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 20 190 1909

44

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where If Yes: Years	Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1						Home														
2																				
3						555 Woodlawn Ave														
4																				
5						Baltimore														
6						[illegible]														
7						Home,														
8						1809 - 5th Ave														
9						Louisville														
10						Kentucky														
11	yes	self	yes	-	—	Friend Adolph Danziger Little Neck Long Is	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	none	Italy	Naples
12	No	Self	Yes	No	- —	Brother Mr R McBurnie 1207 Green St: Philadelphia Pa	No	No	no	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	brown	brown	Dark spot on left cheek	Scotland	Dumfries
13						Home														
14						Emporia Berkeley Cal.														
15						Home Vernon Mich														
16	no	self	yes	yes	3 yrs	Lancaster	Returning Yeates School Lancaster	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Fair	blue	none	England	Leeds
17	yes	Owners	yes	yes	Seaman	Joining SS Perugia, N York Owners Anchor Line Glasgow	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattooed on hands	Scotland	Arbroath
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie of the CALIFORN, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this EF -9 190 day of Sept 6, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

B—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SS

8

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W. H Parr, Surgeon of the Sailing [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Physicians, Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6/1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Parr

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1909 day of Sep, 1909

at NEW YORK.

P S [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CALIFORNIA

NON

[redacted]

172 41 213 10
168 207 375 4

Sept. 20th 1909

41 - 172 - 213
207 - 168 - 375
248 340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. sailing from LONDONDERRY, 11 , 190

LF

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McBratney	John	48	M	M	Linen merchant	Yes		Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	East Orange	Sister Miss McBratney 1 Endsleigh Gdns Belfast Ireland	NJ	E. Orange
2	"	Mary	46	F	M	nil	Yes		Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	E. Orange		NJ	E. Orange
3	"	Henry	13	M	S	nil	Yes		Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	E. Orange		NJ	E. Orange
4	Gribben	Henry A.	68	M	M	Linen Manfr.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Wife ~~Mother~~ Mrs Gribben Coleraine Co. Derry	NY	New York
5	"	Harry C.	34	M	S	Linen Manfr.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine		NY	New York
6	McBratney	Wm	16	M	S	nil	Yes		Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	E. Orange	Aunt Mary McBratney 1 Endsleigh Gdns Belfast	NJ	E. Orange
7	Cruise	Joseph	37	M	M	Doctor Dentistry	yes	yes	~~U.S. Citizen~~		~~U.S.~~	~~Chicago~~		Ill	Chicago
8	Crozier	William	46	M	M	Editor	yes	yes	~~U.S. Citizen~~		~~U.S.~~	~~N York~~		NY	N York
9	Gorman	Bessie	34	F	S	Saleswoman	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT U.S.	New York	— none —	NY	New York
10	Leydon	Margaret	35	F	S	nil	yes	yes	~~USA Citizen~~		~~US~~	~~Chicago~~		Ill	Chicago
11	Magill	(~~Hamilton~~ Anna)	39	F	M	tourist	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT Ireland	Belfast	Brother Mr Dorman Strandtown Belfast	NY	New York Touris
12	Martin	Henry	47	M	M	Linen Manf.	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT Ireland	Belfast	Wife H H Martin ~~Clendonaffe [illegible] Belfast~~	~~Cuba~~	
13	Brown	Matthew	36	M	M	Linen Manf.	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs Brown ~~[illegible]~~	Cuba	
14	Kelly	Kate	48	F	S	nil	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT U.S.	New York	father Mr Jno Kelly Bride St Longford Co. Longford	NY	New York
15	O'Hara	Bridget	22	F	S	nil	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry	Father & mother Mr & Mrs O'Hara Cloonacool Tubbercurry Co Sligo	Conn	New Haven
16	Walls	Christopher	30	M	S	Salesman	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT US	New York	Father Saml. Walls Camus Strabane Tyrone	NY	New York
17	Hodnett	Richard	64	M	S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	— none —	NY	New York
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17 Sept
14

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , SEP 20 1909 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	Yes	3 yo	East Orange	Returning	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
2	no	husband	-	Yes			37 Sth Walnut St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
3	no	father	-	Yes			Orange N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	Blue	none	Australia	Melbourne
4	yes	Self	yes	Yes	1880	N.Y.	Returning	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Coleraine
5	yes	Self	—	yes	1909	N.Y.	54 White St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Coleraine
6	no	father	+	yes	3 yrs	East Orange	Returning 37 Sth Walnut St E. Orange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Blue	none	Australia	Melbourne
7							Home— 1196 W. Van Buren St Chicago Ill														
8							Home 71 W 101 New York														
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	1891/09	N.Y.	Returning 105 West 49 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
10							Home 3647 Vernon Ave Chicago														
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	1907	New York	Friend Mr F Hazelton 113-117 Franklin St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
12	no	Self	yes	yes	1898	N.Y.	Havanna	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fresh	grey	grey	None	Ireland	Limavady
13	no	Self	yes	no			Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Sallow	brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
14	yes	Self	yes	yes	1887/06	N.Y.	Returning 108 East 54 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	Blue	none	Ireland	Tyranasaugh
15	no	Self	yes	no			brother Roger O'Hara 214 Crown St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Tubbercurry
16	yes	Self	yes	yes	1906/09	N.Y.	brother John Walls 53 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	dark	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Strabane
17	yes	Self	yes	yes	1901/09	N.Y.	Returning 96 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	grey	blue	None	England	Teignmouth
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* CALIFORNIA *, from* LONDONDERRY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Blaikie
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1909 *day of* Sept *, 190*9

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H Parr, Surgeon of the **CALIFORNIA** Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W H Parr

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1909 day of Septr, 1909

at N Y [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

15—2215

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow, 11th Sept, 1909

9 L J

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cameron	Alexander D	34	✓	M	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Father Duncan Cameron Swordle Ardnamurchan by Oban	N.Y.	New York
2	Cameron	Sarah	32	✓	F	M	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Duncan Cameron Swordle Ardnamurchan by Oban	N.Y.	New York
3	Garrison	~~J. E.~~ ~~Cliff~~	42	✓	M	S	Foreman	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U S Citizen~~	✓	U S A	Kansas		Kan	Minneapolis
4	Kunz	Jos Chas	30	✓	M	S	~~Physician~~ Musician	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U S A Citizen~~	✓	U S A	Toledo		O	Toledo
5	Ballingall	William	40	✓	M	M	Accountant	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U S Citizen~~	✓	U S A	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
6	Coudy	Annie	25	✓	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister ~~Maudie~~ Mary Moody 42 Palmyra St Springburn	Pa	Byberry
7	Aitken	Allen	29	✓	M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT U.S.A.	Seattle	Father Allan Aitken Redhurst Dalry	Wash	Seattle
8	Kirkton	William	55	✓	M	M	Gardener	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U S Citizen~~	✓	U S A	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
9	Ballingall	Jessie	40	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	~~yes~~	~~U S Citizen~~	✓	U S A	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
10	Aitken	Mary	24	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	✓ Scotland	Irvine	Father-in-law Allan Aitken Redhurst Dalry	Wash	Seattle
11	Kirkton	Helen G	50	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	~~yes~~	~~U S Citizen~~	✓	~~U S A~~	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
12	Drummond	Helen	40	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT U.S.A.	Quincy	Sister:- Mary Petrie 10 Sunnyside Rd Aberdeen	Mass	Quincy
13	Drummond	Nellie	17	✓	F	S	nil	yes	~~yes~~	~~U S~~	[illegible]	U S A	Quincy		Mass	Quincy
14	Wilson	Elizabeth	42	✓	F	S	nil	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U S Citizen~~	✓	U S A	Middelton		Conn	Middelton
15	Connell	Mary	33	✓	F	M	nil	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U S A~~	~~Scotch~~ ✓	U S A	Middleton		Conn	Middleton
16	Connell	Sarah	11	✓	F	S	nil	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U S A~~	~~Scotch~~	U S A	Middleton		Conn	Middleton
17	Connell	Joseph	7	✓	M	S	nil	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U S A~~	~~Scotch~~	U S A	Middleton		Conn	Middleton
18	Bishop	Robert	45	✓	M	S	Salesman	yes	~~yes~~	~~U S Citizen~~	✓	U S A	Boston		Mass	Boston
19	Fraser 2-846x0 6/17	Jeanie	25	✓	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT U.S.A.	Hartford	Father James Fraser 9 Harpwell Rd Arbroath	Conn	Hartford
20	Campbell	Frank	19	✓	M	S.	Custom House	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U S A Citizen~~		U S A	Newark		N.J.	Newark
21	Cameron	Kate	46	✓	F	M	Housewife	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U S Citizen~~	✓	U S A	Portland Oreg		Ore	Portland
22	Cameron	George	8	✓	M	S	nil	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U S Citizen~~	✓	U S A	Portland		Ore	Portland
23	Graham	~~Nellie~~ Milly	34	✓	F	M	nil	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U S A Citizen~~	✓	U S A	Portland		Ore	Portland
24	Graham	Jean	4	✓	F	S	nil	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U S A Citizen~~	✓	U S A	Portland		Ore	Portland
25	Robertson	Peter	72	✓	M	W.	Merchant	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U S Citizen Citizen~~	✓	U S A	Cedar Rapids		Iowa	Cedar Rapids
26	Horsburgh	Forrest	29	✓	M	M	Steward	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT U.S.A.	Dobbs Ferry	father, Geo Horsburgh 17 Wallace St Stirling	N.Y.	Dobbs Ferry
27	Horsburgh	Ileana	32	✓	F	M	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT U.S.A.	Dobbs Ferry		N.Y.	Dobbs Ferry
28	Morrison	Margaret	49	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland ~~U S Citizen~~	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT U S A	Brooklyn	Sister Jeanie Watson 22 Factory St Pollokshaws Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Morrison	Isabella	11	✓	F	S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland ~~U S Citizen~~	Scotch	U S A	Brooklyn	Aunt	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Morrison	William	9	✓	M	S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland U S Citizen	Scotch	U S A	Brooklyn	Aunt	N.Y.	Brooklyn

30 18 120

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **A**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 20 1909 Septr. , 1909

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	[illegible]	yes	6 years	New York	Home 205 8th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Ruddy	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Oban
2	yes	Self	Yes	yes	6 years	New York	205 8th Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fair	Fair	Dk	None	Scotland	Oban
3							Home Minneapolis Kansas U.S.A.														
4							Home 578 [illegible] Ave Toledo. O.														
5							Home 1142 Aberdeen Street Philadelphia Pa														
6	Yes	Self		Yes	yes 4 years	Philadelphia	Home Reading Road Bilberry Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¾	Fresh	Dk	Gray	None	Ireland	Tyrone
7	no	Self	~~$30~~	Yes	3 years	Seattle	Home 1114 Terry Avenue Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	Gray	None	Scotland	Irvine
8							Home 94-10th Street Chicago Ill														
9							Home 172 Aberdeen Street Philadelphia Pa														
10	no	Self		yes	yes 3 years	Seattle	Home 1114 Terry Avenue Seattle Wash With Husband Gray	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Dalry
11							Home 94-10th Street Chicago Ill														
12	Yes	Self		yes	yes 2 yrs	Various	Husband D Drummond 85 Pleasant Street Quincy Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Bro	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	Yes	Mother		–	Born	USA		No	No	No	No	Good	No						none	USA	Quincy
14							Home 15 Chestnut Street Middleton Conn														
15							Home														
16							108 Berlin St Middleton Conn														
17							Home 150 West Newton Street Boston Mass														
18							Brother James 49 Walnut Street Hartford Conn														
19	yes	Self	$30	yes	5 years	Hartford		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	White	Brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Govan
20							Home 167 Garside St Newark N J.														
21							Home 500 East 12th Street Portland Ore.														
22							Home														
23							500 E 12 St Portland Ore														
24							Home 1646 First Avenue Cedar Rapids Iowa														
25							Home														
26	no	Self		yes	8 yrs	Dobbs	Broadway Dobbs Ferry N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
27	no	husband	–	yes	19 yrs	Ferry	Husband, Duncan Morrison	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
28	~~–~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~yes~~	~~1907/1909~~	~~Brooklyn~~	Home 539 – 4th Street	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Grey~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Eaglesham~~
29	~~–~~	~~mother~~	~~–~~	~~yes~~	~~1907/09~~	~~Brooklyn~~	Brooklyn	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~–~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
30	~~–~~	~~mother~~	~~–~~	~~yes~~	~~1907/9~~	~~Brooklyn~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~						~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the CALIFORNIA from Glasgow do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, a in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1909 day of Septr, 1909,

at N Y

R B Bryan
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CALIF RN sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1905 day of [illegible], 190

at N Y

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow 11th Sept 1909

10 LFJ

1	2	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mulkarn	Catherine	50	√	f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Citizen~~	~~USA~~	~~Pittsburg~~	—	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Dorrance	Agnes	53	√	f	w	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	USA	Akron	—	O.	Akron
3	Carmichael	Barbara	54	√	f	w	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	USA	Akron	—		Akron
4	Carmichael	Jeanette	59	√	f	w	Nurse	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	USA	Akron	—		Akron
5	Kennedy	Barbara	51	√	f	w	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	USA	Akron	—	O.	Akron
6	McGlashan	Duncan	70	√	m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	son J. McGlashan Argyle St. Paisley	O.	Cleveland
7	McGlashan	Margaret	67	√	f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	son do do	O.	Cleveland
8	Simpson	Jessie	66	√	f	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	sister Mrs. Howard 131 Caledonia Rd. Glasgow	O.	Cleveland
9	Smith	Elsie	41	√	f	s	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. NON IMMIGRANT	New York	father A. Smith 1 Kinloss, Govan	N.Y.	New York
10	Baillie	Agnes	73	√	f	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Citizen~~	~~USA~~	~~Glasgow~~	—	N.Y.	New York
11	Short	Mary	31	√	f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	N.Y. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	sister Mrs. Blair 17 Queen Mgt. Drive Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Rosebush	Franz H	29	√	m	m	Teacher	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Citizen~~	~~USA~~	[illegible]	—	N.Y.	New York
13	Cunningham	Martha	40	√	f	s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Citizen~~	~~USA~~	~~Garnett~~	—	Kans	Garnett
14	Cunningham	Bella	50		f	s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Citizen~~	~~USA~~	~~Garnett~~	—	Kans	Garnett
15	McCracken	Joseph Hu	35	√	m	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. NON IMMIGRANT	Rockford	Friend Mr. Anderson 11 Glamis St. Dundee	Ill	Rockford
16	McCracken	Jessie Wife	35	√	f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland ~~USA~~	Dundee ~~Rockford~~		Ill	Rockford
17	Allan	Margaret	28	√	f	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Citizen~~	~~USA~~	~~Poland~~	—	O.	Poland
18	Bell	Jeanie	20	√	f	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	mother Mrs. Bell Duke St. Glasgow	Conn	Waterbury
19	McNeill	Mary	25	√	f	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	father Jas McNeill 24 Gordon St Govan	Mich	Detroit
20	Weir	John	51	√	M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	USA	Citizen	USA	Palestine	—	Tex	Palestine
21	Potts	John	68	√	m	w	Nil	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Citizen~~	~~USA~~	Tarrytown	—	N.Y.	Tarrytown
22	Graham	Bessie	28		f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	~~USA~~	~~Citizen~~	~~USA~~	Waterbury	—	Conn	Waterbury
23	Stevens	Mary	24	√	f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Citizen~~	~~USA~~	~~Waterbury~~	—	Conn	Waterbury
24	Stevens	George	1	6	m	S	Nil	No	No	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Citizen~~	~~USA~~	Waterbury		Conn	Waterbury
25	McLean	Martha	32	√	f	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	Brother Jas McLean West End Dalry	Conn	Waterbury
26	Garvin	Thomas E	83	√	m	W	Nil	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.~~	~~Born~~	~~USA~~	~~Evansville~~	—	Ind	Evansville
27	Tacy	Bessie G	35	√	f	m	Nil	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.~~	~~Born~~	~~U.S.A.~~	Bethlehem	—	Pa	Bethlehem
28	Gray	Mary Wife	27	√	f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father Mr. Watson 34 [illegible] St. Glasgow	Pa	Greensburg
29	Gray	Archibald Child	1	6	m	s	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Greensburg
30	Draper	May	23	√	f	s	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	~~Scotch~~	USA NON IMMIGRANT	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn

30
17 Cat
134

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **B**

50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 20 1909 ~~Sept~~ , 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							home 96 Union Ave. Pittsburg, Pa														
2							home 335 Willow Rd. Akron, Ohio														
3							home Prospect St.														
4							home Akron Ohio														
5							home 44 Summer St. Akron, Ohio														
6	no	self	[illegible]	—	—		friend W. McClashan [illegible] Clifton Park Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dk	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Airdrie
7	no	husband	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	.	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
8	no	self	$50	no	—	—	friend M. Gehring 1709 Clifton Boulevard, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dk	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	self	50	Yes	14 yrs	N.Y.	home 970 Columbus Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	blk	blk	bro	none	Scotland	Forres
10	Yes						home 409 E 56 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no								
11	Yes	self	50	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	husband R. Short 323 [illegible] St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dk	dk	blue	none	Scotland	Stroud
12							Home 63 & 8th Ave. C.P.W. New York														
13							home Garnett														
14							Kan.														
15	no	self	$50	Yes	1908	Rockford	sister Mrs Sloan 1409 [illegible] St. Rockford, Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	tattoo spots right back hand	Scotland	Dundee
16	no	husband	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Ruddy	dark	bro	none	Scotland	Dundee
17							home Poland, O.														
18	no	self	$25	no			sister Mrs Wm Brown 84 [illegible] St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	[illegible]
19	yes	Self	50	no		—	friend Jas. McPhail 690 Brooklyn Ave. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	Brn	Bro	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
20							Home 724 Lacy St Palestine [illegible]														
21							home 45 Home St Youngstown, O.														
22							Home 443 Easton Ave Waterbury Conn														
23							home 14 [illegible] St														
24							Waterbury Conn														
25	no	Self	$30.00	no	—	—	Sister Mrs [illegible] 43 Welton St Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Dalry
26							Home 344 Upper 3rd St. Evansville Ind.														
27							Home 517 N. Main St Bethlehem Pa.														
28	no	self	$25	no	—	—	husband J. Gray 128 [illegible] St. [illegible] Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
29	no	brother	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	[illegible]	—	—	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
30							home 359 6th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* **CALIFORNIA** *from* Glasgow *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Black
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1909 *day of* Sept *, 190*9

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. **In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:**

CUBAN.

The term "**Cuban**" refers to the Cuban people (**not Negroes**).

WEST INDIAN.

"**West Indian**" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (**not Negroes**).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"**Spanish-American**" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow [illegible], 190

11

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gehring	Bertha	38		✓ f	m	nil	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Citizen~~	~~U.S.A.~~	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
2	McGettigan	Catherine	50		✓ f	m	nil	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Citizen~~	~~U.S.A.~~	Fall River		Mass.	Fall River
3	Cameron	Mary	24		✓ f	s	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father H. Cameron Anabick, Stevenston	N.Y.	New York
4	O'Neill	Stephen	31		✓ m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	N.J.	Jersey City
5	Orr	Minnie	26		✓ f	m	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother, Mrs. Finn [illegible] 65 Causeyside Paisley	N.J.	Passaic
6	Orr	David	5		✓ m	s	nil	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Passaic
7	Orr	Nicolas		6	m	s	nil	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Passaic
8	Amery	Jack	50		✓ m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.	~~Citizen~~	~~U.S.A.~~	Narborne	—	Min.	Narborne
9	Amery	Maggie	45		✓ f	m	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S. A	—	U.S.A.	Narborne	—	Min.	Narborne
10	Amery	Sophie	13		✓ f	s	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S. A	—	U.S.A.	Narborne	—	Min.	Narborne
11	Amery	Mary	11		✓ f	s	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S. A	—	U.S.A.	Narborne	—	Min.	Narborne
12	Amery	Winifred	7		✓ m	s	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S. A	—	U.S.A.	Narborne	—	Min.	Narborne
13	Amery	Thomas	49		✓ m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S. A	—	U.S.A.	Spokane	—	Wash.	Spokane
14	Amery	Nellie	39		✓ f	m	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S. A	—	U.S.A.	Spokane	—	Wash.	Spokane
15	Amery	Roland	13		✓ m	s	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S. A	—	U.S.A.	Spokane	—	Wash.	Spokane
16	Amery	Olive	11		✓ f	s	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S. A	—	U.S.A.	Spokane	—	Wash.	Spokane
17	Amery	Fred	8		✓ m	s	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S. A	—	U.S.A.	Spokane	—	Wash.	Spokane
18	Amery	Ernest	3		✓ m	s	nil	no	no	U.S. A	—	U.S.A.	Spokane	—	Wash.	Spokane
19	Tand	Bessie	19		✓ f	s	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.	—	U.S.A.	Spokane	—	Wash	Spokane
20	Lindsay	Agnes	[illegible]		✓ f	s	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A.			Pa.	Plains
21	Gerard	Isabella	33		✓ f	m	nil	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Citizen~~	~~U.S.A.~~	Newark		N.J.	Newark
22	Rothery	James	26		✓ m	s	Plumber	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
23	Pringle	Grace	50		✓ f	m	nil	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Citizen~~	~~U.S.A.~~	New York	[illegible] Cairney 356 [illegible] St. [illegible] Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
24	Pringle	Archibald	8		✓ m	s	nil	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Citizen~~	~~U.S.A.~~	New York	do do	N.Y.	New York
25	Cairney	Jessie	20		✓ f	s	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	Glasgow		N.Y.	~~[illegible]~~
26	Walker	Agnes	24		✓ f	m	nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Rochester	Brother, Mr. Clark 10 [illegible] St. Glasgow	N.Y.	Rochester
27	Walker	Mary	6		✓ f	s	nil	Yes	Yes	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	U.S.A.	Rochester		N.Y.	Rochester
28	Mustard	Margaret	35		✓ f	m	nil	Yes	Yes	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Citizen~~	~~U.S.A.~~	Phila		Pa	Philadelphia
29	Henry	Jas. F.	39		✓ m	m	Broker	Yes	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Citizen~~	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	—	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Henry	Mary	39		✓ f	m	nil	Yes	~~Yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Citizen~~	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	—	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Wife (beside 5) · Wife, Child (beside 26–27)

30 3
2/1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of New York Septr SEP 20 1909, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Feet.	25 Height Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth Country.	29 Place of Birth City or Town.
1							home 1882 Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.														
2							home 813, Broadway, Fall River, Mass														
3	Yes	self	50	Yes	1908	N.Y.	friend Ch. Hutchison 1470, 6th Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Strontian
4	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Home 313 [illegible] Jersey City	no	no	no		good		5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Scotland	[illegible]
5	Yes	self	50	Yes	1908	Passaic	Husband, J. Orr, 285, Sherman St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	bro	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
6	Yes	mother	–	yes	1908	Passaic		no	no	no	no	Good	no	–		fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
7	Yes	mother	–	no			father Passaic, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	–		fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
8							Returning home														
9																					
10																					
11																					
12							Harbone, Miss.														
13							Returning home														
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18							Spokane, Wash.														
19																					
20							home [illegible] St. Plains, Pa.														
21							home 71, Boston St. Newark, N.J.														
22	Yes	self	50	Yes	[illegible]	New York	friend J. Watson 338, W. 43 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Irvine
23	Yes	self	50	Yes	2 yrs.	New York	home 2066, Crotona Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	gray	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
24	Yes	mother	–	Born USA			Bronx New York.													USA	Bronx
25							home 2066 – Crotona Ave Bronx NY														
26	no	self	50	Yes	1900 1904	Rochester	home 209, Atlantic Ave.							5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	no	mother	–	Yes	1900 1904	Rochester	Rochester, N.Y.							–		fair	bro	fair	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28							home 1824, Manton St. Philadelphia Pa.														
29							Home														
30							560 59th St Brooklyn N.Y.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Blake [illegible] *of the* **CALIFORNIA** *from* Glasgow *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **declare** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1909 *day of* Sept *, 1909*

at New York

P S Brahm

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "**Cuban**" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"**West Indian**" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"**Spanish-American**" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon & Physician, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept 1906

at N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow 11 [illegible] 190

12

LFJ

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McDonald	Hannah	24	✓ F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible] McDonald [illegible] Lodge Kinnaird	N.Y.	New York
2	Ballingall	~~William~~ Jessie	8	✓ F	S	nil	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.A. Citizen~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Phila~~		[illegible]	Phila
3	Munro	Jane (Wife)	49	✓ F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Daughter Mrs McAree 108 White Street Govan	N.Y.	Yonkers
4	Munro	Jeanie (Child)	14	✓ F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan		N.Y.	Yonkers
5	Golding	[illegible]	28	✓ F.	M	Housewife	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~		U.S.A	Yonkers.		N.Y.	Yonkers
6	Golding	Herbert	9	✓ M	S	nil	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen		U.S.A	Yonkers.		N.Y.	Yonkers
7	Golding	Ruth	8	✓ F	S	nil	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen		U.S.A	Yonkers.		N.Y.	Yonkers
8	Morrison	Lizzie	29	✓ F	S	nil	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen		U.S.A	Yonkers		N.Y.	Yonkers
9	Morrison	Ruth	36	✓ F	M	nil	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~		~~U.S.A~~	~~Waterbury~~		Ct	Waterbury
10	Buchanan	Thomas	34	✓ M	M	Artist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mary Buchanan 10 [illegible] Glasgow	N.Y.	~~New York~~
11	Graham	James L. D.	21	✓ M	S.	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	Father James Woolfoot Dalry Ayrshire	N.Y.	Waterbury
12	Morrison	Mary	45	✓ F	M	Housewife	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~		~~U.S.A~~	~~[illegible]~~		Pa	Germantown
13	Love	Agnes	28	✓ F	S	Cook	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A	Philadelphia	Mother Mrs A Love [illegible] Stanley St Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Williamson	William	24	✓ M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mother Mrs Williamson 3 Kennedy St Kilmarnock	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Morrison	Mary	35	✓ F	S	Maid	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother James Morrison 109 West Street Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
16	Thomson	Andrew Fr	24	✓ M	M	Plasterer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Sauchie	Wife Annie Thomson Fairfield Sauchie Alloa	Pa	Mt Pleasant
17	Moir	Catherine	35	✓ F	S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A	New York	mother Mrs Moir Thrumster Wick	N.Y.	New York
18	Lawther	Robert	41	✓ M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Love 56 Langside Avenue Shawlands	Pa	McKeesport
19	Assack	Isabella	30	✓ F	S	Storekeeper	yes	~~yes~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~		~~U.S.A~~	~~Mt~~		Mass	[illegible]
20	Holley	Elizabeth	21	✓ F	S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father Robt Holley [illegible]	Ala	Birmingham
21	Mackay	Neil	55	✓ M	S	Carpenter	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~		~~U.S.A~~	~~New York~~		N.Y.	New York
22	Mackay	Thomas (Husb)	34	✓ M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	~~Scotland~~ ~~U.S. Citizen~~	Scotch	U.S.A	New York	Mother Ann Mackay Kirktomy Bettyhill Thurso	N.Y.	New York
23	Mackay	Jemima (Wife)	30	✓ F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	~~Scotland~~ ~~U.S. Citizen~~	Scotch	U.S.A	New York		N.Y.	New York
24	Mackay	John (Child)	5	✓ M	S	nil	yes	yes	~~Scotland~~ U.S. Citizen	Scotch	U.S.A	New York		N.Y.	New York
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~28~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Mother Mrs Leslie Princes Street Stromness~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
26	Wright	John B	36	✓ M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	~~Scotland~~ ~~U.S. Citizen~~	~~Scotch~~	U.S.A	Philadelphia	Cousin, Alex. Gibb 5 Marian Gardens, Cathcart	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Massey	~~William~~ Mary	24	✓ F	S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Father Thos Massey [illegible]	Calif	San Bernardino
28	Jackson	Margaret	21	✓ F	S	Machine Worker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Conn	Jewett City
29	Gilfillan	Ellen	32	✓ F	S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father Duncan Gilfillan [illegible] Dunfermline	NY	New York
30	Barclay	Jane	24	✓ F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible] Langlands [illegible] Glasgow	N.Y.	New York

29 9 [illegible] 20

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **D**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept SEP 20 1909 , 1909

54

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	Self	~~$20~~ $50.00	no			Sister Anne McDonald 43 E 58 St New York Home 17½ Charles [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Bro	Bro	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																					
3	Yes	Self	$50	no	—		Husband Mr Jock Munro 227 Vineyard Avenue Yonkers N Y Home 163 Warburton Avenue Yonkers N.Y Home 7 Nepperhan Avenue Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Black	Black	None	Scotland	Wishaw
4	Yes	Self	—	—				No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Govan
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	N Y & Chicago	Cousin William McQuake 254 202nd St Bedford Park N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	no	Self	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Mr Robert Dunham 43 Euston Avenue [illegible] Home 16 West School Lane [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Dalry
12																					
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Philad.	A & M. Murdoch, [illegible] [illegible] Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Scotland	Greenock
14	Yes	Self	$25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt Mrs N. Hellman Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
15	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	14 yrs	New York	Mr L L Benedict 130 East 67 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Sligo
16	no	Self	$50.00	no	—	—	Friend Mr Jones Mount Pleasant Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dk	Dk Brn	Brown	None	Scotland	Alloa
17	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	3 years	New York	Home 126 W. 55 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	[illegible]
18	no	Self	$ [illegible]				Brother John Lawther 4844 5th Avenue McKeesport Pa Home 406 [illegible] Avenue Butte Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Ruddy	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie
19																					
20	no	Self	$20.00				Sister Annie Christie Birmingham Ala Home 255 West 24th Street New York	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	[illegible]bridge
21																					
22	~~—~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~yes~~	~~1906 1909~~	~~New York~~	Home 307 W 150 St New York	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7½~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dk~~	~~Bro~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	Thurso
23	~~—~~	~~husband~~	~~—~~	~~yes~~	~~1906 1909~~	~~New York~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	7	~~Dk~~	~~Dk~~	~~Bro~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Tongue~~
24	—	father	—	yes	1906 1909	New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Scotland	Glasgow
25	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~				Friend James White [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.														
26	yes	Self	$50	yes	1906 1909	[illegible]	Home North [illegible] Ave Ambler [illegible] Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Bro	Fair	Bro	None	Scotland	Greenock
27	yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	San Bernardino	Aunt 660 D. Street San Bernardino Mrs Martin California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Dk	Bro	none	England	Tipton
28	no	Sister	[illegible]				Sister Mrs Marshall P.O. Box 127 Jewett City Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	[illegible]
29	—	Self	yes	yes	7 yrs	New York	Friend Mrs Aitken 307 W 14th St New York	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
30	no	Self	$25	yes	4 yrs	New York	~~[illegible]~~ Aunt Mary [illegible] 307 W 14 St ~~[illegible]~~ New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Scotland	~~Glasgow~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CALIFORNIA from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP [illegible]0 1909 day of Sept 1909

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1905 *day of* [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

E

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow [illegible], 190

13

L17

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Sheer	Jacob	43	✓	M	M	Dressmaker	yes	yes	~~U S Citizen~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~U S A~~	New York	—	NY	New York
2	Sheer	Pauline	39	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	U S Citizen	Hebrew	U S A	New York	—	NY	New York
3	Sheer	Joseph	16	✓	M	S	nil	yes	yes	U S Citizen	Hebrew	U S A	New York	—	NY	New York
4	Sheer	Solomon	11	✓	M	S	nil	yes	yes	U S Citizen	Hebrew	U S A	New York	—	NY	New York
5	Sheer	Harold	8	✓	M	S	nil	no	no	U S Citizen	Hebrew	U S A	New York	—	NY	New York
6	Findlay	C. S.		✓						~~U S A~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~U S A~~	~~Boston~~		[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Kelly	Jean	29	✓	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U S A	New York	Father Peter Kelly Creetown Scotland	NY	New York
8	Anderson	John	30	✓	M	S	Moulder	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Peter Anderson [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Anderson	Annie	30	✓	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Robert Anderson Westfields Blairgowrie N.B.	Ont	London
10	Anderson	Andrew	30	✓	M	M	Commercial	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Henderson 34 Albert Street Lennhead Glasgow	NJ	[illegible]
11	Anderson	Helen	24	✓	F	M	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		NJ	[illegible]
12	Anderson	David	23	✓	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT U S A	Motherwell	Mrs Anderson Mother 16 Montgomery Street Kirkcaldy	Wash	Seattle
13	Allan	Mary	45	✓	F	M	Nil	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U S A~~	~~[illegible]~~	U S A	Seattle		[illegible]	Seattle
14	Brown	Robert M.	22	✓	M	S	Joiner House	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Portobello	Father Archie Brown 3 [illegible] Portobello	N.C.	Raleigh
15	Burns	Thomas H.	28	✓	M	S	Hardware	yes	yes	England	English	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Brother W D Burns 3 Hide Hill [illegible]	S.C.	[illegible]
16	Barclay	Annie	28	✓	F		Jute Winder	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father [illegible] Barclay 36 Hospital Wynd Dundee	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Brownlie	William	30	✓	M	S	Clerk	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		Pa	[illegible]
18	~~B[illegible]~~ Buntine	Elizabeth	42	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	~~Scotland~~ [illegible]	Scotch	U S A	[illegible] Indiana		Pa	Indiana
19	~~B[illegible]~~ Buntine	John	[illegible]		M	S	nil			~~U S [illegible]~~		~~U S A~~	~~E[illegible]~~		Pa	[illegible]
20	Boag	Arch. G.	35	✓	M	M	[illegible]			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Mrs A. Boag Wife 6 [illegible] Renfrew	N.J.	Newark
21	Brown	Isabella	30	✓	F	S	Typist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Sister Mrs [illegible] [illegible] Place Edinburgh	Colo	Colorado Springs
22	Brown	Jane	[illegible]	✓	F	M	nil	yes	yes	~~U S Citizen~~		~~U S A~~	~~[illegible]~~		Pa	East Indiana
23	Brown	Janet	8	✓	F	S	nil	no	no	~~U S Citizen~~		~~U S A~~	~~[illegible] Indiana~~		Pa	[illegible] Indiana
24	Bolton	Mary	35	✓	F	M	~~Housewife~~	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Mother Mrs Malloon 24 Mill Street Rothesay	Wyo	Casper
25	Brown	William M.	26	✓	M	S	Engineer Marine	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	John Brown Father [illegible] Dundee	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Cameron	Margaret	42	✓	F	W	Nurse	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Friend Mrs Agnes Gray [illegible] Greenock	N Y	Yonkers
27	Crockett	Wm C.	[illegible]	✓	M	S	Engineer Electrical	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Wm Crockett 179 [illegible] Glasgow	Mass	[illegible]
28	Campbell	Mary Wife	34	✓	F	M	Nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Aunt Christina Duncan Strathtarnell Pitlochry	Minn	St Paul
29	Campbell	Catherine Child	9	✓	F	S	Nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling		Minn	St Paul
30	Cook	Lizzie	27	✓	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	~~Scotland~~	[illegible]	Father Mr Cook Dundee Law Scotland [illegible]	NY	N York

30
1 Lost
194

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **E**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States **36**

Arriving at Port of New York Sept SEP 20 1906 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Home 148 W 67th Street New York														
2																					
3							Home														
4							148 W 67th Street														
5							New York.														
6							Home [illegible] Brooklyn [illegible]														
7	yes	Self	yes	yes	1900 1904	New York	Friend Wm Taylor 124 E 65th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				friend Alex Sangster 19 [illegible]							5	9	fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	[illegible]
9	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Mr John Dyart [illegible] Oregon U S A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	D Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	[illegible]
10	yes	Self	$120.00				Mr Anderson 242 Maple Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	yes	Self	yes	no			Mrs Anderson 242 Maple Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	yes	Self	$ yes	yes	2 years	Moncton	c/o Y M C A Seattle	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	No	Good	No	6	2	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Dysart
13							Home 1111 [illegible] Av N Seattle Wash														
14	no	Self	$40.00	no	—	—	Friend John Russell Experimental Farm [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4½	Fresh	Dk	Bro	None	Scotland	[illegible]
15	yes	Self	$45	no	—	—	Cousin Mr John D. Stark Box 33 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Grey	None	England	[illegible]
16	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Intended husband And. Watson 30 [illegible] 25 E 15? St New York	[illegible]				Good	no	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	none	Scotland	[illegible]
17							Home 337 [illegible] Braddock Pa														
18							Home Elizabeth [illegible] Ernest Indiana Co Pa.														
19							U S Born Home Ernest Indiana Co Pa.														
20	yes	Self	$30.00	no	—		James Reid Cousin 47 Kent Street Newark N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Paisley.
21	yes	Self	$[illegible].00	no	—		Sister Mrs Margaret Brown 508 North [illegible] Springfield [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	Fair	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
22							Husband Matthew Brown														
23							U S Born [illegible] Ernest Indiana Pa														
24	yes	Self	[illegible]			Philadelphia [illegible]	Husband James Walker [illegible] College [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Sallow	Dk B	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
25	no	Self	[illegible]	yes	1900/4	Cleveland Oh	Brother John Brown 1343 Giddings Road Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	D Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
26	No	Self	yes	yes	1900/2	Newark N J	Mother Mrs Elizabeth Brown 700 [illegible] Street Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk B	Dk B	None	Scotland	Wigtown
27	yes	Self	yes	no			Cousin Chas Hollis Harvard University Cambridge	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brn	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	no	husband	[illegible]	yes	1898	Chicago	Husband Hugh Campbell 1106 Thomas St. Paul	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Sallow	Brn	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
29	no	father	—	no	—			No	No	No	No	Good	No	~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	[illegible]
30	yes	Self	yes	yes	14 yrs	New York	Relative 500 E 76 St N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Blackie [illegible] of the CALIFORNIA from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1909 day of Sept 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "**Cuban**" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"**West Indian**" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"**Spanish-American**" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1900–02, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1909 day of [illegible] 190

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

F

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow [illegible] 190

14

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Coleclough	John		25	✓M	S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	England	English	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Newark~~	Father John Coleclough 44 [illegible] Lane Riddlesden	N.J.	Newark
2	Cardwell	Margaret		22	✓F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Father [illegible] Cardwell 19 High Street Rothesay	Md	Baltimore
3	McCammont	Jane		22	✓F	S	Factory Worker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	Father William McCammont Dalry	Conn	Wickford
4	Duncan	~~[illegible]~~		42	✓F	S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother Peter Duncan 1 Spittalfield Cres Edinburgh		
5	Duncan	Flora	Wife	22	✓F	M	~~Housewife~~	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister Mrs Wishart 4 Seaforth Avenue Aberdeen	Mich	Saginaw
6	Duncan	Ellen	Child	10 mths	F	S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Mich	Saginaw
7	Deans	Elizabeth		44	✓F	M	~~Housewife~~	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister Mrs Jeffrey 5 B King St Inverness	Minn	Sandstone
8	Davidson	Lizzie		23	✓F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark	Uncle James Connell Ashgrove Road Kilwinning	N.J.	Newark
9	Downie	Margaret	Wife	24	✓F	M	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Robt. S. Cunningham 23 Brunswick Edinburgh	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Downie	Jessie	Child	3	✓F	S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Grandfather Robert S Cunningham 23 Brunswick St Edinburgh	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Ford	Christina	Wife	34	✓F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Archibald McDonald Loch Borrodale Smith Head Aberdeen	Ohio	Cleveland
12	~~[illegible]~~ Ford	Allan	Child	8	✓M	S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Ohio	Cleveland
13	Fraser	Jessie		32	✓F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	~~[illegible]~~	N.Y.	New York
14	Gunn	John		26	✓M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]	Springfield	Father Geo. Gunn [illegible]	Mass	Springfield
15	Francis	Mary E		34	✓F	S	nil	yes	~~yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Plainfield~~		Conn	Plainfield
16	Donnelly	Dorothy		19	✓F	S	nil	yes	~~yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Washington~~		D.C.	Washington
17	Gordon	P. R. Peter		36	✓M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	New Zealand	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Col	Denver
18	Garrison	~~[illegible]~~ Cliff		30	✓M	S	Teacher	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Syracuse~~		N.Y.	Syracuse
19	Grant	James Harry		26	✓M	S	Groom	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Grant Richmond Terr. Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
20	Gibb	Maggie C.		25	✓F	S	Millworker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother Mrs [illegible] 12 W. Campbell St Paisley	N.J.	Paterson
21	Henderson	[illegible]	Wife	40	✓F	M	~~Housewife~~	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Mother Jemima Thompson 143 Leith Walk Leith	Ill	Chicago
22	Henderson	Douglas	Child	3	✓M	S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]		Ill	Chicago
23	Henderson	Devina		6	✓F	S	nil	no	no	~~[illegible]~~	~~Scotch~~	Scotland	Leith		Ill	Chicago
24	Brown	Adam		34	✓M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lizzie Brown [illegible] Leith	Ill	Chicago
25	Hutchison	Christina		20	✓F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	~~James Hutchison~~ 17 [illegible] St Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
26	Horsburgh	Jeanie		25	✓F	S	Dressmaker	yes		Scotch	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father Geo Horsburgh 17 Wallace St Stirling	N.Y.	New York
27	Jeffery	John		19	✓M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lesmahagow	[illegible] Lesmahagow	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	~~[illegible]~~	John A		22	✓M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	~~Scotland~~	Glasgow	Mother Mrs [illegible] 3 [illegible] [illegible]hill	N.Y.	New York
29	~~[illegible]~~ Lamri	Jeanne		30	✓F	S	nil	yes	yes	France	French	Scotland	[illegible]	Friend Mrs [illegible] Edinburgh Scotland	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
30	Lister	[illegible]		22	✓M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Evanston	[illegible] Avenue Evanston	Ill	Evanston

30 26

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow 11th Feby . 190

14

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Coleclough	John	25	M	S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	England	English	~~[illegible]~~	Newark	Father John Coleclough 44 [illegible] Lane Riddell	N J	Newark
2	Cardwell	Margaret	22	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Father Thomas Cardwell 19 High Street Rothesay	Md	Baltimore
3	McCammont	Jane	22	F	S	Factory Worker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	Father William McCammont Dalry	Conn	Waterbury
4	Duncan	~~[illegible]~~	42	F	S	nil	yes	yes	~~Scotland~~	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother Peter Duncan 1 Spittalfield Cres Edinburgh		
5	Duncan	Flora Wife	22	F	M	~~Housewife~~	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister Mrs Wishart 4 Seaforth Avenue Aberdeen	Mich	Saginaw
6	Duncan	Ellen Child	10 months	F	S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Mich	Saginaw
7	Deans	Elizabeth	44	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister Mrs Jeffrey 8 B [illegible] St Inverness	Minn	Sandstone
8	Davidson	Lizzie	23	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U S A	Newark	Uncle James Connell [illegible]	N. J	Newark
9	Downie	Margaret Wife	27	F	M	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Robt. S Cunningham 23 Brunswick [illegible] Edinburgh	N. Y	Brooklyn
10	Downie	Jessie Child	3	F	S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Grandfather Robert S Cunningham 23 Brunswick St Edinburgh	N Y	Brooklyn
11	Ford	Christina Wife	34	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Archibald McDonald Loch Borrowdale [illegible] Aberdeen	Ohio	Cleveland
12	~~[illegible]~~ Ford	Allan Child	8	M	S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Ohio	Cleveland
13	Fraser	Jessie	32	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U. S. A.	New York	~~[illegible]~~	N Y	New York
14	Gunn	John	26	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]	Springfield	Father Geo Gunn [illegible]	Mass	Springfield
15	Francis	Mary E	34	F	S	nil	yes	~~yes~~	~~U S A~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~U S A~~	~~Plainfield~~		Conn	Plainfield
16	Donnelly	Dorothy	19	F	S	nil	yes	~~yes~~	~~U S A~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~U S A~~	~~Washington~~		DC	Washington
17	Gordon	~~P. R.~~ Peter	36	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	New Zealand	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs [illegible]	Col	[illegible]
18	Garrison	~~[illegible]~~ Cliff	30	M	S	Teacher	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U S A~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~U S A~~	~~Syracuse~~		N Y	Syracuse
19	Grant	James Harry	26	M	S	Groom	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Grant Richmond Terrace Edinburgh	N Y	New York
20	Gibb	Maggie C.	25	F	S	Milliner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother Mrs Gibb 12 N Campbell St Paisley	N J	Paterson
21	Henderson	[illegible] Wife	40	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	~~Scotland~~	~~[illegible]~~	Mother Rowena Thompson [illegible] Leith Walk Leith	Ill	Chicago
22	Henderson	Douglas Child	3	M	S	nil	yes	yes	~~Scotland~~	Scotch	~~Scotland~~	~~[illegible]~~		Ill	Chicago
23	~~Henderson~~	Devina	6	F	S	nil	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	Scotland	Leith		Ill	Chicago
24	Brown	Adam	34	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Wife Brown [illegible] Newhaven Rd Leith	Ill	Chicago
25	Hutchison	Christina	20	F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	~~James Hutchison~~ 17 [illegible] St Glasgow	N Y	New York
26	Horsburgh	Jeanie	35	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	Scotland		Scotch	U S A	New York	father Geo Horsburgh 17 Wallace [illegible] Stirling	N Y	New York
27	Jeffery	John	19	M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lesmahagow	Friend [illegible] Jeffery New [illegible] Lesmahagow	Iowa	Des Moines
28	~~[illegible]~~	John A	22	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	~~Scotland~~	Glasgow	Mother Mrs [illegible] 3 [illegible] Gardenhill	N Y	New York
29	~~[illegible]~~	Jeanne	30	F	S	nil	yes	yes	France	French	Scotland	Blairadam	Friend Mrs [illegible] [illegible] Scotland	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
30	Lister	Edwin	22	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U S A	Evanston	[illegible] Chicago Avenue Evanston	Ill	Evanston

30 26

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—110

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **F**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 58

Arriving at Port of New York Sept SEP 20 190 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Newark	Gilbert Steele 394 Broad St Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Sandy	Brown	None	England	Reddish
2	No	Self	$[illegible]	no	—	—	Friend Daniel McPhee 2607 [illegible] Avenue Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Rothesay
3	no	Self	Yes	$15	—	—	Aunt & ~~Uncle~~ William Thomson 213 Walnut St Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brnt	Brn	Gray	None	Scotland	Dalry
4	no	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend Mrs R. Ackerley [illegible]	no	none	no	good	no		5	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	[illegible]
5	Yes	Self	$[illegible]00	Yes	1908	Saginaw	Husband Mr John Duncan International Hotel Saginaw Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	no	mother		Yes	1908	Saginaw		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
7	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	no	—	—	Husband Mr W. Henry B. Kerr Box 473 Sandstone Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Newark	Friend [illegible] 23 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	[illegible]
9	no	Self	$25	no	—	—	Husband Andrew Downie 407 Pacific St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	no	Mother	—	—	—	—	Father Andrew Downie 459 Pacific St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	Yes	Self	$[illegible]00	no	—	—	Husband [illegible] Forbes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
12	Yes	Mother	—	no	—	—	~~[illegible]~~ Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12 [illegible]	New York	Miss Smith 941 Columbus Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberfeldy
14	no	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Allgower [illegible] Home Plainfield Conn	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	[illegible]	Scotland	[illegible]
15							Home 1018-14 St N.W. Wash. D.C.														
16																					
17	Yes	Self	$[illegible]00	no	—	—	Cousin [illegible] Dennis [illegible] +17						no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
18							223 [illegible] Saginaw [illegible]														
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N York	Home 121 [illegible] Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
20	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	no	—	—	Uncle Thomas Lyall 114 [illegible] St. Paterson NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
21	no	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband John Anderson 217 Railway Exchange Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Lanark.
22	no	Mother	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		~~Husband~~ Father John Anderson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	[illegible]
23		Mother	Yes	Born	U.S.A.		217 Railway Exchange Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	·	Dk	Fair	Hazel	None	U.S.A.	[illegible]
24	no	Self	$[illegible]00	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	[illegible]
25	Yes	Self	$30	no	—		Friend Mr J. H. [illegible] 385 [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
27	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	—			Brother Wm Jeffrey 58 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Lesmahagow
28	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	—	—		Uncle Colin C. Kay 209 W 97th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	no	Self	$[illegible]00	no	—		Cousin [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Fair	None	France	Paris
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Toronto	Uncle Joseph McCallum 2014 Orrington Avenue Evanston Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Renton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Blackie [illegible] of the CALIFORNIA from Glasgow do ~~solemnly~~, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1909 day of 190

at NE RK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1166

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-06, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1905 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

G

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 11th September 1909.

75

LFG

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Leith	Lizzie Kennedy	35	✓	F	S	Saleswoman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	John Leith 50 Temple Park Crescent Edinburgh	N.Y.	Millbrook
2	Milne	Mary	30	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]	~~Jersey City~~	Father D. Spearnyhill 42 Scott Street Dundee	N.J.	Jersey City
3	Milne	David S.		✓	F					~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~					
4	Morrison	John	38	✓	M	M	Ironworker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife Mrs Morrison 38 Wood Road Motherwell	Ohio	Middletown
5	Morgan	~~Marion~~	50		F	M	Housewife	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Colorado Springs~~	—	Colo.	Colorado Springs
6	Morgan	Irene	18	✓	F	S	nil	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Colorado Springs~~		Colo.	Colorado Springs
7	Menzie	Thomas	42	✓	M	M				~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~				
8	Menzie	Jane	4[illegible]	✓	F	M				~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~				
9	Mitchell	James	42	✓	M	S	Gardener	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Mitchell Mossvale Aberdeen	Mass.	Boston
10	McEwan	Jane	7[illegible]	✓	F	M	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	McEwan	Archibald	41	✓	M	M	Ship fitter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	~~Wife [illegible]~~	N.J.	River Edge
12	McNair	Maggie	22	✓	F	S	Mill Worker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Brother James McNair 1 Underwood Place Paisley	N.Y.	Syracuse
13	McNair	Ellen	20	✓	F	S	Mill Worker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.Y.	Syracuse
14	McInnes	Lizzie	28	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father Thomas Brown Kilnside Road Paisley	N.J.	East Newark
15	McInnes	Mary	[illegible]		F	S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father Thomas Brown Kilnside Road Paisley	N.J.	East Newark
16	Mackenzie	Mary	34	✓	F	S	nil	yes	yes	~~U.S. Citizen~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~		N.Y.	New York
17	McAuley	Bernard	30	✓	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]		U.S.A.	New York	Sister Mrs Bernard Docherty [illegible] St Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
18	McAuley	Elizabeth	30	✓	F	M	~~Housewife~~ 23-116867-505-6/20/43	yes	yes	~~U.S. Citizen~~	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
19	McNeill	Mary	30	✓	F	W	23-71907-505-[illegible]			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Annie Redpath 33 St [illegible] St Edinburgh	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	McNeill	Adam	8	✓	M	S				Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh			
21	Mackenzie	Jane F.	25	✓	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Brother [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Nicol	Elizabeth	38	✓	F	S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	~~Aberdeen~~	Sister Mrs Murray Cornhill Rd Aberdeen	N.Y.	[illegible]
23	Nicol	Agnes	70	✓	F			yes	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~						Somerville
24	O'Hare	June	62	✓	F	W	Housekeeper	yes	~~yes~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Ernest~~		Ind.	Ernest
25	O'Hare	Andrew	29	✓	M	S	Miner	yes	~~yes~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Ernest~~		Ind.	Ernest
26	O'Hare	Wilhelmina	19	✓	F	S	nil	yes	~~yes~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Ernest~~		Ind.	Ernest
27	Petrie	Robert Y.	22	✓	M	S	Fruit Grower	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rattray	Alexander Petrie Rattray Blairgowrie	Oreg.	Condon
28	Paton	Wm. S.	25	✓	M	S	Patternmaker	yes	~~yes~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Dover~~		N.J.	Dover
29	Paton	William	60	✓	M	M	Merchant	yes	~~yes~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Lewiston~~		N.Y.	Lewiston
30	Paton	Harriet	59	✓	F	M	Housewife		~~yes~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Lewiston~~		N.Y.	Lewiston

30
13 Sept
17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List G

Arriving at Port of New York, September [illegible] 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or Period of Years, Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Feet	25 Height Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	29 Place of Birth City or Town
1	No.	Self.	$25 cash	—	Friend Mary Law The Bennett School Millbrook	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Aberdeen	Scotland
2	—	Self	yes	yes 1909 Jersey City	Husband George Milne 7 Bleecker Street Jersey City.		no	no		Good		5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
3	—	Self		yes 1909 Jer														U.S.A.	[illegible]
4	yes	Self	$25	—	Sister Clara Menchey 58 Forrest Street Middletown Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Dk. B.	Grey	None	England	Durham
5					Home Mrs Mary Morgan 403 Main Street Colorado City														
6					Home 403 Main Street Colorado City														
7	no	Self	yes [illegible]		[illegible]		no	no		Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
8	no	husband		yes [illegible]	[illegible]							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	yes	Self	yes	yes 1 year Boston	Cousin Mrs [illegible] [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
10	no	Self	[illegible]		Brother in Law Mr [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	~~[illegible]~~
11	no	Self	$25		Uncle Mr Chas Kay Woodlawn Cemetery Syracuse N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	no	Self	$25			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
13	no	Self	$25			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue			
14	no	Self	$25	yes 1 year L Island	Husband William McInnes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Paisley
15	no	mother			East Norwich Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
16																			
17	~~no~~	Self		~~yes~~ 1909 New York	Home Address 1162 1st Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	—	husband	yes	yes 1909 New York		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Blue	none	Scotland	[illegible]
19	yes	Self	[illegible]		Brother in Law Mr Robert Boyde 276 [illegible] St.				no	Good		5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
20	yes	mother	no					no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue		Scotland	Edinburgh
21	yes	Self	yes	7 yrs	Sister Mrs [illegible] 447 Suffolk Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Ruddy	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Dingwall
22	yes	Self	yes	[illegible]	Relative 120 Grand Ave Borough of Home 71 [illegible] Westmoreland [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Oldmeldrum
23																			
24	yes				Home Ernest Ingleman Pennsylvania														
25																			
26																			
27	yes	Self	[illegible]		Uncle [illegible] Gillam & Coy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	D. Br	Dk	None	Scotland	Blairgowrie
28	~~yes~~	~~Self~~			Home [illegible] Dover N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton
29					Home Lewiston New York														
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CALIFORNIA from GLASGOW do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1909 day of 190
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be re[illegible] on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible], Surgeon of the ALLAN [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1906 day of 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

6—111.

H

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. sailing from , 190

LFg

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Proudfoot	Sarah	75	✓	F	S	nil	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U S Citizen~~		~~U S A~~	~~Jersey City~~		N. J	Jersey City
2	~~Boyd~~	~~Margaret~~	~~61~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Retired~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~		~~N. Carolina~~	~~Raleigh~~
3	Russell	John	61	✓	M	M	Retired	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother [illegible] Russell [illegible]	N. Car	Raleigh
4	Russell	Jane	58	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		N. Car	Raleigh
5	Russell	Sarah	21	✓	F	S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		N. Car	Raleigh
6	Russell	James R	18	✓	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		N. Car	Raleigh
7	Russell	Jessie G	14	✓	F	S	Telephone	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		N. Car	Raleigh
8	Russell	Charles	16	✓	M	S	Nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		N. Car	Raleigh
9	Robertson	Christina	24	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S A	Oakmont	Father [illegible]	Pa	Oakmont
10	Robertson	Margaret			F	S	nil	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~U S A~~		U S A	Oakmont		Pa	Oakmont
11	Ramsay	John W.	26		M	S	Storekeeper	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother 10 St Matthews Road Dundee	N.Y.	[illegible]
12	Russell	Elizabeth	34	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Craig 85 Menard Road Glasgow	Minn	Minneapolis
13	Russell	Wm C.	5	✓	M	S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Minn	Minneapolis
14	Russell	George	4	✓	M	S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Minn	Minneapolis
15	Russell	James		✓	M	S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Minn	Minneapolis
16	Smith	David S.	29	✓	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	George Smith 46 [illegible] Road Arbroath	N.Y.	New York
17	Scobie	Thomas	30	✓	M	S	Silversmith	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Samuel Scobie Glasgow 196 Langside Road	Minn	Minneapolis
18	Smith	Annie	30	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	~~Scotland~~	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT U S A	Hartford	Mother [illegible]	Conn	Hartford
19	Smith	Robert			M	S	nil			~~U S A~~		U S A	Hartford		Conn	Hartford
20	Lawson	Ellen Jenny	45	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT U S A	New York	Sister Mrs Carnegie [illegible] Scotland	N. Y	New York
21	Sutherland	~~[illegible]~~ Christina	40	✓	F	S	Cook	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
22	Tait	Robert	3[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible]			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	Mass	Springfield
23	Tracy	Bella	25	✓	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Mrs M. [illegible] 24 [illegible] St Leith	N.Y	New York
24	Thomson	Isabella	22	✓	F	S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Mr Thomson 2 [illegible] Edinburgh	Colo.	Colorado Springs
25	Virtue	Graham Son	21	✓	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Australian	~~Australian~~ Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle John McDougall 37 [illegible]	Mass	Boston
26	Virtue	Harriet Mother	44	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Australian	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother John McDougall 37 Brownhill Drive [illegible]	Mass	Boston
27	Virtue	Bessie Daughter	17	✓	F	S	nil	yes	yes	Australian	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mass	Boston
28	Virtue	Mamie Dr	19	✓	F	S	nil	yes	yes	Australian	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mass	Boston
29	Walters	Ed. James	21	✓	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible] Walters [illegible] Glasgow	Calif	Riverside
30	Williamson	Alexander	26	✓	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT U S A	New York	[illegible] 22 [illegible] St Leith	N.Y	New York

29

26

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **H**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

62

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–22 Whether a Polygamist / Whether an Anarchist	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Colour of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1					93 [illegible] Ave Jersey City											
2	yes	Self	yes 50													
3	yes	Self	[illegible]	— —	Son Mr Alexander Russell Box 205 W. Raleigh N. Carolina		good?		5	6	Dark	Grey	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
4	yes	Self	yes no	— —		no no no no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	blue	none	Scotland	[illegible]
5	yes	Self	Yes. no	— —		no no no no			5	5	Fair	Dark	blue	None	Scotland	[illegible]
6	yes	father	—	yes 1909 Raleigh		no no no			5	5½	Fair	Fair	blue	none	Scotland	[illegible]
7	yes	father	—	no		no no no			5	4	Fair	Dark	blue	none	Scotland	[illegible]
8	yes	father	—	no		no no no			5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	Scotland	[illegible]
9	no	Self	yes		Husband Jas Robertson E. [illegible] Oakmont Pa	No No No No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Inverkeithing
10	no	Mother	[illegible]													
11	yes	Self	[illegible]			No No No No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
12	yes	Self	[illegible]		Husband James C Russell College Hotel Minneapolis	No No No No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
13	yes	~~Mother~~	yes no			No No No No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	[illegible]
14	yes	Mother	— no			No No No No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	[illegible]
15	yes	Mother	— no			No No No No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	[illegible]
16	yes	Self	[illegible]		Returning [illegible]	No No No No	Good	No	5	4½	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Scotland	Arbroath
17	yes	Self	[illegible]	— —	Friend Mr J C Russell College Hotel 17/14 Avenue 4th S. Minneapolis Minn	No No No No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	[illegible]
18	no	Self	yes	Yes 1890 [illegible]	Husband Robert Smith 54 Winchester St Hartford Conn	no no			5	4	Pale	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Musselburgh
19	no	Mother	—	Born [illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]
20	yes	Self	[illegible]		Sister Mrs Downie 30 East 36th Street New York	No No No No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Brechin
21	~~yes~~	Self	yes	yes yes Pittsburg	~~[illegible]~~	No No No No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	~~Scotland~~	Scotland
22	no	Self	[illegible]		54 [illegible] Springfield	no no no no	Good	no	5	[illegible]	Fresh	Dark	Blue	[illegible]	Scotland	Rothesay
23	yes	Self	[illegible]	— —	Aunt Mrs [illegible] 128 West 5[illegible] St New York	No No No No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blu	None	Scotland	[illegible]
24	yes	Self	[illegible]	— —	Aunt Mrs Margaret [illegible] 808 N [illegible] Ave. Chicago	No No No No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blu	Gray	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
25	yes	Self	[illegible]	— —	Tourists — no address —	No No No No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	yes	Self	yes	yes 1899 [illegible] Boston		No No No No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Brn	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow
27	yes	Self	yes	—		No No No No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Golden	Blue	None	Scotland	Australia
28	yes	Self	yes			No No No No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Gray	None	N Zealand	Australia
29	yes	Self	[illegible]	—	P. Downey Esq. friend [illegible] California	No No No No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
30	yes	Self	yes	yes 1907 New York	Home 314 W. 56th Street New York	No No No No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] Master of the CALIFORNIA from GLASGOW do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien; as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron puddler, wood [illegible], and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A Farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A Farm laborer is one who works for a farmer [illegible].

Steamship companies should make this distinction at the port of embarkation, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Aliens coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 [illegible] the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes if can read and write, No—No if can neither read nor write, or Yes—No if can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be "Country of which citizen or subject."

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (Northern Italy), i.e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, [illegible], should be classed as "Italian North." Most of these people have a Gallic instead of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany and Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian South."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the [illegible] of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence [illegible].

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as tourists and [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1898, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

63

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, N. L. Peer [illegible] Surgeon of the ALL[illegible] [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I am [illegible] [illegible] Physician and Surgeon and that I am [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1909 day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Agent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

C

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. California sailing from Glasgow September 11th 1909

771 L1

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Sex	[illegible]	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	Yuille	Andrew	22 ✓	M	S	Engineer	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	James Yuille 57 [illegible] Glasgow	[illegible]
2	Stone	Annie L	✓	F	S	nil	yes yes	England	English	England	Gloucester	Father John Stone Barhouse Farm, Elmo	Walla Wash ~~Spokane~~
3	Gray	James	40 ✓	M	S	Clerk	~~yes yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~British~~				
4	Irvine	Peter	✓			Farm Hand	yes yes	Scotland		Scotland		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Irvine	Eliza	✓			nil	yes yes			Scotland			[illegible]
6	Irvine	Fred	✓			nil	yes yes			Scotland			[illegible]
7	McLean	Rebecca	21 ✓	F	S	Domestic	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father Geo McLean 927 [illegible]	
8	Laird	Matilda S	45 ✓	F	M	nil	~~yes yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Hartford~~		Conn Hartford
9	Laird	Katherine S	9 ✓	F	S	nil	~~yes yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~					Conn Hartford
10	Laird	Matilda S	4 ✓	F	S	nil	~~no no~~	~~U.S.A.~~					Conn Hartford
11	~~Stanfield~~	~~William~~											
12	McPryde	Margaret	4-99153 26 ✓	F	M	nil	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	~~U.S.A.~~	Grand Rapids	Husband Mr Robert Pryde [illegible]	[illegible]
13	McDonald	[illegible]	25 ✓	F	S	Shop Asst	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland			
14	Hill	William	34 ✓	M	S	Gardener	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Wm Hill Moorhouse Gardens Largs	[illegible]
15	Fredin	Albert	42 ✓	M	M	Fuel Dealer	~~yes yes~~						Minn Minneota
16	Fredin	Matilda	45 ✓	F	M	nil	~~yes yes~~				~~Minneota~~		Minn Minneota
17	Fredin	Florence	17 ✓	F	S		~~yes yes~~				~~Minneota~~		Minn Minneota
18	Mullen	Mary	✓			nil	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland		father Geo Mullen [illegible]	[illegible]
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

17
76t
10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] September 1909 64

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled	25 Height Ft. In.	26–28 Complexion, Hair, Eyes	29 Marks of identification	30 Country	31 City or Town
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1909 Palmer N.Y.	William McKenzie [illegible] York [illegible] Palmer N.Y.	No No No No	Good	No	5 8	Dk Dk Gy	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	no	~~self~~	yes	no – –	Brother John Stone of NCRR Walla Walla Wash.	no no no no	good	no	5 6	Fresh Brown Blue	none	England	Gloucester
3					[illegible]								
4	Yes	~~self~~ [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no no no	[illegible]			fresh fair [illegible]	none	Scotland	[illegible]
5	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	[illegible]
6	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	[illegible]
7	no	Aunt	[illegible]	no – –	Aunt [illegible] 150 Holly St. [illegible]	no no no no	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
8					Returning home								
9					62 Adams St.								
10					Hartford Conn.								
11													
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes 19[illegible]	~~Husband~~ Mr Robert Pryde 216 Clancy st Grand Rapids Mich.	no no no no	Good	no	5 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible] – –	[illegible]	no no no	Good	no	5 [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Yes	Self	[illegible]		[illegible]	no no no no	Good	no	5 6	Fresh [illegible] Blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
15					[illegible]								
16					[illegible]								
17					[illegible]								
18	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		with Aunt Cath. Neilson 95 [illegible] Ave [illegible]	no no no no	good	no	5 6	fresh [illegible]	none	Scotland	[illegible]
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the **CALIFORNIA** from **GLASGOW** [illegible]

[illegible]

officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

Columns [illegible]: The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1909 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

59 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which a Citizen or Subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1											U.S.				
2											U.S.				
3															
4															
5															
6			3		S	Servant					U S				
7															
8						Servant									
9															
10															
11															
12															
13			36	F	S	Servant 3-208505- 12/19/40	yes	yes			U S	Brooklyn	Mother		Brooklyn
14															
15															
16															
17		Eliza Jane	64	F	m	nil	yes	yes			U.S.A.	Chicopee	none	Mass	Chicopee
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23														Mass	Manville
24															Manville
25															
26		Husb										Newport	father		
27		Wife										Newport			
28		Child							U.S. born						
29															
30			3			None							Mother Ellen		

26 27 24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 66

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6	[illegible]				[illegible] Brooklyn					[illegible]						[illegible]
7																
8																
9		$15														
10																
11																
12																
13					[illegible] Brooklyn											
14																
15		$50.00														
16																
17	yes	self	yes	yes 27 yrs	Home											
18																
19	yes	$250														
20																
21																
22		$50.00														
23	no	self														
24	no	$150.00														
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																Newport
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blacke [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should express as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., rather than simple engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "farmer" and "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming [illegible] for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to [illegible] should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—[illegible] the entry should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the negro, whether coming from Africa or other countries (West Indies, North America, Central or South America, or elsewhere), [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the [illegible] [illegible] "[illegible]." Most of these people [illegible].

[illegible]

The people who are native to [illegible].

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should give [illegible] the country and city or town of last permanent residence [illegible] purposes that [illegible] permanent residence [illegible].

Aliens having permanent residence in the United States [illegible] should be recorded on manifests and [illegible] as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, then give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show [illegible] place (city or town) of final destination, within the United States [illegible] the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (or No, as the case may be).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place; as [illegible], Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

60

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a [illegible] personal examination of each of the aliens [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1906 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Moravian
Chinese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Flemish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
English	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

60

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible]RNIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 11th [illegible], 1909

19 LFJ

3862&3-5/29/28-2R

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cooper	Lizzie Wife	30	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlederg	Brother	N.Y.	Rochester
2	"	Harry Child	3	✓	M	S	none 5A-5616-11/28/41 + 70	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlederg	William Wood	N.Y.	Rochester
3	"	Ella Do	1	✓	F	S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlederg	Co Tyrone Castlederg	N.Y.	Rochester
4	~~McDermott~~	~~Annie~~														
5	Potts	Jane	40	✓	F	S	Millinar	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	Brother W.A. Potts Newry St Banbridge	Ill	Belvedere
6	Spratt	Minnie	37	✓	F	S	Silk Inspector	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Holyoke	Mother Eliz Spratt Dromore Rd Banbridge	Mass	Holyoke
7	Douglas	Agnes	40	✓	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Baltimore	Uncle Saml Gordon Glendoragee Co Antrim	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Maxwell	Alice	28	✓	F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Mrs McKenna 107 Cullentree Road Belfast	Conn	New Canaan
9	McLaughlin	(~~Matilda~~) Sarah	34	✓	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Phila	Mother Helen McLaughlin	Pa	Phila
10	"	Mary	22	✓	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtownstewart	Newtownstewart Co Tyrone	Pa	Phila
11	Henderson	James	18	✓	M	S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Draperstown	Mother Mrs Bessie Henderson Slackhill Draperstown	Ill	Chicago
12	Alexander	Sarah Sisters	25	✓	F	S	Typist ~~2-859055-5/8/41~~	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Mother Mrs Alexander	N.Y.	New York
13	"	Martha	27	✓	F	S	2-859055-5/8/41	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Castlefin Co Donegal	N.Y.	New York
14	Hegarty	Thomas	14	✓	M	S	none	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~		U.S.	New York	Cousin Min Alexander Castlefin Co Donegal	N.Y.	New York
15	Burke	Mary	29	✓	F	S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Morristown	Brother Patk Burke Evrinhill Ardara Co Donegal	N.J.	Morristown
16	Kyle	Annie	23	✓	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Mother Mary Kyle Glenstough Ballymoney	Pa	Pittsburg
17	McNeill	Mary	24	✓	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Phila	Father Jim McNeill Culleymoney Ballymoney	Pa	Phila
18	Beattie	Isabella	21	✓	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Father Hugh Beattie 12 Market Road Ballymena	N.Y.	New York
19	Lowry	Mary	26	✓	F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Mother Mrs M Lowry Tonagh Ballymena	N.Y.	New York
20	Kelly	Annie	22	✓	F	S	Typist	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Hartford	Father Patk Kelly Mullycoddy Dungannon Co Tyrone	Conn	Hartford
21	McSwiggan	Annie	43	✓	F	S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Germantown	Rev Jas McSwiggan Gortacastle Portglen	Pa	Germantown
22	Leyburn	Margaret	25	✓	F	S	Seamstress 2-501690-50?-NOSK 7/20/37	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Father Jas Leyburn Keady Co Armagh	N.Y.	New York
23	Seymour	Mary Anne	43	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Husband Mr Seymour 58 Eccles St Dublin	N.Y.	New York
24	McMullan	Polly	26	✓	F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Father Geo McMullan Port Ballintrae	N.Y.	New York
25	~~Sutton~~									British	Irish					
26	~~Graham~~	~~Robert~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Comml Traveller~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~			Mr Graham ~~Dromore St Rathfriland~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
27	McCullough	Catherine Sisters	34	✓	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Chicago	Brother	Ill	Chicago
28	"	Mary	32	✓	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Chicago	Frank McCullough	Ill	Chicago
29	O'Neill	Theresa	35	✓	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Chicago	Drumondney Kilkeel Co Down	Ill	Chicago
30	Devers	Georgina	20	✓	F	S	Post Office Asst	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh	Mother Mrs Devers Post Office Carndonagh Co Donegal	Wis	Pittsville

1090003
5-16-36

SS

27 6X 26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , FEB 20 190[illegible] , 190

68

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	ny	Self	$[illegible]00				Husband James Cooper 10 Oak St Rochester ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castlederg
2	ny	mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Castlederg
3	ny	mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castlederg
4																					
5	Yes	Self	$40.00	no			Sister Mrs Mulligan Belvidere Boone County Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Banbridge
6	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1897/09	Holyoke	Returning 301 Linden St Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Banbridge
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902/07	Baltimore	Home — 603 Washington St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
8	no	Self	25	Yes	1907/08	New Canaan	Friend Mrs H B Thayer New Canaan Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1895/09	Phila	Sister Mrs Hood 2827 Cambridge St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Newtownstewart
10	Yes	Self	—	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Newtownstewart
11	Y	Self	$30.00	No			Cousin Jas Sinclair 625 Campbell Square [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	grey	Slight scar on left eyelid	Ireland	[illegible]
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1899/09	N Y	Returning 434 — 4th Ave New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Castlefin
13	Yes	Self	~~25~~	no ~~Yes~~	~~1904/09~~	~~N Y~~		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Castlefin
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905/09	N Y	Returning 29 E 37 St N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	None	Ireland	[illegible]
15	No	Self	25	Yes	1900/07	Morristown	Returning 37 James St Morristown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Doohill
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mrs T Kyle 603 Washington St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland	Ballymoney
17	Yes	Self	20	Yes	3 yrs	Phila	Returning 924 North 11 St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Ballymoney
18	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1906/09	N Y	Returning 9 State St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymena
19	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1906/09	N Y	Returning 9 State St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Ballymena
20	no	Self	10	Yes	6 yrs	Hartford	Sister Mrs Gracey 279 Asylum St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	4	dark	black	dark	none	Ireland	Dungannon
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1883/09	Germantown	Returning 111 Clebeden Ave. Germantown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	dark	None	Ireland	[illegible]
22	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906/09	N Y	Returning 323 West 17 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Bro	none	Ireland	Keady.
23	Yes	Self	50	Yes	190[illegible]	N Y	Daughter Mrs Keogh 506 East 162 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Mullingar
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904/09	N Y	Friend Mrs Pepper 41 West 35 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Port Ballintrae
25								no	no	no	no	good	no								
26	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~			~~9 Diamond Sq Pittsburg~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~dark~~	None	Ireland	Rathfriland
27	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~	Yes	1891/09	Chicago	Returning 2039 West 35 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	grey	None	Ireland	Kilkeel
28	Yes	Self	—	Yes	1891/09	Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	None	Ireland	Kilkeel
29	Yes	Self	$[illegible]00	Yes	1891/09	Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	grey	None	Ireland	Kilkeel
30	no	Self	$116.00	No			The Parsonage Pittsville Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Carndonagh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1909 day of ...., 190..,
at NEW YORK.

P Briglin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W. H Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W H Parr

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1909 day of ...., 190

at NEW YORK

P S Keighm
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible]RRY, 11 [illegible], 190

11—1118

2J

L F J

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dunlop	Florence	23 ✓		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigans	Father Jos Dunlop Lushill Carrigans Derry	Pa	Phila
2	"	Jane	20 ✓		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigans		Pa	Phila
3	McPhillips	Maggie	23 ✓		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clones	Father Wm Michl McPhillips Drumcoe[illegible] Scotshouse Co Monaghan	NY	Schenectady
4	Dwyer	Mary	38 ✓		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S	New york	Father Peter Dwyer Carrickmacross Co Monaghan	NY	New york
5	Ralston	[illegible]	21 ✓		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monfad	Father Andw Ralston Monfad Newtowncunningham Derry	Pa	Phila
6	Brady	Annie	[illegible] ✓		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lossett	Father Thomas Brady Corrigan Lossett Co Cavan	NY	Brooklyn
7	~~Mullen~~	~~Mary~~														
8	Deery	Mary	25 ✓		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Gortin	Mother Ann Deery Leebane West Gortin	NY	New York
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , FEB 1 , 190 70

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	no	—	—	Cousin Thos Rodgers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Carrigans
2	Yes	Self	—	no	—	—	1531 Fitzwater St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Carrigans
3	~~Yes~~ Yes	Self	$50.00	No	—	—	sister Mary McPhillips Cor State & Centre Sts Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Clones
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Returning 16 West 94th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Carrickmacross
5	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1904, 05	Phila	Sister Lizzie Ralston 1003 Palace St Phila	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
6	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1899 1905	Brooklyn	Cousin Mrs Morrison 1499 Fulton [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ireland	[illegible]
7																					
8	Yes	Self	~~[illegible]~~ 25	yes	1904/07	New York	Returning:- 793 Amsterdam Ave N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Teelbane
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blackie Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blackie
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1909 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK.

RS Brigham
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H Parr Surgeon of the RNIA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm H Parr

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1909 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Amer

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 11 [illegible], 190

11-1115

21 / F J

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	French	Sarah	60		✓ F	W	none	yes	yes	U S Citizen		U S	Phila	—	pa	Phila
2	Dunlop	Catherine	25		✓ F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	U S do		U S	Phila	—	pa	Phila
3	"	Sadie	6		✓ F	S	none	no	no	U S Born		U S	Phila	—	pa	Phila
4	"	Catherine	3		✓ F	S	none	no	no	U S do		U S	Phila	—	pa	Phila
5	Lamont	William	6		✓ M	S	none	no	no	U S Born		U S	[illegible]	—	pa	Phila } see M
6	"	Martha	-	11	✓ F	S	none	no	no	do		U S		—	pa	Phila } No 5
7	Lyons	David	70		✓ M	M	none	yes	yes	U S Citizen		U S	Trenton	—	N J	Trenton
8	"	Mary	68		✓ F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	U S do		U S	Trenton	—	N J	Trenton
9	Fulton	Hannah	36		✓ F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	U S do		U S	Newyork	—	N Y	Newyork
10	"	Joseph	14		✓ M	S	none	yes	yes	U S Born		U S	Newyork	—	N Y	Newyork
11	Agnew	James	26		✓ M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	U S Born		U S	Phila	—	Pa.	Phila
12	McKay	John	54		✓ M	M	Boilermaker	yes	yes	U S Citizen		U S	Greenpoint	—	N Y	Greenpoint
13	Johnston	William	31		✓ M	S	Butler	yes	yes	U S do		U S	Newyork	—	N Y	Newyork
14	Harkins	Rose	28		✓ F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	U S Born		U S	Brooklyn	—	N Y	Brooklyn
15	Brown	Mary	50		✓ F	W	[illegible]	yes	yes	U S Citizen		U S	Chicago	—	Ill	Chicago
16	McDonald	Mary	28		✓ F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	U S do		U S	Phila	—	Pa	Phila
17	Dillon	[illegible]	27		✓ F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	U S do		U S	Phila	—	Pa	Phila
18	Donnelly	Jane	41		✓ F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	U S do		U S	Phila	—	Pa	Phila
19	"	Jane	17		✓ F	S	none	yes	yes	U S Born		U S	Phila	—	Pa	Phila
20	"	William	15		✓ M	S	none	yes	yes	U S do		U S	Phila	—	Pa	Phila
21	"	John	5		✓ M	S	none	no	no	U S do		U S	Phila	—	Pa	Phila
22	McKane	Joseph	26		✓ M	M	Manager Bakery	yes	yes	U S Citizen		U S	Newyork	—	N Y	Newyork
23	"	Emily	29		✓ F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	U S Born		U S	Newyork	—	N Y	Newyork
24	McNelis	Patrick	30		✓ M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	U S Citizen		U S	Macon	—	Georgia	Macon
25	"	Maggie	25		✓ F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	U S Born		U S	Macon	—	Georgia	Macon
26	"	John	-	11	✓ M	S	none	no	no	U S do		U S	Macon	—	Georgia	Macon
27	Gallagher	Hugh	35		✓ M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	U S Citizen		U S	Newyork	—	N Y	Newyork
28	Wright	Sarah	26		✓ F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	U S do		U S	Chicago	—	Ill	Chicago
29	"	Mary	-		✓ F	S	none	no	no	U S do		U S	Chicago	—	Ill	Chicago
30	Hill	[illegible]	-		✓ F	S	none	no	no	U S Born		U S	Chicago	+	Ill	Chicago see Manif

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190 — 72

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Mr F Dunlop														
2																					
3							26 3rd North 9th St														
4							Philadelphia														
5							Father Daniel [illegible] 2230 [illegible]														
6							[illegible] Philadelphia														
7							Home [illegible]														
8							Trenton N.J.														
9							Home address.-														
10							302 West 47 St NewYork														
11							N.E. Cor Hancock & Berks [illegible] Phila														
12							Home 50 Neulley St Greenpoint														
13							Home. 345 W. 16 St Newyork														
14							Home 755 Pearl St Brooklyn														
15							[illegible] 905 South Desplaines St Chicago														
16							130 North 9 St Phila														
17							Home 3527 Tulip St Phila														
18							Home—														
19							905 East Montgomery Ave,														
20							Philadelphia														
21							Home:—														
22							552 West 159 St														
23							NewYork														
24							Home:—														
25							454 Oak St Macon														
26							Georgia														
27							Home:— 558 Ninth Ave Newyork														
28							Home:— 1022 Millard Ave														
29							Chicago Ill														
30							Home 1246 Polk St Chicago														

ifest
1/2

t No 59/

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CALIFORNIA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1909 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(14)

73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 [illegible] day of 190
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—116

Form 630-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

163

1 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. .... sailing from ...., ... 190

22

LFy

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Daymond	Agnes	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Citizen	U.S.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Lyon	Margaret	[illegible]	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	do	"	Chicago		[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Young	Sarah	[illegible]	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	do	"	Brooklyn		[illegible]	Brooklyn
4	Nummy	Kathleen	41	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	do	U.S.	Brooklyn		[illegible]	Brooklyn
5	Anderson	Robert	[illegible]	M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	do	"	Phila		[illegible]	[illegible]
6	"	Matilda	[illegible]	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	do	"	Phila		[illegible]	Phila
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	do	U.S.	Phila		[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	18	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Born	U.S.	Phila		[illegible]	Phila
9	Rooney	[illegible]	39	F	M	Housewife	"	"	U.S.	Citizen	U.S.	Albany		[illegible]	Albany
10	"	[illegible]	16		S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Born	U.S.	Albany		[illegible]	Albany
11	Sweeney	Daisy	18	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	Born	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Phila
12	Hamilton	Mary	33	F	S		"	"	"	Born	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Bridget	47	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Citizen	"	Detroit		Mich	Detroit
14	McKeown	Kate	35	F	M	Housewife	"	"	U.S.	do	US	New York		N.Y.	[illegible]
15		Mary	2	F	S	None	"	"	"	do	US	New York		[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	3			None	"	"	"	do	US	New York		[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Campbell	~~John~~	7	M	S	None	"	"	"	Born	US	Brooklyn		[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	John	31	M	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	U.S.	Citizen	"	[illegible]		N.Y.	New York
19	"	Margaret	31	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	do	"	[illegible]		N.Y.	New York
20	Campbell	Thomas	3[illegible]	M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	Citizen	U.S.	Chicago		[illegible]	Chicago
21	"	Nellie	34	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	do	U.S.	Chicago		[illegible]	Chicago
22	Gaffney	[illegible]	58		M	[illegible]			"	do	U.S.	Brooklyn		[illegible]	Brooklyn
23		[illegible]	23	F	S	Stenographer			"	Born	"	Brooklyn		[illegible]	Brooklyn
24	[illegible]	Thos	36	M	M	Loco engineer	"	"	"	Citizen	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	Gainesville
25	McCann	Anna		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.	do	U.S.	New York		[illegible]	New York
26	Nelson	Samuel	12	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	U.S.	do	U.S.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Lutton	Cherry	37	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	U.S.	do	U.S.	Chicago		[illegible]	Chicago
28	Mickley	Mary	36	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.	do	U.S.	Phila		Pa	Phila
29	Dunlop	Frank	35	M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	U.S.	do	U.S.	Phila		Pa	Phila
30	Graham	Robert	30	M	M	Comml Traveller	Yes	Yes	U.S.	do	U.S.	Pittsburg		Pa	Pittsburg

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , FEB 1 , 190 71

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							301 Linden St Holyoke														
2							75 Grape St Chicago														
3							734 Franklin Ave Brooklyn														
4							316 56 St Brooklyn														
5							2918 E[illegible] Phila Pa														
6																					
7							1323 North 2nd St Phila														
8																					
9							Home														
10							Albany Georgia														
11							638 North Broad St Phila														
12							3358 [illegible] St Phila														
13							320 Lafayette St Detroit Mich														
14							Home														
15							103 East 90 St														
16							New York														
17							Home 108 Prospect Place Brooklyn NY														
18							1979 Washington Ave														
19							New York														
20							Home Address 1273 N. Clark St.														
21							Chicago														
22							87 Sigourney St														
23							[illegible]														
24							Greenville Texas														
25							[illegible]														
26							[illegible]														
27							[illegible]														
28							[illegible]														
29							[illegible] North [illegible]														
30							[illegible]														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Jas Blacke Master* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CALIFORNIA from LONDONDERRY do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *declare* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. J. Blacke
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1909 *day of* , *190* ,
at NEW YORK.

R S Brighm
Immigration Officer.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—113

73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 190 day of ...., 190

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

72

3

44

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—138

Citizens

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow 11th Septr, 1909

LF

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wells	Marie	Citz	f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		usa	Brooklyn	—	NY	Brooklyn
2	Wells	Clifford	Citz	m	s	Nil	no	no	U.S.A.	—	usa	Brooklyn	—	NY	Brooklyn
3	Caldwell	Margaret	Citz	f	s	corset operator	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	—	usa	Brooklyn	—	NY	Brooklyn
4	Caldwell	Agnes	Citz	f	wd	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	—	usa	Brooklyn	—	NY	Brooklyn
5	Dill	Francis	Citz 6 mos	m	s	Nil	no	no	U.S.A.	—	usa	Brooklyn	—	NY	Brooklyn
6	Whitfield	John	38	m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	State of Iowa [illegible]	usa	Albia	S.S. District Court [illegible]	~~Iowa~~	Albia
7	Drummond	John H.	Citz	m	s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		usa	New York	—	NY	New York
8	Hurst	George	68	m	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	England	English	usa	Cadillac	Bro Jas. of Hurst Adthorpe England	Mich	Cadillac
9	Hurst	Sarah	66	f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	—	usa	Cadillac	—	Mich	Cadillac
10	Hurst	Grace	12	f	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		usa	Cadillac	—	Mich	Cadillac
11	Hamill	James	Citz	m	s	Teamster	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		usa	St Louis	—	Mo.	St Louis
12	Hartwick	Ole	Citz	m	m	News Correspondent	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		usa	Granite Falls	—	Minn	Granite Falls
13	Sandahl	Gust	Citz	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		usa	Cambria	—	Minn	Cambria
14	O'Hara	Barney	50	m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	usa	Yonkers	father Thomas Monongahela	NY	Yonkers
15	O'Hara	James	9	m	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		usa	Yonkers	—	NY	Yonkers
16	Milne	Wm	58	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	usa	Peabody	[illegible]	Kan	Peabody
17	Carlsson	Erik	39	m	s	Upholsterer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Circuit Court District of [illegible]	usa	Minneapolis	U.S. Court [illegible]	Minn	Minneapolis
18	Broadbent	Minnie	60	f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	usa	Bridgeport	Bro Mathew Muir Glasgow Scotland	Conn	Bridgeport
19	Broadbent	Gracie	11	f	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		usa	Bridgeport	—	Conn	Bridgeport
20	Broadbent	Edwin	7	m	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		usa	Bridgeport	—	Conn	Bridgeport
21													—	Conn	Bridgeport
22															
23	~~Mullen~~	M.													
24	Richardson	Daniel	73	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Annie Richardson 6 Kings St Rutherglen	Pa	Wilkinsburg
25	Black	Maggie	73	f	m	nil	yes	yes	[illegible]	Scotch	[illegible]	Glasgow	nephew James McFarlane Glasgow	Ill	Chicago
26															
27													Charles [illegible]		
28															
29															
30															

[illegible]390 - 6/15/[illegible]

6 1-5 9.11-10

22/15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York SEP 20 1909 Sept 20, 1909 76

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–24 Whether ever in prison…; Whether a Polygamist; Whether an Anarchist; Whether coming by reason of any offer…; Condition of Health, Mental and Physical; Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1							returning home 473, Dean St. Brooklyn, N.Y.						
2													
3							returning home 467, Dean St. Brooklyn, N.Y.						
4													
5													
6							returning home Box [illegible] Albia Iowa						
7							returning home 114 W 41 St N. York						
8	no	self	100	yes	1867 1909	[illegible]	returning home 204, Park St. Caddillack, Mich	no no no no good no	5 3	fair	gray gray		England [illegible]
9	no	self							5 3		gray		Wolverhampton
10	no	self		no									
11							home 3424 Laclede Ave. St. Louis Mo.						
12							returning home Granite Falls, Minn						
13							returning home Canby, Minn						
14	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~0~~	~~yes~~	~~13 1885 1909~~		returning home 100, Beach St Yonkers N.Y.	no no no no good no no	~~5 8~~	~~fair~~	~~brown blue~~		~~Ireland Monaghan~~
15													
16	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~ $2 6501+=40	~~yes~~	~~1884 1909~~	Kansas	returning home Peabody, Kas.	[illegible] 11 March 1892	~~5 6~~ Kansas	~~fair~~	~~gray grey~~		~~England [illegible]~~
17							returning home 3940 Humboldt Ave Minneapolis Minn						
18	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~0~~	~~yes~~	~~1887 1909~~ Bridgeport		Home: [illegible] City of Bridgeport 329 River St N. Bridgeport Conn	no no no no good no born N.Y. Oct 18. 1889 [illegible] U.S.	~~5 1~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~		~~Scotland Aberdeen~~
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24	no	self	yes	no	—	—	friend David McKay [illegible] Ave Wilkinsburg	no no no no good no no	5 9	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland Rutherglen
25	~~S~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			husband Thos Black 1643 Park Ave Chicago Ill	no no no no good no	5 1	fair	brown brown		Scotland Glasgow
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Blaine, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CALIFORNIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Clarke
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 190 day of Sept, 1909

at NY

P. Vaughn
Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Parr

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 190 day of , 190

at N.Y.

R E Biglin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11
4
4
1 · 2
10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Bristol

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from Glasgow , 190

11—1116

21 1 Fg

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pert	Robert	24	m	s	Cooper	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Ferryden	father Jas Pert 4, Brownlow Pl. Ferryden	NY	New York
2	Ross	Agnes	21	f	m	~~Nil~~	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	father W. Henry 150, Dunedykes Rd. Edinburgh	Wis	Superior
3	Ross	Harry	2	m	s	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Wisc	Superior
4	Robertson	Wm C	23	m	m	Ship Plater	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	wife Mrs Robertson 14, Greenhead Dr. Govan	NY	New York
5	Robb	Wm	55	m	m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	West Calder	Son John Wilson Robb 11, Glory Pl. West Calder	Ill	Norris
6	Robb	Mary W	52	f	m	~~Nil~~	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	West Calder		Ill	Norris
7	Robb	John W	18	m	s	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	West Calder		Ill	Norris
8	Robb	James	16	m	s	Coal Miner	1 Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	West Calder		Ill	Norris
9	Robb	Mary	15	f	s	Nil	1 Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	West Calder		Ill	Norris
10	Robb	Davina	11	f	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	West Calder		Ill	Norris
11	Shepherd	Alex	30	m	m	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehaven	wife Mrs Shepherd Dunottar Ave. Stonehaven	NY	New York
12	~~Simpson~~	~~Andw B~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Motherwell~~	mother A. Simpson ~~88, [illegible] St. Motherwell~~	~~Ill~~	~~Marion~~
13	Thomson	Wm	26	m	s	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	father R. Thomson Newton Medrum	Ill	Chicago
14	Wylie	Thos F.	29	m	m	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	wife Mrs T. Wylie 95, George St. Paisley	Conn	Hartford
15	Welsh	Thomas	26	m	s	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	Brother H. Welsh 49, Duke St. Hamilton	NJ	Bayonne
16	Wedderspoon	Alex	22	m	s	Ironmoulder	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	mother M. Wedderspoon 569, Hatherdon Rd. Glasgow	NY	Rochester
17	West	James	26	m	m	Moulder	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Ferryden	wife Mrs West Ferryden Montrose	NY	New York
18	McDonald	John A.	26	m	m	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Ellen McDonald 24, Hampden St. Glasgow	NY	New York
19	Sneddon 307473	Robert	34	m	m	Pattern maker	1 Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	wife Mrs Sneddon 18, Bruntsfield Ter. Edinburgh	O.	Cleveland
20	Degnan	Joseph P.	24	m	s	Chef	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	New Haven	father J. Degnan 7, Church St. Haddington	Conn	New Haven
21	Page	James	32	m	m	Pattern maker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	wife Mrs Page 11, Dalgety Ave. Leith	O.	Cleveland
22	Dunn	Alexr.	28	m	s	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	father J. Dunn 10, Courthill Ave. Dalry	Conn.	Waterbury
23	McGahan	Charles	34	m	m	Stationary engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Ayr	wife A. McGahan 24, Main St. Ayr	Neb.	Omaha
24	Murray	Alexr. G.	24	m	m	Dairyman	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	wife R. Murray 13, White Pl. Aberdeen	Wis	[illegible]
25	White	John	23	m	s	Electrician	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	father J. White 11, Buccleuch Pl. Edinburgh	Pa	Braddock
26	Logan	Edward	31	m	m	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	wife Mrs Logan 194, Main St. Wishaw	Pa	Warrington
27	McNeill	Hugh	39	m	m	Carter	1 Yes	Yes	British	~~Scotch~~	Scotland	Glasgow	sister Mrs Graham 101, Caledonia Rd Glasgow	NY	New York
28	McNeill	Anna	39	f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	Glasgow		NY	New York
29	Findlay	Gavin	25	m	s	Glazier	Yes	Yes	British	~~Scotch~~	Scotland	Glasgow	father J. Findlay 89, Rosebery St. Glasgow	NY	New York
30	Kienan	Nancy	23	f	s	Governess	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	father Jno Kienan 132 Knowsley Lane Manchester	NY	Brooklyn

1-320201-8/15/41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 20 1909 SEP 1909, 190

11—1115

78

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	no			friend Thos Coull — no address —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dk	dk	hazel	none	Scotland	Ferryden
2	no	self	50	no	—	—	husband W. Ross, 1510, 7th St. Superior, Wisc.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	bro	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	no	mother	—	no	—	—	father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother A. Robertson 439, W 51 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	self	50	no	—	—	son Wm Robb	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dk	grey	grey	none	Scotland	West Calder
6	Yes	husband		no	—	—	son	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dk	bro	grey	none	Scotland	West Calder
7	Yes	father		no	—	—	brother Fulton Co.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dk	bro	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Yes	father		no	—	—	brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dk	bro	grey	none	Scotland	West Calder
9	Yes	father	—	no	—	—	brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dk	bro	grey	none	Scotland	West Calder
10	Yes	father	—	no	—	—	brother Norris, Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	dk	bro	grey	none	Scotland	West Calder
11	Yes	self	50	Yes	2 yrs	N.Y.	friend R. Strachan E 238 St. Woodlawn New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		fair	bro	grey	none	Scotland	Banchory
~~12~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	—	—	~~uncle R. Melville 6 R.R. Ave St. [illegible], Ill~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5½~~	~~fair~~	~~bro~~	~~bro~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Larkhall~~
13	Yes	self	50	no	—	—	friend W. Watt 1143 W [illegible] St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dk	bro	grey	scar on right arm	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Jas J. Wylie 155, Broad St. Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fair	bro	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
15	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Wm Duffy 44 — ave D. Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	ruddy	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Lettireagh
16	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Alex Hurhurst 14, Hollister St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	dk	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
17	Yes	self	50	no	—	—	[illegible] no address —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dk	dk	bro	none	Scotland	Ferryden
18	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	Br-in-Law A Reid 173 8th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dk	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Stirling
19	Yes	self	50	no			[illegible] — no address —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Lasswade
20	no	self	50	Yes	1908 909	Westhaven	home, 70, West St. West Haven, Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Haddington
21	Yes	self	50	no	—	—	friend [illegible] no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dk	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
22	no	self	25	no	—	—	friend Mary Steven 149 Wilton St. Waterbury, Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	bro	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Dalry
23	Yes	self	50	no	—	—	Brother H. McGlashan 2429, Valley St. Omaha, Neb.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dk	dk	blue	none	Ireland	Glenpark
24	no	self	50	no	—	—	friend ~~[illegible]~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Abercorn
25	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother A. White 49 Hagner Ave. Braddock, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
26	no	self	30	no	—	—	Brother P. Logan Bians Co. Washington, Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	fresh	fair	bro	none	Ireland	Derry
27	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend J. Allison 546, W 139 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
28	Yes	husband	25	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fresh	grey	blue	none	England	Liverpool
29	Yes	Self	Yes	no	—	—	friend Jas Allison 185 W 137 St N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	fair	fair	hazel	tatoo on right arm	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1909	Brooklyn	Aunt Mrs O'Hearn 757 - 50 St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Grey	none	England	Manchester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J Blaikie, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CALIFORNIA from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1909 day of Sept. 1909.

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—Th[illegible]y in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this SEP [illegible] day of , 190

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-110

British

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S.S. California sailing from Glasgow 11th September 1909

1 F g

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Campbell	Alex	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Father in law Wm [illegible]	R I	Saylesville
2	Campbell	Lillian	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	7 Barr St	R I	Sayleville
3	Campbell	Alex	7		M	S	Nil	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Paisley	R I	Saylesville
4	Jenkins	Joseph Fr	52		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	Wife Janet Jenkins 2 [illegible] Dalry	Conn	Waterbury
5	Murray	Robert	32		M	M	Fitter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Wm Murray 16 Howgate St [illegible]	N J	New Brunswick
6	Craig	James	46		M	S	Machinery rigger	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Sister J. Craig 14 Loches Rd. Dundee	N.Y.	New York
7	Mathieson	John	27		M	M	[illegible] cutter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Boston	Brother in law John Telfer Boston Mass	Mass	Jamaica Plain
8	Mathieson	Jemima	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Boston		Mass	Jamaica Plain
9	Gilchrist	James	46		M	M	Weaver	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin [illegible] Gallowgate Glasgow	N.Y.	Yonkers
10	Cobain	Wm	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Jas Cobain [illegible] Ballyjarley [illegible]	N.J.	Fountain City
11	Dunlop	John C.	33		M	M	Checker	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Dunlop [illegible] Glasgow	Mass	Springfield
12	McConnell	Ella	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Sister Mrs. Malcolm 265 Gt. Eastern Rd. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
13	Paterson	John	36		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Paterson 493 Gallowgate Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
14	~~Lowe~~	~~David~~														
15	McLaughlin	Isab	29		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Jas Hilley	Col	Victor City
16	McLaughlin	John	7		M	S	Child	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	School Row	Col	Victor City
17	McLaughlin	James	4		M	S	Nil	No		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Hogganfield	Col	Victor City
18	McLaughlin	James	20		M	S	1-36552 [illegible]	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend J Hilley School Row Hogganfield Glasgow	Col	Victor City
19	Docherty	James	19		M	S	Spindle maker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Docherty 4 Portland St Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Ireland	James	34		M	M	Coachpainter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Melrose	Mother Mrs Ireland Buccleuch St. Melrose	N.Y.	New York
21	Gilmartin	Jane	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Mother Martha McCrory	N.Y.	New York
22	Gilmartin	James	2		M	S	Nil	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	124 Premier St. Govan	N.Y.	New York
23	Speedie	James	26		M	M	23-125549- 4/2/43 Plumber	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Speedie 11 Yordan St. Edinburgh	Conn	[illegible]
24	Patterson	John	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	California	Father Wm Patterson Hallside Cott [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Macdonald	Hugh	32		M	M	Joiner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Wife Mrs Macdonald 11 Bridgend St Rothesay	N.Y.	New York
26	~~[illegible]~~ 2/11161-KL 61-13LPC	James	26		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	Jersey City
27	~~[illegible]~~	John		11	M	S	Nil	No	No	British	Irish	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	Jersey City
28	McGlinchey	Patrick	22		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	Lawrence
29	Finegan	Peter	24		M	M	Machinist	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Theresa Finegan 919 Gt Eastern Rd Glasgow	Pa	Ridgway
30	McLaren	Wm	30		M	S	Plasterer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father David McLaren [illegible] St. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York

J Rankerwey
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **3**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 20 190 , 1906

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	no	-	-	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	husband	-	no	-	-	John Bee	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Paisley
3	Yes	father	-	no	-	-	Box 65 Taylesville	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	father	26	no	-	-	father Wm ~~[illegible]~~ R. Craw	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dalry
5	no	Self	28	no	-	-	31 Catherine Ave Staten [illegible] Friend John Gilton	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fresh	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Galashiels
6	Yes	self	50	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend [illegible] Corrigan 221 636 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	sandy	grey	tattoo dots on hands	Scotland	[illegible]
7	Yes	Self	62	yes	4	[illegible]	Home 64 Cornwall St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
8	Yes	husband	-	yes	4		Jamaica Plain Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Arbroath
9	Yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Cousin Geo Gilchrist 15 Cedar St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
10	Yes	Self	55	no	-	-	Brother Jas Cochrane Mountain City Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Mullaghbawn
11	Yes	Brother	25	no			Brother Alex Kenedy 114 Fulton St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Loughgall
12	Yes	self	20	yes	3	[illegible]	friend Wm Campbell 574 E 138 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Self	25	no	-	-	friend Jas Kerr 147 E Browne St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14								~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~								
15	Yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Hogganfield
16	Yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	Dan McLaughlan	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	brown	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Wishaw
17	Yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	Victor City Colorado	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	brown	dark	Grey	none	Scotland	Wishaw
18	no	Self	25	no	-		Friend Wm McLoughlin Victor City Colorado	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Dunriagh
19	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	Brother J. Doherty 20 Franklin St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Self	50	yes	3½	New York	Home 625 East 135 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1½	fresh	brown	Grey	Burn on forehead	Scotland	Melrose
21	Yes	Husband	1	no	-	-	Husband Wm McIlmartin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Govan
22	Yes	father	-	no	-	-	94 East 165 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Govan
23	Yes	Self	25	no	-	-	friend Wm Saunders [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Leith
24	Yes	Brother	8	no	-	-	Brother Wm Patterson [illegible] Washington Co Park	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9¼	Pale	Bro	Bro	none	Scotland	[illegible]
25	Yes	Self	25	no	-	-	friend Wm Gallagher c/o [illegible] 11 Hood St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland	[illegible]
26	Yes	self	45	no	-	-	Husband J. [illegible] [illegible] 5 St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	[illegible]
27	Yes	mother	-	no	-	-	Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-		fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	friend J. Watson 95 [illegible] Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	bro	blue	none	Scotland	[illegible]
29	Yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Uncle Wm Lynch [illegible] Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	bro	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
30	Yes	Self	22	no	-	-	friend Jas Allison 546 129 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie, Master, of the **CALIFORNIA** from Glasgow, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1909 *day of* Sept, 1909,
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

THIS SHEET

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Parr

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 190 day of , 190

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

18
4 0
6
8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

British

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing from Glasgow , 190

11—1115

26 LF8

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brooks	Wm	26		m	m	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	wife Mrs Brooks 13 Bridgend St. Rothesay	Pa	Williamsport
2	McNally	Thomas	21		m	s	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	father J. McNally 77 Florence St. Glasgow	NY	New York
3	~~Millar~~	~~Richard~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	mother Mrs Millar 92, Cedar St. Glasgow	NJ	Newark
4	Anderson	Wm	54		m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dreghorn	wife W. Anderson Dundonald Rd.	Mich	Detroit
5	Anderson	Alex	23		m	s	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dreghorn	mother Dreghorn	Mich	Detroit
6	Bretton	E. Louisa	14		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh	father Geo. Bretton Scotland Inniskillen	NY	Brooklyn
7	Campbell	John	35		m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dreghorn	wife J. Campbell Begulah Cott. Dreghorn	Colo.	Colorado Springs
8	Coull	Charles	26		m	s	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	father A. Coull Rossa Island Montrose	NY	New York
9	Douglas	Arch R. F.	93		m	s	Dentist	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	father J. Douglas 3, Ardgowan St. Greenock	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Edwards	Alfred	21		m	s	Sailmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	father Geo. Edwards 24 Lower Hall St. Montrose	NY	Brooklyn
11	Elder	Adam	28		m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Leith	~~mother Mrs Elder 60, Kirkgate Leith~~		~~Panama~~
12	Fraser	John R.	33		m	s	Grocer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	father D. Fraser 25 Warrender Pk. Rd. Edinburgh	Ill	Chicago
13	Farquhar	David P.	23		m	s	Iron moulder	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	father W. Farquhar 38 Sydney St. Arbroath	NJ	Passaic
14	Finn	Nicholas	40		m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	mother Mrs Finn 65, Causeyside St. Paisley	NJ	Passaic
15	Forbes	Agnes	33		f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	husband Jas Forbes Bray McInnes	Va	Richmond
16	Gallaghter	Edward	65		m	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Rathmullen	Brother Jos Gallagher Rathmullen Co. Donegal	O	Wellsville
17	Graham	George	24		m	s	Ship plater	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	father Geo. Graham Ivanhoe Pl. Paisley	NY	Yonkers
18	Haughie	Margt.	60		f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Brother M. Stewart 53, McLelland Dr. Kilmarnock	NY	Brooklyn
19	Inman	Frederick	39		m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Lesmahagow	wife Mrs. J. Inman Turnock St. Lesmahagow	Iowa	Des Moines
20	Kidd	Wm	25		m	s	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	mother Mrs. Kidd 28, Small Wynd Dundee	NJ	Camden
21	Lind	James	24		m	s	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Stoneyburn	father Wm Lind Blackburn, Scotland	Ill.	Norwich
22	Lindsay	Robert	31		m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dreghorn	wife R. Lindsay Townfoot Dreghorn	NM	Dawson
23	Limmon	Wm	39		m	m	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	Worcester	sister Mrs Scott 3 Mealmarket St Aberdeen	Mass	Worcester
24	Limmon	Jeanie	39		f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	Worcester		Mass	Worcester
25	Limmon	Hector	9		m	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	USA	Worcester		Mass	Worcester
26	Limmon	John W.	7		m	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	USA	Worcester		Mass	Worcester
27	Melville	Edwd. E.	36		m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	wife Mrs Melville 113 Airbles Rd. Motherwell	Ill	Marion
28	McNulty	Pat	22		m	s	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	brother A. McNulty 48 Duke St. Hamilton	NJ	Bayonne
29	McGee	Thos	32		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Newcastle	wife Mary McGee 19, Victoria Ave. Wallsend	NY	Newburgh
30	McAuley	Robert	21		m	S	22-11863 Pattern maker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	mother Mrs McAuley 29, Glen St. Paisley	NY	Yonkers

Albert Foster

* Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , SEP 20 190 , 190 82

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	—	—	friend J. Cunningham 1431 Market St Williamsport, Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Rothesay
2	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Brother D. McNally 446 W 36 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Monaghan
3	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Brother J. Miller 10 Marshall St. Newark, N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
4	no	self	50	no	—	—	Son J. Anderson Brother 91 Kirby ave Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Dreghorn
5	no	father	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dk	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Dreghorn
6	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Aunt Mrs Britton 101-8 Fort Hamilton Bvd.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
7	no	self	50	no	—	—	Brother J. Campbell 1337 North Regent Colorado Springs Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	dk	grey	none	Scotland	Hurlford
8	yes	self	50	no	—	—	— no address —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Johnshaven
9	yes	self	50	no	—	—	Friend F. M. Campbell 1804 Chestnut St Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dk	dk	grey	none	Scotland	Greenock
10	yes	self	50	no	—	—	uncle D. Edwards 590 Leonard St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dk	dk	hazel	none	Scotland	Montrose
11	no	self	50	no	—	—	— no address —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Leith
12	yes	self	20	no	—		Brother W. Fraser 1033 Racine Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	bro	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
13	no	self	25	no			friend J. Shepherd 259 Oak St Passaic, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dk	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Arbroath
14	yes	self	30	yes	1907	New York	Bro in law J. Orr [illegible] St. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dk	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
15	yes	self	75	no	—	—	friend Wm Gomer, Commissioner, Richmond	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Bro	Bro	none	Scotland	Ballater
16	yes	self	50	no	—	—	— no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	gray	blue	none	Ireland	Rathmullen
17	no	self	50	no	—		Friend J. Wilcox 10 Lincoln St. Yonkers, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dk	bro	grey	none	England	Newcastle
18	yes	self	50	yes	[illegible]	Brooklyn	husband P. Mackie 387 Warren St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dk	bro	grey	none	Scotland	Nitshill
19	no	self	25	no	—	—	friend [illegible] 35 Water Ave. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dk	dk	bro	none	England	Bolton
20	no	self	25	no	—	—	cousin B. McGuire 3 [illegible] Cameron. N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	tattoo marks on right hand	Scotland	Dundee
21	yes	self	50	no	—	—	Brother R. King Norwich, Fulton St. Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	[illegible]	grey	thistle tattooed on right arm	Scotland	Logan
22	yes	self	50	no	—		Brother J. [illegible] [illegible] Dawson, N.M.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	bro	grey	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
23	[illegible]	self	yes	yes	[illegible]	Worcester	Home 8 E. Kendal St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Dark	Bro	none	Scotland	Kincardine
24		husband	—	yes				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blu	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
25		father	—	yes				no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Dark	Dark	Bla	none	Scotland	Kincardine
26		father	—	yes				no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Dark	Dark	Bla	none	Scotland	Kincardine
27	yes	self	25	no		—	Brother R. [illegible] 1206 R.R. [illegible] Marion Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Airdrie
28	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend D. [illegible] [illegible] Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	[illegible]	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Ardrossan
29	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Brother H. McArthur 190 Overlook Pl. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
30	no	self	50	no	—	—	friend J. Winslow 116 Buena [illegible] Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie, Master *of the* CALIFORNIA *from* Glasgow *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Jas Blaikie
Master ~~*Officer*~~

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1907 *day of* Sept *, 190*7
at N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents of United States, not country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895-'97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

D—145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

M H Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 190[illegible] day of , 190

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

5/

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Glasgow , 190

27 LF

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Closs	Alexr.	34		m	m	Machine man	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, M Closs,	Calf.	San Francisco
2	Closs	Jeanie	32		f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother in law	Cal.	San Francisco
3	Closs	Agnes	10		f	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Gmother	Cal.	San Francisco
4	Closs	James	9		m	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	16, Sunnyburn St.	Cal.	San Francisco
5	Closs	Alexr.	8		m	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	G	Cal.	San Francisco
6	Closs	Jeanie	4		f	s	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Gmother	Cal.	San Francisco
7	Closs	Robert	2		m	s	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Cal.	San Francisco
8	Closs	Mary		10	f	s	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Gmother Glasgow	Cal.	San Francisco
9	Scott	Kate	19		f	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	St. Monans	Mother, Cath Scott, [illegible] St. Monans	N.Y.	New York
10	Campbell	Agnes	20		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dreghorn	father, [illegible] Campbell Springside Dreghorn	Col.	Colorado Springs
11	Coleman	John	29		m	s	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	mother, C. Coleman 68 [illegible] Dundee	Mass.	Boston
12	Quinn	James	31		m	s	Printer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	father, J. Quinn 40 Cotton Rd. Dundee	N.J.	Newark
13	~~O'Donnell~~	~~Frank~~	~~43~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Labr.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~wife E. O'Donnell [illegible]~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Bayonne~~
14	Murray	Maggie A	51		f	s	Linen winder	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	nephew Jon McGuinness [illegible] Uphall	N.Y.	Westchester
15	Hird	John C.	22		m	s	Printer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	father, J. Hird 44, Ashvale St. Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York
16	Barclay	Andrew	42		m	m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	wife Mrs. A. Barclay 15 [illegible] Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
17	Catto	Maggie	28		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cove	father, Chas Catto, 10 Cove Village Kincardineshire	Va	Richmond
18	McAuley	Mary	41		f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	husband J. McAuley 3 [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
19	Robertson	Peter	28		m	m	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife J. Robertson 34 [illegible] Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
20	Thomson	Walter	36		m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	[illegible] Thomson 5 [illegible] Edinburgh	Col.	[illegible]
21	Travers	Wm	52		m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Shettleston	Wife Ellen Travers 49 Station Rd Shettleston	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Travers	Wm Jr	23		m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Shettleston	Wife Kate Travers 14 [illegible] St Shettleston	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Milne	Charles	23		m	s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Jane [illegible] 37, [illegible] St. Glasgow	[illegible]	[illegible] City
24	Scott	Thomas	27		m	m	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife J. Scott 58 Springfield Rd Glasgow	R.I.	[illegible]
25																
26																
27	Gordon	James	38		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	wife E. Gordon [illegible] Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York
28	Graham	Charles	60		m	m	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible] A. [illegible] [illegible]	Del.	Wilmington
29	[illegible]	Francis	26		m	s	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible] L. [illegible] 19 [illegible] Hill Glasgow	Mass.	Boston
30	Deignan	Francis	22		m	s	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible] 7 [illegible] St. Glasgow	Mass.	Boston

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 2[illegible] 190[illegible] , 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	No	–	–	Sister Mary J. M. Russell 21 Kentucky St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Girvan
2	Yes	husband	–	No	–	–		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	father	–	No	–	–		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	father	–	No	–	–		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Clydebank
5	Yes	father	–	No	–	–		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	father	–	No	–	–		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	father	–	No	–	–		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Yes	father	–	No	–	–	San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	self	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible] yrs	New York	Brother J. Scott 324 W 28 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	St. Ninians
10	Yes	self	50	No			Uncle J. Campbell 1337 N Roper St. [illegible] Springs, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	gray	none	Scotland	Dreghorn
11	Yes	self	25	Yes	[illegible]	Boston	Friend Jo. [illegible] 532, 8th St. S. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	bro	gray	Tattoo mark on left arm	Scotland	[illegible]
12	no	self	5	no	–	–	Brother P. Quinn 301 [illegible] St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
~~13~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~Brother R. J. Bennett [illegible] Ave E. Bayonne, N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~bro~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Donegal~~
14	no	self	[illegible]	Yes	2 yrs	New York	St. Joseph [illegible] Westchester Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sallow	bro	grey	none	Scotland	Ardrossan
15	Yes	self	25	no			Uncle R. Caull 165, W 27 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	bro	none	Scotland	[illegible]
16	Yes	self	25	no	–	–	– no address –	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	bro	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
17	Yes	self	15	no	–	–	Cousin Wm. Kemm Richmond Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	bro	grey	none	Scotland	[illegible]
18	Yes	self	[illegible]	no	–	–	Daughter B. [illegible] 409 W 180 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	blue	bro	none	Scotland	Holytown
19	Yes	self	25	no			Friend J. Phillips 1043, [illegible] Ave. [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	self	25	no	–		Friend J. [illegible] [illegible] Vichy Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	bro	none	Scotland	Bellshill
21	Yes	self	50	Yes	1909	Portland	Cousin Jas Rennie Vanport Pittsburg Washington Co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	Tattooed on left arm	Scotland	Shettleston
22	Yes	self	25	no	–	–		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Dark	grey	Tattooed on left arm	Scotland	Shettleston
23	no	self	50	no	–	–	Brother Wm. Dickson Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	bro	none	Scotland	Renfrew
24	no	self	25	no	–	–	[illegible] 116 [illegible] St. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Campbeltown
25																					
26																					
27	Yes	self	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Donald Rutherford 523 W 50 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Banff
28	no	self	50	Yes	[illegible]	Wilmington	Cousin R. Nelson [illegible] W [illegible] St. Wilmington Del.	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	9	dark	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Paisley
29	Yes	self	[illegible]	no	–	–	Sister B. Call 376 [illegible] Ave. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	red	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymena
30	Yes	self	50	no			Sister B. Call 1678 [illegible] Ave. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master of the [illegible] from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1909 day of Sept. 1909
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the [illegible] [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Physician [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 190[illegible] day of , 190

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-16

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow 11th Sept. 1909

28

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Olsen	Agnes O	22	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	father [illegible]	NY	Brooklyn
2	Henriksen	Telefine	26	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	brother [illegible] Henriksen [illegible]	NY	Brooklyn
3	Halstvedt	Herman	18	m	s	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lund	father Anton Halstvedt Lund Norway	Wis	Eloy
4	Winther	Julie	38	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	father Nils Winther Christiania Norway	NY	Brooklyn
5	Holmes	Ernst Oscar	25	m	s	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	[illegible]	Minn	Minneapolis
6	Nilsson	Carl G.	25	m	s	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Borgs	mother [illegible]	Minn	Minneapolis
7	Svensson	Robert	18	m	s	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Borgs	mother Ida Gustafson Borgs Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
8	Pettersson	Anna	14	f	s	Cook	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	[illegible]	father A. Pettersson [illegible] Sweden	Conn	Bridgeport
9	Nilsson	Agnes	17	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	[illegible]	father C. Nilsson [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
10	Svenson	Karl	14	m	s	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Västervik	father A. Andersson [illegible]	Minn	Minneapolis
11	Nielsen	Karl	51	m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	[illegible] Nielsen Fredrikstad Norway	NY	New York
12	Fornes	Oliver	22	m	s	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	father Ed. Fornes Fredrikstad Norway	NY	New York
13	Hansen	Otto	26	m	s	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	Wife Linda Hansen Fredrikstad Norway	NY	New York
14	Mostad	Johan	21	m	s	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	father Ole Mostad Fredrikstad Norway	NY	New York
15	Larsen	Andreas	21	m	s	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	father Ole Larsen Fredrikstad Norway	NY	New York
16	Andersen	Axel	27	m	m	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	Wife Antonie Andersen Fredrikstad Norway	NY	New York
17	Mathisen	Jacob	18	m	s	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	father Otto Mathisen Fredrikstad Norway	NY	New York
18	Blomseth	Bjarne	18	m	s	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	father Sigurd Blomseth Fredrikstad Norway	NY	New York
19	Pedersen	Johannes	18	m	s	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	father Johannes Pedersen Fredrikstad Norway	NY	New York
20	Helgesen	Ole	18	m	s	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	father Ed. Helgesen Fredrikstad Norway	NY	New York
21	Olsen	Otto	17	m	s	Cook	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	father Martin Olsen Fredrikstad Norway	NY	New York
22	Fredriksen	Peter	20	m	s	Cook Marine	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	father [illegible] Fredriksen Fredrikstad Norway	NY	New York
23	Bekker	Johan	25	m	s	Engineer Marine	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Horten	father Henrik Bekker Horten Norway	NY	New York
24	Haugedal	Niels	32	m	m	Eng.	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	~~Wife [illegible] Haugedal Bergen Norway~~	B.C.	Vancouver
25	Larsen	Kasa	52	f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Värmland	— none —	Mich	Menominee
26	Larsen	Karl	16	m	s	Laboring	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Värmland	~~Värmland Sweden~~	Mich	Menominee
27															
28															
29															
30	Mann	Richard	18	m	s	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Russia	~~[illegible]~~	Russia	Narva	father G. Mann [illegible] Narva Russia	Ore.	Astoria

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , Sept. SEP 20 190 , 190

86

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	yes	1908	New York	Sister [illegible] 176 [illegible] St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	[illegible]
2	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Sister Mrs. [illegible] 513, 45 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Arendal
3	yes	self	15	no	—	—	[illegible] [illegible] R.F.D. 2. Box 12 [illegible], Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
4	yes	self	[illegible]	no	—	—	friend O. [illegible] 513 45 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	[illegible]
5	yes	self	75	yes	[illegible]	Minneapolis	[illegible] E. [illegible] 115 Central Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]
6	yes	self	30	no	—	—	friend A. W. [illegible] 31?, 15 Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]
7	yes	self	38	no	—	—	friend E. [illegible] Humboldt [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]
8	no	self	25	yes	1898	Bridgeport	[illegible] E. Carlson [illegible] Bridgeport, Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]
9	yes	self	14	no	—	—	Sister [illegible] Hazel [illegible] Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]
10	yes	father	10	no	—	—	[illegible] E. Swanson [illegible] Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	[illegible]
11	yes	Owners	nil	yes	as Seaman		Joining S.S. [illegible], New York and Klaveness & Co [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	Tattooed on right [illegible]	Norway	Fredrikstad
12	yes	Owners	nil	yes	as Seaman		All Joining S.S. Snadstad New York Owners Messrs Klaveness & Co of Christiania Norway	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Fredrikstad
13	yes	Owners	nil	no	as Seaman			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Pale	fair	blue	Tattooed on right arm	Norway	Fredrikstad
14	yes	Owners	nil	yes	as Seaman			no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Fredrikstad
15	yes	Owners	nil	yes	as Seaman			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Norway	Fredrikstad
16	yes	Owners	nil	yes	as Seaman			no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	fair	fair	grey	Tattooed on both hands	Norway	Fredrikstad
17	yes	Owners	nil	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Fredrikstad
18	yes	Owners	nil	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
19	yes	Owners	nil	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Norway	Fredrikstad
20	yes	Owners	nil	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Fredrikstad
21	yes	Owners	nil	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Fredrikstad
22	yes	Owners	nil	yes	as Seaman			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Fredrikstad
23	yes	Owners	nil	no	as Seaman		Joining S.S. [illegible] New York Owners Messrs [illegible] Christiania	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	[illegible]	Norway	Horten
24	yes	Owners	38	yes	as Seaman		Joining S.S. [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
25	yes	self	29 6	no	—	—	Aunt Mrs. Johanna Berger Son Gustaf Hansen	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Sweden	Vermland
26	yes	mother	-	no	—	—	Brother 1111 Stephenson Ave Menominee Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Vermland
27																					
28																					
29																					
30	yes	self	25	no			Brother A. Mann 103 Washington St. Astoria, Oreg.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Norway	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie, Master of the [illegible] from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble minded person or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1903 day of [illegible], 1903,
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890–95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1108

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 190[illegible] day of , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-111

Hebrews
Austrian
Swiss
Belgian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 11th Sept. 1909

11—1116

21 L F 7

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Auerbach	Meilach	18	m	S	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Kozlow	father M. Auerbach Kozlow Galicia	N.Y.	New York
2	Charop	Isak	43	m	m	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Kozlow	wife E. Charop Kozlow Galicia	N.Y.	New York
3	Silber	Ethel	50	f	w	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	friend N. Resnick 31 Dunmore St. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
4	Silber	Ester	19	f	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
5	Zendels	Abraham	17	m	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	friend J. Barus 64, Adelphi St. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
6	Rottman	Major	32	m	m	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Haisyn	wife S. Rottman Haisyn, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Segal	Chaye	50	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Roman	friend Sidof Simpser Roman Roumania	Wis.	Milwaukee
8	Faitleson	Bernard	23	m	S	Commer. Traveller	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	friend J. [illegible] 145, Crown St. Glasgow	N.H.	Plymouth
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19													Austrian		
20	Goetz	Charles	38	m	w	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	Brother in law Paul Kaufmann 103, [illegible], Wien	N.Y.	New York
21															
22															
23													Swiss		
24															
25	Ronchi	Jules	24	m	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Scotland	Edinburgh	friend Mrs. Morris 4, Charles St. Edinburgh	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26															
27													Belgian		
28	D'Hondt	Hendrik	21	m	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Anseghem	father J. D'Hondt Anseghem, Diepgroud	N.Y.	Peekskill
29															
30															

1-505103 = 243

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , Sept. SEP 20 1909 , 1909

88

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	16 8	no	–	–	Brother, M. Auerbach 155, Rivington St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	–	fair	bro	bro	none	Austria	Hoglow
2	Yes	self	20	yes	1905 1908	N.Y.	Cousin M. Auerbach 155, Rivington St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	bro	bro	none	Austria	Hoglow
3	Yes	son	25	no	–	–	Sons S. Boris 178-80, E 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	drk	drk	bro	none	Russia	Odessa
4	Yes	brother		no	–	–		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	drk	drk	bro	none	Russia	Odessa
5	Yes	father	none 10	no	–	–	Father A. Jewels 64 Columbia St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kiew
6	Yes	self	18	yes	1904 1908	N.Y.	Br. in law, I. Forschber c/o S. Solomon, 178 Livonia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	bro	none	Russia	Haisyn
7	Yes	son	20	no	–	–	Son S. Yanchawich 342, 15th St. Milwaukee, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	drk	grey	bro	none	Roumania	Roman
8	no	self	25	no	–	–	Sister Sarah Gertsman Box 5 Plymouth, N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	drk	blk	bro	none	Russia	Vitebsk
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20	Yes	self	95 30	yes	3 1909	N.Y.	Returning – home 447, 78 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	drk	drk	bro	none	Austria	Wien
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25	Yes	self	50	no	–	–	friend Mrs Jenkins N.Y. 457 Lafayette Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	–	fair	bro	grey	none	Switzerland	Pertifio
26																					
27																					
28	Yes	self	10 50	no			Brother R. D. Haudt House of the Good Shepherd Peekskill N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Malnut Good	Wry neck ~~no~~	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Belgium	Bourtan
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CALIFORNIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1909 day of Sept, 1909,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H Parr *, Surgeon of the* CAL [illegible] Sailing therewith *(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* sixteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* — Surgeons 'Physicians Dublin *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W H Parr

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1909 *day of* .... *, 190*

at N Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Poles
Lithuanian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "California" sailing from Glasgow, 11th Sept, 1909

11—1115

33

L F J

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zakrzacki	Tomacz	33	m	m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rokietnica	father J. Zakrzacki Rokietnica, Galicia	Mass	Fall River
2	Zakrzacki	Anna	27	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rokietnica		Mass	Fall River
3	Obos	Ludwika	22	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Ostrowna	husband, S. Obos Ostrawna, Galicia	Mass	Salem
4	Pawlik	Stanislaw	17	m	s	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Ostrowna	father J. Pawlik Ostrowna, Galicia	Mass	Salem
5	Duda	Anna	18	f	s	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Ostrowna	father J. Duda Ostrowna Galicia	Mass	Salem
6	Jordon	Weronika	23	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Hungary	Lemplen	Mother M. Kepa Vehity P. Ostrawnowa Hungary	Mass	Salem
7	Jordon	Jozef	9	m	s	Nil	no	no	Austria	Polish	Hungary	Lemplen		Mass	Salem
8	Pinkos	Anna	29	f	s	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Hungary	Vehity	Mother R. Pinkos Warano Zepsen	Mass	Salem
9	Goudela	Antonina	18	f	s	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Ostrowna	father J. Goudela Ostrowna Galicia	Mass	Salem
10	Kielb	Andrey	24	m	s	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bialobzegi	father W. Kielb Bialobzegi, Rofozno	Mass	Fall River
11	Panek	Jan	24	m	s	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bialobzegi	brother J. Panek Bialobzegi, Rofozno	Mass	Fall River
12	Blio	Piotr	24	m	s	Labr. 2-462729	Yes 4-A/37	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wulka	friend M. Watopha Ryleza, Wulka	Pa	Philadelphia
S.I. 13	Turek	Yacek	2-3 24	m	s	Farm Labr.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Vigrada	father J. Turek Vigrada, Austria	Minn	Minneapolis
S.I. 14	Dez	Grigor	9	m	s	Nil	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rakovara	father Tomasz Pyrych Rakovara Austria	N.Y.	Newburgh
S.I. 15	Sraczyk	Michal	50	m	m	Labr.	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rakzava	Brother W. Sraczyk Rakzava, Austria	N.Y.	Auburn
S.I. 16	Sraczyk	Josef	16	m	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rakzava		N.Y.	Auburn
17	Nowotny	Wazlaw	45	m	m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rannigow	wife M. Nowotna Rannigow Austria	Mass	Lawrence
18	Stafa	Jozef	36	m	m	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rakzava	wife A. Stafa Rakzava, Austria	N.Y.	Auburn
19	Fus	Antoni	16	m	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Glartow	father J. Fus Glartow, Austria	N.Y.	Auburn
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26	Ziemniarsky	Anton	21	m	s	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Germany	Berlin	Mother M. Ziemniarsky Bihowe Russia	O	Cleveland
S.I. 27	Tschalkis	Alfons	32	m	s	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	mother A. Tschalkis Kazierskaya ul. Kowno	Mass	Boston
28	Buszezki	Anton	23	m	s	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Glasgow	friend M. Romanoskas 183 Thistle St. Glasgow	Conn	Waterbury
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

28

Pearsall

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

0 90

Arriving at Port of New-York , SEP 20 1909 Septr , 1909

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	76	no			Brother in law J. Rupar 852. Globe St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	bro	none	Galicia	Rokitnica
2	Yes	husband	-	no			Fall River, Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	fair	grey	none	Galicia	Rokitnica
3	Yes	self	16	Yes	1900 1908	Salem	Brother in law J. Citzyk 730, Derby St. Salem, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	blk	bro	none	Galicia	Ostrowna
4	Yes	self	20	no			Br. in law J. Staranski 730, Derby St. Salem, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blk	bro	none	Galicia	Ostrowna
5	Yes	self	15	no			[illegible] H. Kibinski 701, Derby St. Salem, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	fair	bro	bro	none	Galicia	Ostrowna
6	Yes	self	37	Yes	1901 1908	Salem	husband S. Jordan 143, Derby St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	fair	bro	none	Hungary	Velit
7	Yes	mother	-	no			Salem, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Velit
8	Yes	self	12	no			Br. in law J. Fietbach 55, Union St. Salem, Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Velit
9	Yes	self	14	no			Br. in law W. Rusko 73 Union St. Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	fair	bro	none	Galicia	Ostrowna
10	Yes	self	25 10	no			Cousin J. Rupar 852, Globe St. Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	blk	grey	none	Galicia	Bialobzofi
11	Yes	self	24	no			Cousin J. Rupar 852, Globe St. Fall River, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Galicia	Bialobzofi
12	Yes	self	50 14	no			Br. in law P. Kondyra 3244 Livingston St. Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	bro	none	Galicia	Wulka
13	Yes	self	50 10	no			brother K. Turek 89, 13th St. Minneapolis, Minn Poor phy appearance	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	bro	none	Austria	Vigrada
14	no	mother	-	no			mother Vitom Jez 38, [illegible] St. Newburgh, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fresh	fair	blue	none	Austria	Rakzava
15	Yes	self	50	Yes	1904 1907	Auburn	wife S. Sroczyk	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	bro	blk	bro	none	Austria	Rakzava
16	Yes	father	-	no			Brother 461, Cottage St. Auburn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	bro	none	Austria	Rakzava
17	no	self	20	no			Br. in law J. Kustra 7, [illegible] St. Lawrence, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	grey	none	Austria	Yaornik
18	Yes	self	30	Yes	1904 1907	Auburn	Br. in law A. Swietuenski 46, Brace St. Auburn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	bro	bro	bro	none	Austria	Rakzava
19	Yes	self	5 25	no			cousin A. Hus 26, Cottage St. Auburn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	none	Austria	Rakzava
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26	Yes	self	3 25	no			brother J. Ziemniarsky 3667, Fanwood St. Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	bro	grey	none	Russia	Bikaary
27	Yes	self	4	no			cousin A. Raincki 115 Salem St. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	bro	bro	grey	none	Russia	Kowno
28	Yes	self	33	no			friend J. Rugienis 824 Bank St. Waterbury, Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	bro	none	Russia	Suwalky
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* CALIFORNIA *, from* Glasgow *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation; I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1909 *day of* Septr *, 190*9,
at N.Y.

R S Paquin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Parr

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2½

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LONDONDERRY 11th [illegible], 190[illegible]

31 LFG

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McCory	Elizabeth	[illegible]	F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Friend John McCory 80 Davis St Belfast	NY	New York
2	"	John	8	M	S	none	yes	yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		NY	New York
3	"	Harry	3	F	S	none	no	no	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		NY	New York
4	"	Elizabeth	[illegible]	F	S	none	no	no	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		NY	New York
5	McNeill	Ann	~~75~~ 19	F	W	Housekeeper	yes	no	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother-in-law ~~[illegible]~~ uncle John McNeill 24 [illegible] St Belfast	NY	Syracuse
6	"	Thomas	28	M	S	Bootmaker	yes	yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		NY	Syracuse
7	"	Mary	11	F	S	none	yes	yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		NY	Syracuse
8	Adrain	Alexander	19	M	S	Shop Asst	yes	yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Mother Mrs Beggs Dunamoy Ballyclare	Ill	Joliet
9	Carr	Daniel	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Carnct	Mother Maggie Carr Dunangary [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
10	Masterson	George	20	M	S	Letter Carrier	yes	yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	Mother Mrs Catherine Masterston Mossfield Ballycassidy Enniskillen	NY	Hastings on Hudson
11	Brownlee	James	32	M	S	Farming	yes	yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	father Wm Brownlee Ballymacvea Shank Bridge Ballymena	NY	New York
12	Meehan	James	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Labourer	yes	yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Mountcharles	Mother Mrs Meehan Drumconnor Mountcharles	NY	Brooklyn
13	Davey	John	22	M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Colloony	Father Jack Davey Cambfield Colloony	NY	~~New York~~ Rye
14	McAllister	John	18	M	S	~~Farming~~	yes	yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Newry	father Wm McAllister Commons Newry	Conn	Manchester
15	Brown	Annie	16	F	[illegible]	Domestic	yes	yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	— none —	NY	Syracuse
16	McBride	Annie	23	F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	father Michael McBride Carrhead Ballycastle	NY	New York
17	Gillespie	Bridget	23	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar	Mother Sarah Gillespie Arrighle Kilcar	Ill	Chicago
18	Morris	Bridget	19	F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Father Patrick Morris Rushiscriller Glentnell	NY	New York
19	McCullough	Bridget	24	F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmore	mother Ann McCullough Mountfield P.O. Co Omagh	Pa	Phila
20	O'Connell	Bridget	21	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Garvagh	father John O'Connell Bellon Cross Garvagh	NY	Brooklyn
21	Madden	Ellen	17	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Rasharkin	Grandfather John Madden Rasharkin	Pa	Phila
22	O'Donnell	Ellen	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Anagry	Mother Mrs Cath O'Donnell Malladuff Anagry	NJ	Bayonne
23	Green	Elizabeth	28	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	~~British~~ Ireland	Irish	U.S. N.Y.	Newyork	Mother Mrs Green Newtownbutler	NY	Newyork
24	Gillespie	Katie	22	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Creeslough	father Anthony Gillespie [illegible] Creeslough	Pa	Phila
25	McLaughlin	Katie	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Creeslough	Mother Mrs McLaughlin Knocknafaugher Ballymore	Pa	Germantown
26	Maguire	Lizzie	17	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Killyclogher	Mrs A McGuire Gortnaderg Killyclogher	Mass	Boston
27	Morris	Lizzie	19	F	S	Servant X-Y-408083-7-1-35	yes	yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Clones	Mother Mrs Brady Scotshouse Clones	NY	Rye
28	Williams	Lizzie	20	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Creeslough	father Edw Williams Drumnacarry Creeslough	Pa	Phila
29	Hamilton	Mary	25	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Gortin	father John Hamilton Aughgy Gortin	NY	Brooklyn
30	McCallion	Mary	21	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	~~British~~	Irish	Ireland	Clagin	Father Patk McCallion Clagin, Co Donegal	NY	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 20 190 , 190

0. 92

12—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	-	Husband	10	no			Husband John McCorry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Armagh
2	-	father		no			~~142 [illegible] Av~~ ~~344 [illegible]~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Ireland	Belfast
3	-	father	-	no			New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Ireland	Belfast
4	-	father	1	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Ireland	Belfast
5	yes	brother	15	no			brother John Mullen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Moy
6	yes	Uncle	-	no			424 Leonard St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
7	yes	Uncle	-	no			Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
8	yes	brother	25	no			Brother Samuel Adrain 100 Washington St Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
9	yes	brother	25	no			Uncle Michael McNelis 318 Loomis St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Fenaneary
10	yes	brother	15	no			brother Thos Masterson Hastings on Hudson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Sandy	Sandy	brown	none	Ireland	[illegible]field
11	yes	sister	25	no			Sister Elizabeth Brownlee 21 W 86 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Tirnasky
12	N.Y.	sister	10	no			Sister Mary [illegible] 644 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Drumconnell
13	N.Y.	sister	15 13	no			Sister [illegible] Carey Manursing Isd Rye	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Camphill
14	No	sister	~~25~~	no			Sister Bella McAllister 7 Byrne St Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Newry
15	yes	mother	25	no			Mother Lizzie Brown 821 Bernard Ave Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	[illegible]	none	Ireland	Cookstown
16	yes	sister	nil	no			Sister Mary McBride 321 E 15 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Torrhead
17	yes	sister	25	no			Sister Kate Gillespie 524 Dearborn Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
18	—	sister	~~20~~				Brother, Michael Morris 573 Broom St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	[illegible]	none	Ireland	Greencastle
19	yes	sister	15	yes	1909	Phila	Sister Alice Dolan 5127 [illegible] St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Aldrummond
20	N.Y.	brother	15	no			brother Danl Donnell 262 [illegible] St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Bolevan
21	yes	Aunt	10	no			Aunt Lillie Madden 1204 So 28 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Farlartin
22	N.Y.	Aunt	~~25~~ 5	no			Aunt Grace [illegible] 14 Andrew St Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Killaghduff
23	yes	sister	5	~~yes~~	1906 1909	Newyork	Sister Isabel Green 146 E 30 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Newtownbutler
24	yes	sister	~~25~~	no			Sister Sarah Gillespie 750 Dekalb St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Treelough
25	Phila	sister	~~20~~ 6	no			Sister Mary McLaughlin 4[illegible] Church Lane Germantown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Treelough
26	yes	sister	~~15~~	no			Sister Annie McCourt 135 Highland Ave Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Kiltyclogher
27	N.Y.	brother	~~15~~ 6	no			brother Walter Morris Manursing Island Rye	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Flones
28	yes	Cousin	25	no			Cousin [illegible] 2341 [illegible] St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Treelough
29	N.Y.	Cousin	~~20~~	no			Cousin John Campbell 207 Tillary St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Drumlay
30	—	brother	~~10~~	no	—	—	Brother, Pat McCallion 255 Pearl St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Clagen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Jas Blaikie master* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the .... from .... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *32* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J T Blaikie
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1909 day of .... , 190...,
at NEW YORK

....
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dubl. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1909 day of , 190

at N.Y. YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

4 4

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNI sailing from LONDONDERRY 11th [illegible], 190

32 L

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	McGurk	Mary	28	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cootstown	father [illegible] Cootstown	Pa	Phila
2	McGuire	Mary	20	F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyconnell	Mother Mrs McGuire Aughlorakilla Ballyconnell	Colo	[illegible]
3	McShane	Mary	30	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glencolumbkille	Mother [illegible] Straid Glencolumbkille	Pa	Germantown
4	Shields	Mary	17	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kreeslough	father John Shields Carnmaddy Kreeslough	Pa	Phila
5	Fisher	Margaret	19	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick	Father Patk Fisher Meenacharvey Meenaneary Carrick	Mass	Boston
6	Gallagher	Marguerite	17	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mountcharles	Father Michael Gallagher Mount Charles Co Donegal	NY	Brooklyn
7	McAlernon	Sarah	19	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castledawson	Father John McAlernon Derrygarve Castledawson	NY	New York
8	Campbell	Susan	20	F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeeran	father [illegible] Campbell Cloghan Drumkeeran	NJ	Summit
9	Traynor	Susan	28	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT U.S.	Phila	father Patk Traynor Kreeslough	Pa	Phila
10	McFadden	Teresa	24	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kreeslough	father Hugh McFadden [illegible] Kreeslough	NY	New York
~~11~~	~~Reilly~~	~~Mary~~	~~16~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Sligo~~	father Martin Reilly Sligo	~~NY~~	~~Brooklyn~~
12	Woods	Susan	21	F	S	Housemaid	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	father John Woods Ballynary [illegible] Portadown	NJ	Paterson
13	Crawford	Alphonso	28	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilrea	Maghera Mother Mrs Crawford Kilrea	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Kennedy	Hannah	32	F	M	~~Housekeeper~~	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick	Patrick McGuire Arrigle Kilcar	Mass	Cambridge
15	"	Mary dau	4	F	S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick		Mass	Cambridge
16	"	Catherine dau	2	F	S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick		Mass	Cambridge
17	"	Frances do	10	M	S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick		Mass	Cambridge
~~18~~	~~McGuire~~	~~Ellen~~	~~56~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kilcar~~	brother Patrick McGuire	~~Mass~~	~~Cambridge~~
19	McGuire	Bridget	27	F	S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cambridge	Arrigle Kilcar	Mass	Cambridge
20	Byrne	Annie	35	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT U.S.	Brooklyn	Mother Kate Byrne Curran Glencolumbkille	NY	Brooklyn
21	Hegarty	Bridget	21	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar	father Maurice Hegarty Kilcar [illegible] Kilcar	Ind	Indiana [illegible]
22	Meehan	Bridget	24	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Ireland British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar	father James Meehan Largydaghtan Kilcar	NY	Brooklyn
23	McNelis	Mary	30	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glencolumbkille	father John McNelis Doonalt Glencolumbkille	Pa	Germantown
24	Gillespie	Bridget	24	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick	father Edwd Gillespie Meenadraughran Carrick	Mass	Roxbury
25	Gillespie	Maggie niece	17	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick		Mass	Roxbury
26	Gillespie	Mary	27	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar	father Frank Gillespie Ballymacfadden Kilcar	NY	New York
27	Haughey	John	21	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar	Father John Haughey Meenacorran Kilcar	Ill	Rock Island
28	McFadden	Patrick	25	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar	Father [illegible] McFadden [illegible] Kilcar	NY	Brooklyn
29	Wilson 374410 9/1/8	Alice	25	F	S	Shirtmaker 1-433376-7-7-243-	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S. [illegible]		father John Wilson [illegible] Ballymena	Conn	Thompsonville
30	"	Margaret	21	F	S	Shirtmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena		Conn	Thompsonville

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 20 19 , 190

9 94

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	sister	10	no			Sister Bridget [illegible] 1409 Thompson St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
2	yes	sister	25	no			Sister Mrs O'Brien 402 [illegible] St Salida	no	no	no	no	good $100 in savings bank	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Aughersatilla
3	Phila	sister	15	yes	1899 1905	Germantown	Sister Kate McShane 34 Rigger St Germantown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Straid
4	yes	Uncle	25	no			Aunt Mrs Quigley 2035 Lombard St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Creeslough
5	yes	brother in law	25	no			Sister Mrs Kenny 7 Anderson St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	Wry neck	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Meenacharvey
6	NY	sister	25	no			Sister Annie Gallagher 546 Washington Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Ireland	Mountcharles
7	yes	self	20	no			Sister Cecelia McElernon 455 W 19 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
8	NY	Cousin	5	no			Cousin Robert Nixon + wife 98 Elm St Summit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Kooneen
9	yes	self	5	yes	1901 1907	Phila	Cousin Patk McClafferty + wife 2041 Siegal St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Creeslough
10	yes	sister	21	no			Sister Minnie McFadden 2179 Third Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	grey	none	Ireland	Creeslough
11	~~NY~~	~~aunt~~		~~yes~~	~~1907 1908~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~Aunt Mrs Clarke 193 Kent St Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Sligo~~
12	NY	sister	10	no			Sister Minnie Woods 106 Park Ave Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Ballinarry
13	yes	sister	20	no			Sister Lizzie Crawford 302 Rebecca St, Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
14	Boston	self	50	yes	1896 1902	Chicago	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Arrygle
15	Boston	mother	–	no			Jas Kennedy	no	no	no	no	good	no		–	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Meenanearys
16	Boston	mother	–	no			80 Kinnaird St	no	no	no	no	good	no		–	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Meenanearys
17	Boston	mother	–	no			Cambridge	no	no	no	no	good	no		–	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Meenanearys
18	~~Boston~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			Son in law James Kennedy	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Carnett~~
19	Boston	self	40	yes	1904 1909	Mass.	Bro of 80 Kinnaird St Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Arrygle
20	NY	self	40	yes	1896 1909	Brooklyn	Brother Hugh Byrne 114 [illegible] St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Curran
21	yes	self	25	no			Sister Mary McGlynn 2609 Jackson St Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Kilcausey
22	NY	self	25	no			Cousin Maggie Dugan 105 2nd Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good money $500 … 873 H 48535	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	Birth Mark under nose	Ireland	Carrydaghton
23	Phila	self	3	yes	1901 1907	Germantown	Cousin Kate McShane 34 Rigger St Germantown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Doonalt
24	Boston	self	25	no			Sister Ann Gillespie New England Park, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Meenawaghran
25	Boston	self	25	no			Aunt Baptist Hospital Parkerhill Roxbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Meenawaghran
26	yes	self	23	no			Aunt Bridget McGinley 804 5 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymafadden
27	yes	self	25	no			Sister Maggie Haughey 608 + 20 St Rock Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Meenacannon
28	NY	self	25	no			Cousin Patrick Dugan 71 Third St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Tourney
29	NY	self	16	yes	1904 1909	Troy	Cousin Mrs Hird	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Drumcon
30	NY	self	25	yes	1903 1908	Pittsburg	Thompsonville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Drumcon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blackie Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the .... from LONDONDERRY ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...*31*..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blackie
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1909 *day of* ...., *190*...,

at NEW YORK.

....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Parr

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 11th [illegible], 190

11-1118

33

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Hamilton	Martha	21		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Broughshane	father Robt Hamilton Loughconnolly Broughshane	Pa	Germantown
2	Montford	Matilda ~~Martha~~	23		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Broughshane	father John Montford Loughconnolly Broughshane	Pa	Germantown
3	Wilson	Mary	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlefin	father Saml Wilson Drumcon Castlefin	N.J.	Thompsonville
4	Brown	Joseph	26		M	M	Rivetter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Brown 230 Tenant Street Belfast	N.Y.	Schenectady
5	"	Sarah	26		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N.Y.	Schenectady
6	10/19/27-10/19/35 Kavanagh	Louisa	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother, Frank Kavanagh 46 Menzies St. Manchester	N.Y.	New York
7	"	Emily	22		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N.Y.	New York
8	McNiece	John	23		M	S	Iron turner	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father Saml McNiece 2a Mossland St Belfast	N.J.	Plainfield
9	McGrath	Mary	34		F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	New York	~~Father~~ ~~George~~ Brother Thos McGrath Enniskillen Co Fermanagh	N.Y.	New York
10	Martin	Margaret	30		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungellin	Aunt Mrs Eliz. Kempton Lambfield Dungannon Co Tyrone	N.Y.	New York
11	Tinney	James	23		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mountcharles	father James Tinney Manterhese Mountcharles	Mass	Dorchester
12	Travers	Patrick	21		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	father Edward Travers Tingdonagh Donegal	Mass	Everett
13	Long	William	23		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mountcharles	father Hugh Long Drumineny Mountcharles	N.Y.	New York
14	Quinn	Owen	43		M	M	Porter	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	New York	Sister Mrs Gilchrist Drumroosk Ballina	N.Y.	New York
15	"	Annie	40		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	New York		N.Y.	New York
16	Shiels	Maggie	21		F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Mother Mrs Shiels Crossreagh Cavan	L.I.	Islip
17	Rogers	Bernard	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	father David Rogers Crock Munterloney	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	McCrory	Peter	23		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gortin	Mother Mrs McCrory Formal Glenhull Gortin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Heagney	Alice	23		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Greencastle	Mother Mrs Heagney Formal Greencastle	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	McMullan	Charles	19		M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portballintrae	Father George McMullan Port Ballantrae Co Antrim	N.Y.	New York
21	"	Robert	22		M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portballintrae		N.Y.	New York
22	~~Weir~~	~~Bertie~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Motorman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Portballintrae~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
23	Spence	Ethel	23		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Father, Thomas Spence Rock, Dungannon	N.Y.	New York
24	"	Emma	24		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone		N.Y.	New York
25	Davidson with mother	Sarah	22		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Mother Mrs Davidson Aghavey Portadown	Wis	Edgerton
26	"	Mary	19		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown		Wis	Edgerton
27	Miller	James	23		M	S	Stm Fitter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father James Miller 63 Glen [illegible] St Belfast	N.Y.	New York
28	Campbell	Robert	22		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father W Campbell 26 Florida St Belfast	Conn	Waterbury
29	Parker	Samuel	22		M	S	~~Servant~~ Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Raphoe	Father Chas. Parker Raphoe Co Donegal	~~Conn~~	~~Waterbury~~
30	Wallace	Moses	26		M	S	~~Servant~~ Mason	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Raphoe	Father George Wallace Raphoe Co Donegal	~~Ont~~	~~Toronto~~

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , SEP 20 190 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Phila	self	50	no			[illegible] Mrs Shake 79 ~~[illegible]~~ St Germantown	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		dark	black	dark	none	Ireland	Loughconnolly
2	Phila	self	15	no			Aunt Mrs Shake 79 ~~[illegible]~~ St Germantown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	dark	none	Ireland	Loughconnolly
3	NY	self	15	no			friend Mrs [illegible]ford Thompsonville Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Drumcon
4	yes	self	50	no			brother in law Jas Haddock	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Castlerock
5	yes	Husband	—	no			31 Thompson Street Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Broomhead
6	yes	self	[illegible]	no			brother Harry Kavanagh 46 ~~Harry~~ ~~[illegible]~~ 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Newport
7	yes	self	—	no			Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	hazel	none	Ireland	Newport
8	NY	self	15	yes	1907/08	Plainfield	brother Saml McNiece 211 Lee place Plainfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	auburn	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
9	NY	self	50	yes	1894 1907	Newyork	Returning Mrs Johnson 52 E 76 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Boho
10	yes	self	15	yes	1899 1907	Phila	Aunt Mrs Fearns 401 W 47 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Dungannon
11	Boston	self	15	no			brother Charles Tierney 6 Oats Terrace Dorchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	[illegible]
12	Boston	father	10	no			Brother Edward Travers 32 Auburn St Everett	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Tinadonagh
13	yes	self	15	no			Sister Mary Long 72 State St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Drimenery
14	yes	self	50	yes	1898 1909	Newyork	Returning	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Drumcrow
15	yes	Husband	—	yes	1895 1909	Newyork	344 E 31 Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Bingfield
16	NY	self	50	no			Sister Nellie Phelps Islip L I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	hazel	none	Ireland	Cross Keys
17	NY	self	50	no			brother Thos Rogers 18 Rush St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Crock
18	NY	self	10	no			brother Thos McCrory 18 Rush St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Formal
19	NY	self	50	no			Uncle Patk Keighery 103 Sanford St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Formal
20	yes	self	50	no			~~[illegible]~~ ~~No address~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Port Ballantrae
21	yes	self	50	no			~~439 W 35 St~~ 41 W 35 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Port Ballantrae
22	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	
23	NY	self	50	yes	1906 1908	New York	Friend Mrs [illegible] Ward	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	grey	none	Ireland	Moree
24	NY	self	[illegible]	no	—	—	17 W 56 Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Moree
25	yes	self	[illegible] with mother	no			brother Jas W Davidson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Ahorey
26	yes	self	15	no			Edgerton Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Ahorey
27	yes	self	20	no			Friend ~~[illegible]~~ Bothwell 1647 Third Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Belfast
28	yes	self	~~[illegible]~~	no			Cousin Bella McIlroy 390 E Main St Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymena
29	yes	self	$16	no			Alex Spence [illegible] Hoboken ~~No address~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Raphoe
30	yes	self	$17	no			~~No address~~ Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	dk	blue	none	Ireland	Carnee

N. E. Smith [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 19[illegible] day of ...., 190..,
at NEW YORK

R S [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Parr

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1909 day of ______, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19/3

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 11th September, 190

34 LF 1

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fox	Mary	17	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Father Frank Fox Derrylan Portadown	NY	Newyork
2	Dugan	Anna	40	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Norristown	Brother James Dugan Tory Island	Pa	Norristown
3	Doohan	Isabella	40	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Norristown	Father John Doohan Tory Island	Pa	Norristown
4	Neles	Annie	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Creeslough	Father Patk Neles Muinbonone Creeslough	Pa	Phila
5	McFadden	Agnes	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Creeslough	Father Jas McFadden Creeslough	NY	Newyork
6	Crossan	Bridget	50	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Phila	Brother Hugh Crossan ~~Point~~ Gartan Co Donegal	Pa	Phila
7	McCafferty	Bridget	21	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Phila	Uncle Chas Boyle Kilmore Churchhill	Pa	Phila
8	~~McCullagh~~	~~Catherine~~													
9	Coyle	Ellen	20	F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gortin	father John Coyle Kinsule Co Tyrone	NJ	Newark
10	~~Clancy~~	~~Edward~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farming~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				Glenfarne			
11	~~McHugh~~	~~John~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dungannon~~	Wife Mrs McHugh Drungelin Dungannon	NY	Newyork
12	McNeill	John	29	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Father John McNeill Cullermoney Ballymoney	Pa	Phila
13	McSloy	John	35	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derryloughan	Mother Eliz McSloy Derryloughan Co Tyrone	Pa	Phila
14	~~Nelly~~	~~John~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Motorman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~			James Nelly ~~Mar St Londonderry~~	~~NY~~	~~Newyork~~
15	Semple	John	21	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtownstewart	~~Sis~~ Father John Fulton Crosh Newtownstewart	Pa	Phila
16	Rooney	Michael	23	M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father John Rooney Dunfore Co Sligo	NY	Newyork
17	McElwell	Richard	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ramelton	Father Andrew McElwell Gortaway Ramelton	Pa	Phila
18	Sexton	Terence	24	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs Sexton Graughagiforey Cliffoney Stradone	NY	Newyork
19	Ward	Alice	27	F	S	Civil	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Father Peter Ward Rock, Dungannon	NY	Newyork
20	Higgins	Catherine	19	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Garvagh	Father John Higgins Drumagh Garvagh	NY	Newyork
21	McQuaide	Lillie	21	F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	Father Wm McQuaide Mullenafort Strabane	Mass	Newtown
22	Brennan	Mary	27	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Newyork	Father Michael Brennan Annaghbeg Monasteraden P.O.	NY	Newyork
23	Wilson	Mary	33	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Newyork	Mrs Eliz Wilson 128 East St Newtonards	NY	Newyork
24	O'Donnell	Maggie	48	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Burtonport	Sister Mary Duffy Innisfree Island Burtonport	Pa	Phila
25	Harrison	Margaret	28	F	S	Hairdresser	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Newyork	Father Patk Harrison Lakeview Castlegal Sligo	NY	Newyork
26	Quinn	Sarah	23	F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Craggan	~~Mother~~, Mary Quinn Craggan Carrickmore	NY	Newyork
27	Cairns	Sarah	23	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Mother Mrs Cairns Goraghwood Newry	NY	Newyork
28	~~Doherty~~	~~Nell~~	~~30~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	[illegible]	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~			Annie Doherty Kincasslagh Donegal	NJ	Bayonne
29	McKinney	James	21	M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	Father Jas McKinney Banbridge Co Down	NJ	Kearney
30	Johnston	David	20	M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilterney	Father Wm Johnston Duskedy Fesh	NY	Livonia

25A

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 20 1909, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	5	no			Sister Isabella Fox 105 E 29 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Derrylan
2	Phila S (Yes)	self	20	yes	1890 1902	Normstown (Phila)	Returning 21 W Lomathe St Normstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Tory
3	Phila	self	20	yes		Normstown	Returning 19 West Lafayette St Normstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Tory Island
4	Yes S	self	20	no			Cousin Edwd Sheridan 5127 Master St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Creeslough
5	Yes	self	20	no			Sister Mrs Peters 201 E 33 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Ireland	Creeslough
6	Yes S	self	40	yes	1880 1909	Phila	Neice Mary McCafferty 2523 Elsworth St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Gledown
7	Yes	self	20	yes	1905 1909	Phila	Returning 862 N 44 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Filmore
8																					
9	N.Y.	self	25	no			Sister Mary Coyle 25 Central Ave Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Leskinnule
10																					
11	~~Yes S~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~yes~~			Sister Eliza Kelly ~~E 84 St Newyork~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Linaclin~~
12	Yes S	self	20	no			Brother Wm McNeill 9264 Pine St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Cullermoney
13	Yes	self	[illegible]	no			Cousin Jas. Quinn 1708 American St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Derryloughan
14	~~Yes S~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~		~~Newyork~~	Aunt Mrs Sharp ~~523 151 St Newyork~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Carrick~~
15	Yes	self	25	no			Uncle J. McDermott 1422 S 21 St Phila	no	no		no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair		none	Ireland	Newtownstewart
16	Yes S	self	20	no			Friend John Feeney 496 W 110 Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Sligo
17	Yes	sister	10	no			Sister Mrs Martha Abernethy 1649 Cyrl St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Gortaway
18	Yes	self	40	no			Friend Rev Father Brennan Carmelite Priory 338 E 29 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Graughagilbey
19	Yes	Self	10	no	—	—	Brother Patk Ward 17 W 56 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	Bk	blue	none	Ireland	Moree
20	Yes S	self	15	no			Sister Delia Hopkins 2030 Broadway Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Truagh
21	Boston	self	30	no			Friend Sarah Mulhern 734 Park St Newton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	auburn	grey	none	Ireland	Mullinagorth
22	Yes	self	15	yes	1903 1905	Newyork	Sister Mary Brennan 985 Madison Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Annaghbeg
23	Yes S	self	50	yes	1909	Newyork	Returning 212 E 46 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	hazel	none	Ireland	Ballymena
24	Yes	self	30	yes	1899	Phila	Cousin Mrs Boyle 1624 N 12 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Burtonport
25	Yes	self	50	yes	1909	Newyork	Returning 226 W 16 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Letterew
26	Yes	self	30	no			Sister Maggie Connolly 3380 Old Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Creggan
27	Yes	self	25	no			Aunt Mrs Maggie Leggitt 465 West 166 th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Graghwood
28		~~self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~		~~Bayonne~~	~~Uncle John Doherty~~ ~~Bayonne~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Lincasslagh~~
29	N.Y.	self	50	no			Uncle Joseph Adamson 89 Woodland Ave Kearney	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Banbridge
30	Yes	Self	10	no			Brother John Johnston Livonia Center Livonia N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Drumhedy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 190[illegible] day of ...., 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

7

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H Parr, Surgeon of the FORNIA Sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Parr

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

4 17
3 7
10

114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LONDONDERRY , 11th September, 1909

35 L 8

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Bamford	Edward	21	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clabby	Mother Mary Bamford Clabby	NY	New York
2	Bamford	John	32	M	S	Shifter	yes	yes	British	Ireland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Fivemiletown	ny	New York
3	McCabe	James	26	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Newyork	Mother Mrs Kate McCabe Newtownforbes	NY	Newyork
4	Wallace	John	65	M	M	Auctioneer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clabby	Wife mrs mary Wallace Clabby Co Fermanagh	[illegible]	Batesville
5	Breslin	Michael	25	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mountcharles	Father Jas Breslin Flooses Mountcharles	pa	Phila
6	Connolly	Michael	25	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleblayney	Cousin Pat J Duffy Brasagh Castleblayney	Ill	Chicago
7	Duffy	Owen	28	M	S	Watchman	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Chicago	Mother Mrs Duffy Loohamlet Monaghan	Ill	Chicago
8	Corbett	Ann		F	W	~~Housekeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	St Johnston	Sister Mrs Roulston Meenfad Newtowncunningham	pa	Germantown
9	Curran	Jane	55	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Phila	Nephew Isaac Curran 18 Duffe St Waterside Derry	pa	Phila
10	Connolly	Margaret	29	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Newyork	brother Jo Connolly Devlin Doohawlet Castleblayney	NY	Newyork
SS 11	~~Flanagan~~	~~Maggie~~													
12	Rutherford	Maude	17	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manorhamilton	father Fred Rutherford Glenboy Manorhamilton	NJ	Summit
13	Strain	Gabriel	22	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Mother Mrs Strain Canagola Portadown	Pa	Johnsburg
14	O'Neill	Joseph	29	M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coalisland	~~father~~ uncle	NY	Utica
15	"	Patrick	24	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coalisland	Father Owen O'Neill Crennagh	NY	Utica
16	"	Ellen	22	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coalisland	Coalisland	NY	Utica
17	O'Hanlon	Bridget	30	F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Coalisland	father Thos O'Hanlon Coalisland	Pa	Phila
18	Cudden	Ann	32	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Magherafelt	Mother Mrs Cudden Ballymaguggan Magherafelt	Pa	Phila
19	Doyle	Mary	22	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Magherafelt	father John Doyle Ballymaguggan Magherafelt	pa	Phila
20	McKee	Charles	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Magherafelt	father Chas McKee Ballymaguggan Magherafelt	pa	Phila
21	Lough	~~James~~ Joseph	25	M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clones	father Lough Crevaghy Clones	NY	Newyork
22	Kelly	James	24	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Newyork	Father Thos Kelly Mullaghmeen Tydavnet Monaghan	NY	Newyork
23	Uprichard	James	26	M	S	Iron Moulder	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father John Uprichard 335 Donegall Rd Belfast	NY	New York
24	Gallagher	Michael	25	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar	Father Patk Gallagher Cronroad Kilcar	NY	Brooklyn
25	Crawford	Robert	27	M	S	Grocer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	father Robt Crawford Waternerry Enniskillen	ny	New York
26	Kelly	Kate	17	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Culleen	Mother Mrs Kelly Furtheveen Culleens	Ill	Chicago
27	Gallagher	Maggie	28	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	father Denis Gallagher Garrowe Frosses Donegal	NY	Brooklyn
28	~~Lyons~~	~~Nellie~~	~~29~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~			Mother Mrs Gillespie ~~Cranaghy [illegible] Pomeroy~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
29	Coar	John	25	M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullick	Father Christopher Coar Realtons Tullick	pa	Phila
30	Crowther	Joshua	33	M	M	~~Fitter~~	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	mother mrs Sarah Crowther 14 Downpatrick St Belfast	NJ	Trenton

C.M.

3-81911-705

11-53905

Albert Forster Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , SEP 20 190 , 190

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	~~2x~~				~~Brother John Bamford~~ ~~Corp~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	[illegible]
2	Yes	self	20	yes	1905 190[illegible]	~~New York~~	6 Washington Square New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Crieve
3	Yes	self	18	yes	1905 1908	Newyork	Cousin Thos Flynn 916 3 Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Newtownforbes
4	No	Self	50	Yes	1844 1855	Salesville	Brother Matthew Wallace Salesville R I	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Haughmore
5	Yes	self	15	no			Uncle John Kilday 1407 W Norris St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castleblayney
6	Yes	self	50	no			Friend Mrs S. O'Donnell 6523 Jackson Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		black	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
7	No	Self	~~30~~	Yes	1902/09	Chicago	Sister Mrs S. O'Donnell 6523 Jackson Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Sallow	black	blue	none	Ireland	Tattyreagh
8	Phila	self	50	no			Son Andrew Corbett 35 Woodlawn Ave Germantown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	St Johnston
9	Yes	self	~~50~~	yes	1869 1909	Phila	Returning [illegible] 1717 Pearl St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Edernagh
10	Yes	self	30	Yes	10 1909	N Y	Nephew Michl McVeigh 354 W 16 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sallow	black	Hazel	none	Ireland	[illegible]
11																					
12	No	father	10	no			Cousin Robt Nixon 38 Elm St Summit N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair		none	Ireland	Glenboss
13	Yes	self	25	no			brother in law John J. Black Box 493 Johnsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Canagola
14	Yes	self	25	no			Brother Chas O'Neill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Core
15	Yes	self	10	no			210 Broadway Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Derrymain
16	Yes	self	10	no			Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Derrymain
17	Yes	self	25	yes	1898 1909	Phila	brother John O'Hanlon 2602 Almond St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
18	Yes	self	25	Yes	1901 1908	Phila	brother Jas Cudden 820 N 15 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Ballymaguggan
19	Yes	self	25	no			Aunt Mrs Martin 2024 Philip St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Ballymaguggan
20	Yes	self	25	no			Aunt Mrs Theresa McKee 1525 S 2nd St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Ballymaguggan
21	Yes	self	50	no			Sister Maggie Lough 352 W 46 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Crievaghy
22	Yes	self	20	Yes	1905 1909	Newyork	brother John Kelly 643 Three Mount Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Tydavnet
23	Yes	self	25	no			Friend Hamilton Bothwell 1647 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Kilmore
24	Yes	self	25	no			Sister Kate Gallagher 232 Washington St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Cronroad
25	Yes	self	50	no			Friend Mr Scholes 2660 8th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Auburn	blue	none	Ireland	Waterneevy
26	Yes	self	[illegible]	no			Sister Lynda Kelly 1002 Dearborn Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Gortkerleen
27	[illegible]	self	20	no			Sister Mrs Mary Gallagher 81 Stuyvesant Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	grey	none	Ireland	Gargrum
~~28~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	[illegible]	~~yes~~			~~Husband Chas Lyons 189 [illegible] St Boston~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~		~~fresh~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cranagh~~
29	Yes	self	20	yes	1905 1907	Phila	Brother Michl Coan 2124 Lehigh Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Realtons
30	No	Self	25	no			Aunt Lizzie Klingel 37 Mark St Trenton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast

Med cert. hernia left inguinal complete

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* CALIFORNIA *, from* LONDONDERRY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 511 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Blaikie
Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1909 *day of* .... *, 190...,*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons (Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Parr

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1909 day of ...., 190
at NEW YORK.

P S Riglin
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr*, Surgeon of the* CALIFORNIA Sailing herewith*, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have had* sixteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Surgeons & Physicians Dublin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 55 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1909 *day of* .... *, 190*
at NEW YORK.

R S Riglin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

53/

~~36~~

LF8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 11th Sept, 1907

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Ireanor~~	~~Peter~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~	~~father Ireanor 2 Oatman St Belfast~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
2	Boyce	Robert	35		M	M	Fitter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife M. Maria Boyce 14 Ardenvohr St. Belfast	N.J.	Trenton
3	~~Peoples~~	~~William~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Machinist~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~	brother Peoples ~~34 Kilronan St Belfast~~	~~Pa~~	~~Phila~~
4	Davidson	Margaret	55		F	Wd	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Brother ~~brother~~ uncle George Robinson Clonhaw Richhill	Wis	Edgerton
5	"	Margaret	20		F	S	Do.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown		Wis	Edgerton
6	McGerry	Margaret	21		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	father Jas McGerry Derryloord Portadown	N.Y.	Newyork
7	Carr	Cornelius	24		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar	father Frank Carr Ballymacfadden Kilcar	N.Y.	Newyork
8	George	James S.	25		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Ezekiel George 11 Howard St South Belfast	ny	Brooklyn (~~new york~~)
9	Jones	Bridget	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltyclogher	Father Jas. Jones Cashelbunnea Kiltyclogher	N.Y.	Yonkers
10	O'Hara	Bridget	24		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father Chas O'Hara 51 Cashmere Rd Belfast	N.J.	Bayonne
11	Brownlee	John	46		M	M	Carter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portrush	Wife Mrs J. Brownlow 3 Golf Terrace Portrush	Pa	Germantown
12	Gillespie	Daniel	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar	father Patk Gillespie Kilcarney Kilcar	N.Y.	Newyork
13	McCafferty	Denis	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	uncle Chas Boyle Kilmorly Churchhill	Pa	Phila
14	Robinson	George	23		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	father Thos Robinson Main St. Donegal	Pa	Phila
15	McCrory	Joseph	26		M	S	Postman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	father, Patrick McCrory Mountfield Omagh	Pa	Phila
16	Maguire	Rose	24		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jersey City	father Hugh Maguire Mill St Cavan Co Cavan	N.J.	Jersey City
17	Jackson	Alfred	35		M	S	Barman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aughnagon	Cousin Jas Garvey Aughnagon Mayo Bridge	Pa	Homestead
18	Shields	John	30		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Phila	father Manl Shields Aughalatty Carrigart	Pa	Phila
19	Rutledge	Emily	25		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Staten Island	father Wm Rutledge Ballymagorry	N.Y.	Brooklyn
SS 20	~~"~~	~~Thomas~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farming~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Bawnboy~~	~~Bawnboy~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
21	Doherty	John	28		M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kincasslagh	Father James Doherty Cruit Kincasslagh	N.Y.	New York
22	"	James	24		M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kincasslagh	father, Owen Doherty Portnasade Kincasslagh	N.Y.	New York
23	Reilly	Sarah	35		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs	Father Jas Cunningham Island Killybegs Donegal	ny	Newyork
24	"	Hugh	8		M	S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs		ny	Newyork
25	"	John	4		M	S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs		ny	Newyork
26	"	Patrick	2		M	S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs		ny	Newyork
27	O'Donnell	Katie	40		F	S	Laundress	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Phila	brother Anthony O'Donnell Carrin Termon	Pa	Phila
28	McGroarty	William	34		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mountcharles	wife Mrs Rose McGroarty Drimbeigh Mountcharles	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Feeley	Helen	27		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Franklin	father Matthew Feeley Glenwest Derrison Co Fermanagh	"	Franklin
30	Jordan	Rose	31		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Phila	Father Wm Balmer Sheehan Killans Co Antrim	Pa	Phila See 56.

+6 +23 +24 +25 +26

4 W55 V1 Q 11/3 M

2711

A. English

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 20 190 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~N.Y.~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~			Uncle Francis McAnally ~~623 Park place Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~fresh~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	
2	N.Y.	self	$25	no			Friend Mrs Lizzie Klingle 37 Marion St Trenton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
3	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$40~~	~~no~~				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	
4	[illegible]	self	$35	no			Sons Jas Davidson Rich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Richhill
5	[illegible]	Mother	—	no			Brother Edgerton Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Hoary
6	yes	self	$13	no			Cousin Isabel Fose 109 E 29 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	[illegible]
7	yes	self	$25	no			Friend John Gallagher 558 9 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Ballymafadden
8	Yes	Self	$55	no			Friend James Laburth 683 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
9	No	self	$75	no			Sister M. A. Jones 471 Palisade Ave Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Tecbonin
10	N.Y.	sister	$20	no			Sister Mrs Bradley 75 Andrew St Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
11	Phila	self	$180	yes	1890 1894	Germantown	brother Alex Brownlow 136 Price St Germantown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
12	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin John Gallagher 558 9 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Kilcausey
13	yes	self	15	no			Uncle Hugh McCafferty 862 N 44th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Churchhill
14	yes	self	120	no			Uncle George Mahan 113 N 13 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
15	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Mrs Alice Dolan 5127 Hilnor St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Mountfield
16	no	self	$10	yes	1 yr to Aug 1900	Jersey City	Returning Br [illegible] 177 Pavonia Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Ballinagh
17	[illegible]	self	$95	no			Cousin Patk Fahey Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Aughnagon
18	yes	self	$50	yes	1905 1909	Phila	Sister Anna Shields 1226 So Bucknell St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Aughalatty
19	N.Y.	self	$35	yes	1904 1909	Staten Island	Sister Mrs A Moran 118 14 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymagirl
20	~~N.Y.~~	~~self~~	~~35~~	~~no~~				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballymagorl~~
21	N.Y.	Self	$28	no			Friend Thos Brennan 1456 Amsterdam ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	swarthy	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Kincasslagh
22	N.Y.	Self	$25	no			Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Kincasslagh
23	Yes	Husband	$15	yes	1893 to 1900	Saratoga Springs	Husband John Reilly	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sallow	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Killybegs
24	Yes	Father	—	No			1456 Amsterdam Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Killybegs
25	Yes	Father	—	No			New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Yes	Father	—	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	yes	self	$650	yes	1894 1907	Phila	Returning To Mr Jas Smith 4937 Vermont Ave Phila	no	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	Cons. Epithelioma of the forehead		5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
28	Yes	Self	$15	no			Sister Mrs Mary Harvey 859 Bergen St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	swarthy	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Mountcharles
29	[illegible]	Self	$5	yes	1903 1907	Boston	Returning Sis Mrs [illegible] 930 Central St Franklin Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Garrison
30	[illegible]	Self	$15	yes	1901/09	Phila	Husband John Jordan 1204 South 28 St Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* CALIFORNIA *, from* LONDONDERRY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Blaikie
Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1909 *day of* , *190*9
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H Parr, Surgeon of the [illegible]NIA Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Parr

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Biglin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Americans

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LOND[illegible], 11th [illegible], 190

37

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Reilly~~	~~Sarah~~	~~35~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.~~	—				~~N.Y.~~	~~Newyork~~
2	~~"~~	~~Hugh~~	~~8~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.~~	—				~~N.Y.~~	~~Newyork~~
3	~~"~~	~~John~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~U.S.~~	—				~~N.Y.~~	~~Newyork~~
4	~~"~~	~~Patrick~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~U.S.~~	—				~~N.Y.~~	~~Newyork~~
5	Quinn	James	Cit	M	M	~~[illegible]~~	yes	yes	U.S.	—	U.S.	Newyork	—	N.Y.	Newyork
6	Logue	John	Cit	M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	U.S.	—	U.S.	Phila	—	Pa	Phila
7	Agnew	Catherine	Cit	F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	U.S.	—	U.S.	Phila	—	Pa	Phila
8	"	Catherine	Cit	F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	U.S.	—	U.S.	Phila	—	Pa	Phila
9	McCluskey	Bridget	Cit	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	U.S.	—	U.S.	Phila	—	Pa	Phila
10	Love	John	Cit	M	M	Horseshoer	yes	yes	U.S.	—	U.S.	Newyork	—	N.Y.	Newyork
11	"	Sarah	Cit	F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	U.S.	—	U.S.	Newyork	—	N.Y.	Newyork
12	"	Francis	Cit	M	S	none	no	no	U.S.	—	U.S.	Newyork	—	N.Y.	Newyork
13	Brown	George	Cit	M	M	Teamster	yes	yes	U.S.	—	U.S.	Phila	—	Pa	Phila
14	"	Jane	Cit	F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	U.S.	—	U.S.	Phila	—	Pa	Phila
15	"	George	Cit	M	S	none	no	no	U.S.	—	U.S.	Phila	—	Pa	Phila
16	McCadden	John	Cit	M	M	Labourer	no	no	U.S.	—	U.S.	Everett	—	Mass	Everett
17	Moore	Thomas	Cit	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.	—	Ireland	Belfast	—	N.Y.	Astoria
18	"	Richard	Cit	M	S	Clerk	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.~~		Ireland	Belfast	—	N.Y.	Astoria
19	~~Jordan~~		~~31~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.~~		~~U.S.~~	~~Phila~~			
20	Jordan	Dorothy	8	F	S	none	~~no~~		U.S. Born		U.S.	Phila	55-30 [illegible] mother	Pa	Phila
21	McKee	Charles	Cit	M	S	Dealer	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.~~		U.S.	Phila	—	Pa	Phila
22	~~Brownlee~~	~~John~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Carter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.~~	—	~~Ireland~~	~~Portrush~~		~~Pa~~	~~Germantown~~
23	~~Mullen~~	~~Margaret~~	~~55~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~U.S.~~	—	~~U.S.~~	~~Phila~~		~~Pa~~	~~Phila~~
24	Fleming	[illegible]	60	F	W	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British Subj		U.S.	Dubois	—	Pa	Dubois
25	McCullagh	Catherine	Cit	F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	U.S.		Ireland	Gorten	—	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
26	Clancy	Edward	Cit			Farming	yes	yes	U.S.		Ireland	[illegible]	—	Conn	Norwalk
27	Nelson	John	38	M	S	Miner	yes	yes	British	Subj		Bisbee	—	Ariz	Bisbee
28	McCall	Patrick	Cit	M	S	Driver			U.S.		U.S.	Newyork	—	N.Y.	Newyork
29	Thompson	Arthur	Cit		S	Clerk	yes	yes	U.S.		U.S.	Berkeley	—	Cal	Berkeley
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cit	F	S	Waitress			U.S.		U.S.	Newyork	—	N.Y.	Newyork

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. CITIZEN

[illegible] Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 104

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							~~[illegible]~~														
2							~~[illegible]~~														
3							~~[illegible]~~ Ave														
4							~~Newyork~~														
5							Home:— 175 E 123 St Newyork														
6							Home:— 3316 Fellon St Phila														
7							Hancock & Earl St Phila														
8							2669 Orianna St Phila														
9							Home 931 N. 12th St Philadelphia Pa														
10																					
11							526 E 16 Street														
12							New york														
13																					
14							238 Arch Street Philadelphia														
15																					
16							Home— 32 Laborn St Everett														
17							Friend Thos McKeon														
18							7½ Crescent St Astoria NY														
19																					
20							Home 124 Smith 28 St. Phila													U S	Phila Pa
21							Home:— 1825 N 2nd St Phila														
22																					
23							~~[illegible] 12 St Phila~~														
24	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]				Home:— Clearfield Dubois Pa	[illegible]				[illegible]		5	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]			[illegible]	Churchhill
25							Sister Mrs Annie Patterson 23 S [illegible] Mount Vernon														
26							brother John Clancy 66 Wilton Ave Norwalk														
27		~~Self~~	~~[illegible]~~				Home:— Box 1923 Bisbee Ariz	No	No	No	No	Good		6	4	fair	Black	[illegible]		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
28							Home:— 699 2nd Ave Newyork														
29							Home 1744 Blake St Berkeley														
30							Home 159 W 75 St Newyork														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blackie Master, of the CALIFORNIA from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blackie
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this SEP [illegible] day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Parr

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

American

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 11th, 190

38 1 17

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gracey	George	Cab	M	S	Steward	y	y	U.S. C		U S	New York		N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ...., SEP [illegible] , 190

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home 129 Park St. New York														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 190 day of , 1909

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

California

Sept. 20. 1909.

⑰ D. 107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. [illegible], Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sexteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this SEP 2[illegible] 1909 day of , 190
at NEW YO[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

~~354a~~
~~40~~
394

2T

SD
19

75 Dr

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from LONDONDERRY, 11th September, 1907

31 LFY

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	~~Rose~~	~~John~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farming~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Inver~~	~~Wife Mrs Jane Rose~~ Inver Co Donegal	Pa	Phila
X 2	Fogal	Maggie	27	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Uncle Thos Fogal Greysteel Derry	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Gildea	Bessie	21	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Inver	Father Jas Gildea [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
4	Morris	Thomas	23	M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leskinnle	Mother Mrs Mary Morris Crockanboy Leskinnle	Pa	Phila
5	O'Brien	Joseph	35	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtownstewart	Mother Mrs O'Brien Mullantallagh Newtownstewart	Pa	Phila
6	Fack	Matthew	16	M	S	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtownstewart	Mother Mary A Fack Drumleagh Newtownstewart Tyrone	Pa	Phila
SI 7	Doherty	Hugh	64	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathmullan	Wife Mrs H Doherty Leaflond Caradine Rathmullan	Ohio	Wellsville
8	~~Deery~~	~~Mary~~	~~25~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Gortin~~	mother Mrs Ann Deery ~~[illegible] Gortin~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
SI 9	Mullion	Margaret	55	F	W	Housekeeper	yes	no	Ireland	Irish	U S	[illegible] Phila	Brother John Shannon Antrim Co Antrim	Pa	Phila
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Pearsall

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , SEP 1 , 190

108

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~—~~	~~Self~~	~~18~~	~~No~~			~~Cousin John Gildea 2322 [illegible] St Phila~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	Ireland	
2	NY	self	29 50	No			Aunt Mrs Maguire 462 Baybridge Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	[illegible]
3	NY	Self	16	No			Uncle Wm Gildea 362 Scott St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	[illegible]
4	Yes	self	21	no			Cousin Patk O'Brien 2511 Manton St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Crockenboy
5	Yes	self	17	Yes	1904 1906	Phila	brother Patk O'Brien 2311 Manton St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Tullantoclagh
6	Yes	Self	40	No			Sister Ellie Jack 112 West Walnut Lane ~~Phila~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Newtownstewart
7	Yes	Self	30	No			To Judge Smith Wellsville Ohio	Dr. Cert hernia right inguinal complete & [illegible]							5			grey	none	Ireland	Rathmullan
8	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~	~~1907~~	~~New York~~	Returning ~~193 Amsterdam Ave NY~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~[illegible]~~
9	Yes	Self	Nil	Yes	25 yrs	Phila	Returning Mrs Conboy 246 - 12th Street Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	bro	none	Ireland	Antrim
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ja Blaikie master of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 58 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1909 *day of* ...., *190*...,

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

MS *S. S.* California (Anchor) *arrived* Sept. 20, 1909 *, 190 , M., , from* 109

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32m ✓	1	/ Tschalkis, Alfons	8	27	1	LPC 11.55 AM	Pearsall							9/22	10	Gold	10^{22}							2	2	2
21m ✓	2	/ McKinney, James	53	29	1	" Penniless 12.25 PM	Yates							9/21	71	Sakol	9^{50}							1	1	1
28m ✓	3	/ Crawford, Alphonse	51	13	1	" 12.41 "	Murphy	9/2	78	Sakol				9/23	48	Gr	1^{16}							3	4	3
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Pearsall~~																			
26m ✓	4	/ Welsh, Thomas	2	15	1	LPC 1.10 PM	Snider							9/21	79	Sakol	10^{20}							1	1	1
21m ✓	5	/ Patterson, John	3	24	1	" 1.20 "	Raczk'z							9/21	81	Sakol	10^{25}							1	1	1
25m ✓	6	/ Richardson, Daniel	1	24	1	" "	Murphy							9/22	11	Gold	10^{25}							2	2	2
46m ✓	7	/ Gilchrist, James	3	9	1	" 1.22 "	Raczk'z	9/20	134	Gil				9/21	64	N.S.	10^{50}							1	1	1
55f ✓	8	/ Mullin, Margaret	58	9	1	" Penniless "	Pearsall							9/21	82	Sakol	10^{30}							1	1	1
50f ✓	9	/ Segal, Chaye	7	7	1	" 1.30 "	Mitchell							9/22	13	Gold	10^{35}							2	2	2
50m ✓	10	/ Sraczyk, Michal & son	8	15-16	2	Sec.11 With #11 "	Pearsall							9/22	5	Gold	10^{07}							4	4	4
16m ✓		/ Josef																								
9m ✓	11	/ Dez, Grigor	8	14	1	Under 16 With #10 "	"							9/22	5	Gold	10^{07}							2	2	2
23m ✓	12	/ Turek, Yacek	8	13	1	LPC 2.40 PM	Pearsall	9/22	9	Gold				9/2	74	K	12							4	3	4
65m ✓	13	/ Gallegher, Edward	4	16	1	" Med.Cert. 3.50 "	Forster							9/21	66	Sakol	9^{35}							1	–	1
64m ✓	14	/ Doherty, Hugh	58	7	1	" " 3.40 "	Pearsall							9/21	68	Sakol	9^{45}							1	–	1
52f ✓	15	Larsson, Kajsa	6	25-26	2	" " 3.50 "	Mitchell							9/22	39	C	11^{50}							4	2	4
16m ✓		Karl J.																								
40f ✓	16	O'Donnell, Kate	55	27	1	LPC Med.Cert. 4.25 PM	English							9/21	76	Sakol	10^{10}							1	–	1
36m ✓	17	Paterson, John	3	13	1	" Dr Cert from hosp 1 pm 9-23-09	[illegible]	9/23	[illegible]	gold											3^{40} pm 9/24/09	California			2	1

Totals

N. Y. Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

11-1613

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No 110

S. S. CALIFORNIA (Anchor Line) arrived September 20, 1909, 19 , M., from

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
✓	1	Gilmartin,	Jane & son	3	21/22		2	To husband 11:59	Husb. John 77 E. 150 NYC	P.	9/20	12 55	—	2	—
✓	2	Nilsen,	Agnes	6	7		1	" tel $	Ry. to Sis. Agda 4620 Hazel Av Chgo Ill	Jhn	9/21	12 20	1	2	1
✓	3	Meehan,	Bridget	51	22		1	" cousin	Cousin Maggie Dugan 105-2nd Pl Bkly	P	9/20	12	—	1	—
✓	4	Ward,	Alice	53	19		1	" brother	Bro. Pk. 17 W. 56 NYC	Sch	9/20	12 32	—	1	—
✓	5	Campbell,	Susan	51	8		1	" cousin	Frd. Mrs. Robt. Nixon 38. Elm Summit NJ	J	9/20	1 20	—	1	—
✓	6	Gillespie,	Mary	51	26		1	" aunt	Aunt Bdgt. Mc Ginley 804-5th Av NYC	P	9/20	2 50	—	1	—
✓	7	Fox,	Mary	53	1		1	" sister	Sis. Bella 105 E. 29 NYC	P	"	1 15	—	1	—
✓	8	Quinn,	Sarah	53	26		1	" sister	B. i. L. Peter Conway 2380 B'way NYC	P	"	12 02	—	1	—
✓	9	Henriksen,	Telefina and						Sis. Christina Hendricksen 513-45 Bkly	P	"	12 57	—	1	—
✓	10	Winter,	Julie	6	244		2	" sister &c					—	1	—
✓	11	Mc Clernon,	Sara L	51	7		1	" sister	Aunt Susan Mc Girk 455 W. 19 NYC	P	9/20	3 15	—	1	—
✓	12	Kavanagh,	Louise & sister	52	6/7		2	" brother	Bro. Wm 649-1st Av NYC	"	"	1	—	2	—
✓	13	Scott,	Kate	5	9		1	" father	Father James 334 W. 20 NYC	Sch	"	1 20	—	1	—
✓	14	Mc Auley,	Mary	5	18		1	" daughter	Daughter 762-3rd Av NYC	P	"	5 15	—	1	—
✓	15	Higgins,	Katherine	53	20		1	" sister	Sis. Delia 2030 B'way "	P	"	1 52	—	1	—
✓	16	Mc Bride,	Annie	50	16		1	" sister	" Mary 294 Eckford Bkyn	Sch	"	1 20	—	—	—
✓	17	Morris,	Bridget	50	18		1	" brother	" Mrs Mary Bernardt NYC	P	"	1 20	—	—	—
✓	18	Mc Fadden,	Agnes	53	5		1	" sister	" " Bdgt. Peters 1756 W. 8 Bkly	P	"	3 15	—	1	—
✓	19	Mc Fadden,	Teresa	57	10		1	sister	" Minnie 2179-3rd Av NYC	P	"	1 30	—	1	—
✓	20	Cairns,	Sarah	53	27		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Maggie Liggett 465 W. 166 "	P	"	1 25	—	1	—
✓	21	Gallagher,	Marguerite	51	6		1	" sister	" " " Gallagher 546 Wash. Av. Bkly	Sch	9/20	1 20	—	1	—
✓	22	Derby,	Jane & son	3	26/27-1		1	" husband	Husb. Thomas 23-35 Bayonne NJ	P.	9/20	1 22	—	1	—
✓	23	Mc Callion,	Mary	50	30		1	" brother	Bro. Patrick 255 Pearl Bkly	P	9/20	1 30	—	1	—
✓	24	Mc Nally,	Thomas	4	2		1	" brother	Bro. John 445 W. 36th NYC	Sch	9/20	1 20	—	1	—
✓	25	Maguire,	Lizzie	50	26		1	" tel $	Ry. E. to Sis. Bessie 9 Wade Av. Woburn Mass	Pi	9/22	3 10	2	3	2
✓	26	Zendek,	Abm	7	5		1	" father	Father Max 64 Columbia NYC	Scho	9/20	1 20	—	1	—
	27	[illegible],	[illegible] void	9	19		1	" sister							
✓	28	Gillispie,	Katie	50	24		1	" tel $	W. Phila. Pa. Ry. to sister Mrs Sarah Gillispie 750 Dekalb	B.	9/20	1 31	—	1	—
✓	29	Broadbent,	Minnie & 2 ch	1	18/20		3	" husband	Husb. John D. 399 River Bridgeport Ct	G	9/20	3	—	3	—
34 ✓	30	Hamilton,	Mary	50	29		1	" cousin	Cousin John Campbell 207 Tillary Bkly	P	9/20	1 20	—	1	—
													3	34	3

CALIFORNIA. SEPT. 20.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. California arrived ...., 19...., ... M., ..., from 1 111

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
				Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓	31	O'Connell,	Bridget	50	20		1	To brother 1:-	Father Henry	Jm	9/20	6^{20}	–	1	–
✓	32	Garry,	Margaret	55	6		1	" cousin	Cousin Isabella Fox 105 E. 29 nyc	P	"	2^{12}	–	1	–
✓	33	Mc Crory,	Peter	52	18		1	" brother	Bro. Thomas 139 W. 52 nyc	P	"	2^{51}	–	1	–
✓	34	Silber,	Ethel & dau	7	3/4		2	" sons	Sons Sam & Boris 641 E. 12	Schw	"	1^{20}	–	–	–
✓	35	Mc Cory,	Eliz & 3 ch	50	1/4	1	3	" husband	Husb. Henry 437 John Harrison N.J.	P	"	2^{00}	–	3	–
✓	36	Faitheson,	Bernard	7	8		1	" tel $	Bro in law Jac. Gertsman 169 Main Plymouth N.H.	Schw	"	3^{50}	–	1	–
✓	37	O'Hara,	Barney & son	1	14//5		2	" wife	Son Thomas Teresa O'Hara 133 Bread Yonkers N.Y.	P	"	2^{07}	–	2	–
✓	38	Quinn,	James	5	12		1	" brother	Bro. Peter 301 Bank Newark N.J.	Schw	"	3^{15}	–	1	–
✓	39	Martin,	Margaret	57	10		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Martha Cairns 401 W. 47 nyc	J	"	2^{10}	–	1	–
✓	40	Rutherford,	Maud	54	12		1	" cousin	Frd. Mrs. Robt. Nixon 38 Elm Summit N.J.	Jm	"	1^{20}	–	1	–
✓	41	Heagney,	Alice	52	19		1	" uncle	Uncle Patrick Heagney 103 Sanford Bkly		20	2^{51}	–	1	–
✓	42	Britton,	Louise E	4	6		1	" aunt	Sis. Eliza Jaur 364 Argyle Road Bkly		20	2^{06}	–	1	–
5 ✓	43	Gallagher,	Maggie	54	27		1	" sister	Aunt Mrs. Margt Gallagher 546 Wash. Bkly		20	1^{20}	–	–	–
✓	44	Reilly,	Sarah & 3 ch	55	23/26		4	" husband	Husb. John 1456 Amsterdam Av nyc	P	20	2^{05}	–	–	–
8	45	Logue,	Maggie	58	2		1	" Aunt	Father Henry	Jm	20	6^{20}	–	1	–
	46	Byrne.	Annie	51	20		1	" bro	Bro. Hugh 114 Smith Bkly	P	20	2^{07}	–	–	–
	47														
	48														
	49														
	50														
	51														
	52														
	53														
	54														
	55														
	56														
	57														
	58														
	59														
	60														

27

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pomer Mina *, Surgeon of the* S. S. Hamburg, ____________, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Italy *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr D Mina

Sworn to before me this 20st *day of* Septbr *, 19*09
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

28 Americans.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from GENOA September [illegible], 1909

1 LF 8

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Hedda	27		f.	s.	tourist.	yes	yes.	United States Citizen				home New-York.	N. Y.	New York.
2	Cheney	Gilman W.	38		f.	m.	tourist	"	"			do		— " —	"	— " —
3	Elmer	Basil B.	17		m.	s.	student.	"	"			do.		— " — Ithake.	"	Ithaka.
4	Gallatin	W. James	32		m.	m.	tourist	"	"			do.		— " —	"	— " —
5	do	Aida A.	24		f.	m.	— " —	"	"			do.		— " —	"	— " —
6	Grafflin	Anna L.			f.	w.	— " —	"	"			do.		home to " Baltimore	Md.	Baltimore.
7	Hartfield	William	47		m.	m.	— " —	"	"			do.		home. New York.	N. Y.	New York
8	do	Lillian	40		f.	m.	"	"	"			do.		— do —	"	"
9	do	Norman	9		m.	s.	"	"	"			do.		— do —	"	"
10	Hauss. Ball	Nellie	35		f.	m.	"	"	"			do		home. California. do Kentucky.	Cal.	Kentucky.
11	Hornor	Wm. Macpherson	49	5	m.	m.	"	"	"			do		home. Phila. Pa.	Pa.	Phila
12	do	do	38	11	f.	m.	"	"	"			do.		— " —	"	"
13	do.	C. W.	80	9	f.	m	"	"	"			do		— " —	"	"
14	do.	Wm. Macpherson Jr.	11	10	m.	s.	"	"	"			do.		— " —	"	"
15	do.	Peter T.	9	11	m.	s.	"	"	"			do.		— " —	"	"
16	do.	Caleb W.	7	2	m.	s.	"	"	"			do.		— " —	"	"
17	Huberich	Charles Henry	32		m.	m.	Professor.	"	"			do.		home. California	Cal.	Palo Alto
18	do.	Lollie Owen	29		f.	m.	wife	"	"			do.		— do —	"	"
19	do.	May Bess	5		f.	s.	child.	no.				do.		— do —	"	"
20	do.	Emma	64		f.	m.	mother.	yes	yes			do.		— do —	"	"
21	Hunkins	Charles H.	40		m.	s.	Professor	"	"			do.		home. Providence.	R. I.	Providence.
22	Imrie	Andrew C.	53		m.	m.	tourist	"	"			do.		home. Detroit. Mich	Mich	Detroit
23	do.	Mary F.	22		f.	s.	"	"	"			do.		— do —	"	"
24	Jakoby	Uberndorf Paula	37		f.	m.	"	"	"			do.		home New-York	N. Y.	New York
25	do.	Ruth	12		f.	s.	"	"	"			do.		— " —	"	"
26	Loeb	Charles	63	5	m.	m.	"	"	"			do.		— " —	"	"
27	~~Magee~~	~~James M.~~	~~32~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	—					do		—	—	
28	~~do~~	~~do. do~~	~~26~~		~~f.~~	~~m.~~						do		—	—	
29	O'Brien	Frederick T.	31		m.	m.	Manufact.	yes	yes			do		home Southbank Ind.	Ind	Southbank
30	do	Edith C.	23		f.	m.	none.	"	"			do.		— do — do —	"	— " —

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 113

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** September 20th. 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes.	self.	U.S.A. Citizen				330. 8th Avenue. New York														
2	"	"	— " —				214 E. 146 str. New York														
3	no	"	— " —				home Ithaka. N.Y. 730 University Ave. ~~New York~~														
4	"	self	— " —				119 East. 38th St. New York. City														
5	"	husbd.	— " —				119 East. 38th St. New York. City														
6	no	self	— " —				2001 E. Pratt Street. Baltimora														
7	yes	self.	— " —				21st State Street. New York														
8	"	Husbd.	— " —				21st. State Street. New York														
9	"	father.	— " —				21st. State Street. New York														
10	no.	self.	— " —				Kentucky. California														
11	"	husbd.	— " —				home, Bryn Mawr Pa ~~Philadelphia~~														
12	"	son,	— " —				Bryn Mawr Pa Philadelphia														
13	"	father.	— " —				— " — Philadelphia														
14	"	"	— " —				— " — Philadelphia														
15	"	"	— " —				— " — Philadelphia														
16	"	"	— " —				— " — Philadelphia														
17	"	self	— " —				Palo. Alto. California														
18	"	husbd.	— " —				Palo. Alto. California														
19	"	father	— " —				Palo. Alto California														
20	"	son.	— " —				Palo. Alto California														
21	"	self.	— " —				Providence. R.I.														
22	"	self	— " —				Detroit. Michigan														
23	"	father.	— " —				Detroit. Mich														
24	yes	self.	— " —				153 West. 74th Street. New York														
25	"	mother.	— " —				153 West. 74th Street. New York														
26	"	self.	— " —				No. 4 West 72nd St. New York. City														
~~27~~							~~310 Frick Bldg. Pittsburg. Pa~~														
~~28~~							~~310 Frick Bldg. Pittsburg. Pa~~														
29	no	self	U.S.A. Citiz				home Southbank Indiana														
30	no	husbd.	— do —				" — " — Indiana														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Hamburg, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1909,
at New-York,

F B [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Domeo Mina, Surgeon of the SS. Hamburg, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr F Mina

Sworn to before me this 20st day of September, 1909
at New-York

F B [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

29 American.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from GENOA, September 1st, 1909

11-116

2

LF

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Osborn	Eleanor R.	32	f.	s.	tourist	yes	yes	United States Citizen				home. Redding Ridge.	Conn	Redding Ridge.
2	Reinhart	Elizabeth	13	f.	s.	"	"	"		do.			home Chester. Pa.	Pa	Chester.
3	Sinclair	Jean	30	f.	s.	"	"	"		do.			home. New York.	N.Y.	New York.
4	Wheeler	William M.	42	m.	m.	Professor.	"	"		do.			home. Boston Mass.	Mass	Boston.
5	do	Ida E.	40	f.	m.	wife.	yes	yes		do.			home. " "	"	"
6	do.	Adeline T.	9	f.	s.	none.	yes	yes.		do.			— " " —	"	"
7	do.	Rabido E.	7	f.	s.	"	"	"		do.			— " " —	"	"
8	Williamsen	Emma	27	f.	s.	tourist	"	"		do.			home New York.	N.Y.	New York.
9	Wood	R.	23	f.	s.	"	"	"		do.			home Baltimore		Baltimore.
10	Hasslacher	Jakob	57	m.	m.	"	"	"		do.			home. New-York	N.Y.	New York.
11	do	Elizabeth	36	f.	m.	"	"	"		do.			" "	"	"
12	do.	Georg	13	m.	s.	"	"	"		do.			" "	"	"
13	do	Carl	12	m.	s.	"	"	"		do.			" "	"	"
14	do.	Antonie	11	f.	s.	"	"	"		do.			" "	"	"
15	do.	Therese	8	f.	s.	"	"	"		do.			" "	"	"
16	do	Emilie	7	f.	s.	"	"	"		do.			" "	"	"
17	Morello	Angelo	64	m.	w.	merchant	yes	yes.		do.			home. New-York.	N.Y.	New York.
18	Clock	Augusta	43	f.	s.	tourist	"	"		do.			home Brooklyn.	"	Brooklyn.
19	Murray	J. Austin	39	m.	s.	"	"	"		do.			home New York	"	New York
20	Tobey	W. Harry	35	m.	m.	"	"	"		do.			home Pittsfield Mass.	Mass	Pittsfield
21	do	Daisy D.	25	f.	m.	"	"	"		do.			— do —	"	— do —
22	Harrison	Jeanne	25	f.	s.	"	"	"		do.			home. New-York.	N.Y.	New York
23	Blackman	Pauline	18	f.	s.	"	"	"		do.			" — " —	"	— " —
24	Binkley	Madaline	17	f.	s.	"	"	"		do.			" Chicago Ill.	Ill	Chicago.
25	White	John	47	f.	m.	tourist	yes	yes.		do.			home New York.	N.J.	New York
26	do	Francis D.	15	m.	s.	"	"	"		do.			— do —	"	— " —
27	do	Florence G.	11	f.	s.	"	"	"		do.			— do —	"	— " —
28	Raven	D		m.						d°					
~~29~~	~~Arnold~~	~~Dr Alma~~		~~f.~~		[illegible]				d°					
30	Smith	Harrison W.	34.	m											

29

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK September 20th, 1909

115

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no,	self.	U.S.A. Citiz.				Redding Ridge, Conn.														
2	〃	mother	—	〃	—		East 20th Chester, Pa														
3	no	self.	U.S.A. Citizen				504. 5 Ave. New York City														
4	〃	husbd.	—	〃	—		Columbus Ave. 26. Boston M.														
5	〃	father.	—	〃	—		— 〃 — Boston M.														
6	〃	〃	—	〃	—		— 〃 — Boston M.														
7	〃	〃	—	〃	—		— 〃 — Boston M.														
8	yes	self.	—	〃	—		830 Broadway New York City														
9	no	〃	—	〃	—		1512 Park Ave. Baltimore														
10	yes.	〃	—	〃	—		400 W 147 str. New York														
11	〃	husbd.	—	〃	—		— 〃 — New York														
12	〃	father.	—	〃	—		— 〃 — New York														
13	〃	〃	—	〃	—		— 〃 — New York														
14	〃	〃	—	〃	—		— 〃 — New York														
15	〃	〃	—	〃	—		— 〃 — New York														
16	〃	〃	—	〃	—		— 〃 — New York														
17	yes.	self.	U.S.A. Citiz.				New York.														
18	〃	〃	—	〃	—		516 Nostrand Ave. Brooklin New York														
19	〃	〃	—	〃	—		88 Washington Street. New York, City														
20	no	〃	—	〃	—		40 Oxford Street. Pittsburg. Mass.														
21	no	〃	—	〃	—		— do —														
22	yes	〃	—	〃	—		Carnegie Hall, New York														
23	yes	〃	—	〃	—		55 Paulison Street. Passaic New Jersey														
24	no.	father	—	〃	—		Hotel del Prado. Chicago Illinois														
25	yes	self.	U.S.A. Citiz				13 West 11th Street. N.Y. City														
26	〃	mother.	—	〃	—		do														
27	〃	〃	—	〃	—		do														
28																					
29																					
30		U. S. A. Citizen					188 Woodland Road. Auburndale Mass.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS. Hamburg, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20st day of September, 1909,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lomeo Mina, Surgeon of the SS. Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mina

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1909

at New-York.

F. O.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
5. German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
5. Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from GENOA September 8th 1909

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bonora, Lombardi	Ida	29		f.	s.	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	north	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Milan	Angioletta Bonera, via Asti 2 Milan Italy	~~Guatemala~~	~~Int~~
2	Reinhart	Arnold	51		f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Swiss.	German	Switzerland	Zurich	home. Chester Pa.	Pa.	Chester
3	Hasslacher	Edith	20		f.	s.	none	yes	yes.	German	German	Germany.	Berlin.	home Wilmersdorf.	N.Y.	New York.
4	Schönbüler	Maria	21		f.	s.	maid	〃	〃	〃	〃				〃	〃
5	Trentini	Emma	25		f.	s.	artist	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy.	England	London.	London. Hotel Mattish.	N.Y.	New York.
6	Alberti?	Giuseppina	22		f.	s.	maid	yes	yes	Italian	north	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Mantova	London. Piccadilly.	N.Y.	New York
7	Schneider	Minna	26		f.	s.	do	yes	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Schlesien	Liegnitz Schlesien.	do.	do
8	Massiglia	Conte Raybaudi.	53		m	m	Intransit Mexico.	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy.	Roma.	Ambassador in Mexico city.	~~Mexico~~	~~Intr~~
9	~~Schneider~~.	Ignaz.	28		m.	s.	Student.	yes	yes.	Austria.	German	Austria	Graz.	Brother. Prag. Pflastergasse 4.	Pa.	Phila.
10	Trentin	Elvira	30		f.	s.	maid	〃	〃	North Italy			Venezia.	home Venezia	N.Y.	New York.
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK September 20th, 1909

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
rsit.	1	no	Mr. Luig. Zappert	yes	yes	t	New York	friend. Mario Lombardi Guatemala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healty	chestnut		none.	Italy	Milan
	2	no	self	40	yes.		Chester. Pa	East. 20th. Chester. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	brown	blue	none	Germany.	
	3	yes.	self.	no	—			400 W. 147 str. New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	1	"	"	grey		—"—	Berlin.
	4	yes.	Mr. Haslacher.	no	—			— do — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"			—"—	—"—
	5	yes.	self.	yes.	yes.			to miss White 60 W. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			Italy.	Milano.
	6	Yes	Mr. Trentini	—	yes	1909.	New York	~~[illegible]~~ Trentini 67 W. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	dark		none	Italy	Mantua
	7	Yes	Mrs. White	—	no	—	—	to mrs. White 67 W. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	do	do			Germany	Leipzig
sit.	8	Intransit to Mexico city.													Intransit to Mexico.						—	—
	9	yes.	self.	$50	no.	—		friend. Professor Smith. Swarthmore. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good.	no.	5.	11.	fair.	brown.		None.	Austria.	Prag.
	10	yes.	Mr. Gallattin.		no.	—		~~New York.~~ travelling with Mrs. Gallatin a. 4/5.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	5.	"	"	" —	—	Italy	Venice.
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer of the S.S. Hamburg, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1909.

at New-York

F. C. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Tomeo Mina, Surgeon of the SS. Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Mina

Sworn to before me this 20st day of September, 1909

at New-York.

F B [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

27 American

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

P

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 8, September, 1909

4 LF 3

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Arnold	Alma C	40	f	s	tourist	yes		United States Citizens				home New-York.	N.Y.	New York.
✓ 2	Austin	Julia L.	40	f	s	—"—	"	"	do				home. Chicago.	Ill.	Chicago.
✓ 3	Barnes	H. Edgar	27	m	s	Lawyer.	"	"	do				home Phila. Pa.	Pa.	Phila.
✓ 4	Beal	Frederick E.	40	m	s	Physician	"	"	do				home New-York.	N.Y.	New York.
~~5~~	~~Begonge~~								do						
✓ 6	Benkley J.	John J	50	m	s	Physician	yes	yes.	do				home Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Chicago.
~~7~~	~~Boa~~								do						
✓ 8	Bradley	James J	20	m	s	tourist	yes	yes	do					Mass.	Lowell.
✓ 9	Brucker	George E.	44	m	m	"	"	"	do					Mo.	St. Louis.
✓ 10	Brucker.	Carrie	38	f	m	"	"	"	do					"	"
✓ 11	Caldwell	Alexander	24	m	s	Engineer.	"	"	do					Kansas	Leavenworth,
~~12~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~s~~										
✓ 13	Deatherage	Backner F.	49	m	m	tourist	yes	yes.	do				home. 2924 Tracy Ave. Kansas City Mo.	Mo.	Kansas city
✓ 14	Deatherage	Georgie W.	41	f	m	"	"	"	do				— " —	"	— " —
✓ 15	Deatherage	Dorothy	17	f	s	"	"	"	do				— " —	"	— " —
✓ 16	Deatherage	Sallie Elaine	15	f	s	"	"	"	do				— " —	"	— " —
✓ 17	Goodwin	John William	50	m	m	Manufact	yes	yes.	do				home. Phila Pa.	Pa.	Phila,
✓ 18	Hartmann	Margaret H.	50	f	m	tourist	yes	yes.	do				home. Reading. Pa.	Pa.	Reading.
✓ 19	Krag	Charles J.	53	m	m	—"—	"	"	do				home Columbus Ohio.	O.	Columbus,
✓ 20	Magee	James M.	32	m	m	tourist	yes	yes	do				home. Sewickley. Pa.	Pa.	Sewickley
✓ 21	Magee	Rebecca	26	f	m	"	"	"	do				— " — " —	—	" —
✓ 22	MacNiel	Herman	42	m	m	"	"	"	do				home New York.	N.Y.	New York.
✓ 23	May	Carrie Virginia	38	f	s	tourist	yes	yes.	do				home. Reading. Pa	Pa.	Reading
✓ 24	Mazzola	Louis	46	m	m	"	"	"	do				home. New-York	N.Y.	New York
✓ 25	Mazzola	Adele	38	f	m	"	"	"	do				— do —	"	"
✓ 26	Mazzola	Eugene	9	m	s	"	"	"	do				— do —	"	"
✓ 27	Scott	Walter F.	60	m	s	Manufactr.	"	"	do				home. Phila. Pa.	Pa.	Phila.
✓ 28	Shea	Daniel H.	41	m	m	tourist	"	"	do				home. New-York	N.Y.	New York
✓ 29	Shea	Daisy G.	32	f	m	"	"	"	do				— " —	"	— do —
✓ 30	Shea	Mary F.	7	m	s	"	no	no.	do				— " —	"	— do —

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 119

Arriving at Port of New York Cy, 21st of September, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes.	self.	U.S.A. Citiz.				2025 Broadway N.Y. City.														
2	no.	"	—	"		—	17. E. Van Buren St. Chicago Ill.														
3	no	self.	—	"		—	1218 Steven Guard Blg. Philadelphia Pa														
4	yes	"	—	"		—	124 W 77 St. N.Y. City														
5																					
6	no	self.	U.S.A. Citiz.				Hotel del Prado. Chicago Ill.														
7																					
8	no	self.	U.S.A. Citiz.				214 Lake View Av. Lowell (Mass)														
9							16. 5589. Cabeny. St Louis Mo														
10							— do — — do														
11							Leavenworth Kas														
12							Anthony Casola ~~[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.~~														
13	no	self.	U.S.A. Citiz				2924 Tracy Avenue Kansas City Mo														
14	"	husbd.	"			"															
15	"	father	"			"	"														
16	"	"	"		—	"	"														
17	no.						11th & Race Sts. Philadelphia Pa.														
18	no	self.	U.S.A. Citizen				429 Walnut St. Reading Pa.														
19	no.	"	—	"		—	69 North Highstreet. Columbus Oh.														
20	no.	self.	—	"		—	Sewickley Pa														
21	"	husbd.	—	"		—	do														
22	yes.	self.	—	"		—	none, 12 W 46 St N.Y. City														
23	no	self.	U.S.A. Citizen				201 North 4th St Reading Pa														
24	yes	"	—	"		—	993, 6th Avenue N.Y. City														
25	"	husbd.	—	"		—	do														
26	"	father.	—	"		—	do														
27	no.	self.	—	"		—	Normandie Hotel 38th & Chestnut St, Philadelphia Pa.														
28	yes	"	—	"		—	26 West 58th Sts. N.Y. City													—	
29	"	husbd.	—	"		—	do														
30	"	father.	—	"		—	do														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer *of the* S.S. Hamburg *from* Naples *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20st *day of* September, 1909.
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Domco Mina, Surgeon of the SS. Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1909

at New-York

F C [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

11 Americans.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples 8th September, 1907

5 LFJ

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Shea	Daisy G.	1		f	s	none.	no.		United States Citizen				home New-York.	N.Y.	New York.
2	Bankers	Giulia	50		f	s	nurse.	yes	yes.			do		travelling with Mr. Shea. N.Y. 26 W. 68 str.	"	-"-
3	Smith	B. P.	33		m	m	tourist.	"	"			do		home New-York	N.Y.	New York
4	Smith	"	34		f	m	"	"	"			do		— do —	"	"
5	Stoddart	John J.	59		m	m	"	"	"			do		home Columbus Ohio	O.	Columbus.
6	Townley	Helen	59		f	m	"	"	"			do		home. New-York.	N.Y.	New York.
7	Upchurch	Eleanor	32		f	s	"	"	"			do		home. Evansville Ind.	Ind.	Evansville
~~8~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Dora E.~~	~~40~~		~~f~~	~~m~~						do		— —	—	—
~~9~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Adeline E.~~	~~8~~		~~f~~	~~s~~						do.		— —	—	—
10	Wheeler	Herbert L.	40		m	m	Physician.	yes	yes.			do		home. New-York.	N.Y.	New York.
11	Yuill	Margaret D.	30		f	s	teacher	"	"			do		home Chicago.	Ill.	Chicago.
12	Erskine	Lucile	24		f	s	tourist.	"	"			do		home. St. Louis. Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis.
13	Sherman	Franklyn Ole	35		m	S	-"-	"	"			do		home. Aurora. Ill.	Ill.	Aurora.
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11 Cat

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 11 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st September, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes.	father.	U. S. A. Citiz				26, W, 68th St. N.Y. City														
2	"	Mr. Shea.	—	"	—		travelling with ~~Mr.~~ Shea.														
3	"	self.	—	"	—		St Denis Hotel. New York														
4	"	Husbd.	—	"	—		— do — do														
5	no.	self.	—	"	—		Columbus Oh.														
6	yes	"	—	"	—		1 West 81st St N.Y. City.														
7	no.	"	—	"	—		Evansville Ind.														
~~8~~	—	—					—— Boston Mass,	—	—	—	—	—	—								
~~9~~	—	—					— do —	—	—	—	—	—	—								
10	yes.	self.	—	"	—		College Point Borough of Queens N.Y. City														
11	no.	"	—	"	—		17 E. Van Buren St, Chicago, Ill														
12	no.	"	—	"	—		5261 A McPherson Av. St Louis Mo.														
13	no.	"	—	"	—		Aurora Ill.														
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer *of the* SS. Hamburg *from* Naples *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Koenitzer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* September *,1909.*
at New-York.

FB [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

38°

3°W

⑥

DO

122

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Tomeo Mina, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. F. Mi

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 190

at New York.

F B Meeahe
Immigration Officer.

HAMBURG

Sept. 20th.

1909.

11—1115

arrived

[illegible]	95									
[illegible]	41					95	17	112	4	—
[illegible]						41	125	166	—	—
TOTAL										

P Cards

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
1 Italian (North).
3 Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
1 Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
1 Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
1 Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	17	95	112
2nd Cabin	125	41	166
Steerage			
Total	142	136	

Employees

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

F

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples, 8, September, 1909

6 LF9

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Amato	Alberto	29	m	S	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian So.	Italy	Naples	c/o Hotel de Rome Sta Lucia Naples	N.Y.	New York	
2	Brace	Herbert	40	m	S	In transit doctor	yes	yes	British Canadian	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	S. Brace, Port Perry Ont. Canada	Canada	Toronto	Intr.
3	Silvestri	Ottavio	33	m	S	priest	yes	yes	Italian	Italian So.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	
4	Bosco	Edoardo	33	m	S	musician	yes	yes	Italian	Italian So.	Italy	Roma	mother Giovanna Bosco Via Bezzecca 14, Rome Italy	N.Y.	New York	
5	Vallejo	Ramon	40	m	S	merchant	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Guanajuato	Guanajuato Mexico	Mexico	Guanajuato	Intran
6	Bigongiari	Dino	30	m	S	Instructor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian North	Italy		A. Bolognese 60 Wall St N.Y. City	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
7	Casola	Peter Paul	21	m	S	Designer Ladies Taylor	yes	yes	Turk	Turkish	Italy	Sorrento	Cousin James Casola, Sorrento, Italy	Ill.	Chicago	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
IMMIGRANT
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

7

2T

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 21st September , 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	yes	self	yes	[illegible] last [illegible]	1908	New York	16 W. 27 St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
Canada	2	no	self	yes	yes	1908 yes	New York	In transit to Port Dover, Ont Canada	no	no	no		good	no	5	7½	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Blackstock Cartwright Ont
	3	yes	self	yes	yes	[illegible]	Brooklyn N.Y.	225 Sigel St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
	4	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 1909	New York	Metropolitan Opera House N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	dark	none	Italy	Rome
Mexico.	5	no	self	~~none~~	yes		yes	In transit to Guanajuato Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	~~brown~~	brown	none	Mexico	Guanajuato
	6	yes	self	yes	yes	20 yrs	N.Y. City	3 Middagh St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	Italy	Lucca
	7	yes	self	yes	[illegible] 1909	1898 1901	New York Brooklyn N.Y.	Parent Anthony Casola 841, 41st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Italy	Sorrento
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer of the S. S. Hamburg from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Horwitzer
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1909.
at New-York.

F B Mueller
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1110

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Domco Mina, Surgeon of the SS. Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. F. Mina

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1909

at New-York.

F D Macalin
Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
26 Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

B—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

1. N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 8th Sept., 1909

7 LF9

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Cacciato	Ersilta	42	M	M	Farm. lab.	No	No	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Catania Cerami	Wife Rosa Cavaliere Cerami	N.J.	Montclair
2	Cassara	Gaetano	70	M		Shoemaker			✓	✓	✓	Catania Cerami	Sister Cassara Gaetana Cerami	Conn.	New London
3	Campochiaro	Sebastiana	59	F					✓	✓	✓			✓	
4	Sampaolo	Pietro	18	M		Merchant	Yes	Yes				Palermo Carini	do Father Sampaolo Carmelo Carini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Torregrossa	Giuseppe	28						✓			Palermo	Sister Teresa Palermo		New York
6	Gaglio	Vincenzo	28		M	Farm lab.	No	No	✓			Montelepre	Father Carlo Montelepre		
7	Pietrafitta	Giuseppa	27	F		Housekeeper 91-886	Yes	Yes				Mazzara S. Andrea	Father Pietrafitta Domenico Mazzara S. Andrea		
8	Pandolfo	Sebastiano	23		M	Farmer			✓			Siracusa	Mother Magnano Lorenza Sortino		
9	Spelazzo	Paolo	43			Merchant						Catania Agira	Mother Granata Gioacchina Agira	N.J.	Newark
10	Maritato	Pietra	21	F	S	Housekeeper				✓	✓		Father Giovanni		do
11	Manuele	Ambrogio	38	M	M	Farm. lab.	No	No	✓			Catania Cerami	Wife Maria Antonia Cerami	N.J.	Montclair
12	Mascara	Michele	32			Barber	Yes	Yes	✓			ADMITTED ALIEN	Wife Maria	N.Y.	New-York
13	Manuele	Maria	29	F		Housewife			✓	✓	✓		Mother Michela La Bruno Cerami	N.J.	Montclair
14	Motilia	Giuseppa	2		S				✓	✓	✓		do		
15	Abbate	Maria	38			Dressmaker			✓	✓	✓	Naples	Parents Via Cristallini 82 Naples	N.Y.	New-York
16	Martinez	Umberto	25	M	S	Merchant							Mother Maria Luttagrana S. Liborio 10 Naples		Brooklyn
17	Sticco	Adele	26	F		Dressmaker			✓	✓	✓	Caserta S.M. Capua V.	Sister Angiola S. M. Capua V.		New-York
18	Miele	Angelo	25	M		Mecanic			✓			Campobasso Vinchiaturo	Parents Vinchiaturo		Brooklyn
19	Alvino	Fiorina	22	F	S	Housekeeper 2-821818 12/19/40			✓	✓		Atripalda	Cousin Raffaele Iacone Atripalda Avellino		New-York
20	Aufiero	Lorenzo	31	M		Merchant			✓			Naples	Mother Anna Jannone Via Scassacocchi 9 Naples		
21	~~Lombardi~~	~~Adelaide~~	~~28~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~						~~Caserta Aversa~~	~~Father Francesco Lombardi Aversa~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Hartford~~
22	~~Paolo~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~9~~		~~S~~										
23		~~Pasquale~~	~~7~~	~~M~~											
24		~~Nicola~~	~~5~~												
25		~~Adelaide~~	~~3~~	~~F~~											
26	Trulli	Giuseppe	25	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	S Italian	Italy	Bari Triggiano	Wife Rosa Deliso Triggiano	Ill.	Chicago
27	Sciaraffa	Giovanni	23		S	Farmer			✓			Avellino Vallata	Father Michelangelo Vallata	N.Y.	New-York
28	Galiendo	Alfonso	54	M	M	Merchant			✓			Naples	Sister Brigida S. Martino Naples	N.J.	Hoboken
29	Lippiello	Assunta	59	F		Housewife	No	No		✓	✓		do		
30	Galiendo	Anna	22		S		Yes	Yes		✓	✓	25	do		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 125

Arriving at Port of New-York , 21st September , 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	20	Yes	1903 1908	Montclair	Brother in law Antonio Cavaline 41 ~~[illegible]~~ Montclair Ave ~~New York~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Medium	black	black		Italy	Catania
2	"	"	200	"	1892 1908	[illegible]	~~Step~~ Cannarda Antonino Daughter 51 Brainerd st	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	6	"	white	"	—	"	Cerami
3	"	"					New London	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	4	"	grey	"	—	"	"
4	"	"	20	No	—		do Sister Sampaolo 689 Liberty Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	"		5	2	"	dark	dark	—	"	" Palermo
5	Yes	"	15	"	—		Father Pasquale 199 E. 12 and 13 st N.Y.	no	no	no	"	"	no	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Carini
6	"	"	30	Yes	1901 1908	—	Cousin Pietro Genovese 422 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	good		5	2	"	black	black	—	"	Palermo
7	"	"	20	"	1904 1908	N.Y.	Cousin Giuseppe Livoto 170 Elizabeth st. N.Y.	"	"				"	5	4	"	dark	dark	—	"	" Montelepre
8	"	"	25	"	1905 1908		Step father Ettore Spagna 43 Oak st. New York	"	"				"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Messina Mozzara
9	"	"	~~100~~ 40	No	—		Cousin Antonino Bronfia 218-222 Bruce st. Newark	"	"				"	5	6	"	grey	"	—	"	Siracusa Sortino
10	"	"	~~40~~ 20	"	—		Uncle Crisafulli Salvatore 151 Newton st. Newark	"	"	"			"	4	8	"	dark	"	Moles on face	"	Catania Agira
11	"	"	40	Yes	1902 1908		Brother Emmanuele Giuseppe 51 3 st. Montclair						"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Catania
12	"	"	40	"	1900 1909		Brother Michele 688 10 Ave 48 st. N.Y.	"					"	5	2				—	"	Cerami
13	"	"	40	No	—		Husband Motilia Carmelo 31 Bay st. Montclair N.Y.	"					"	5	2	"	brown		—	"	"
14	"	"			—			"					"	—			—		—	—	—
15	"	"	50	Yes	1904 1908	N.Y.	do Brother Pasquale Abbate 2416 Broad st. N.Y.	"						5	8	Fair	black	black	—	"	Naples
16	"	"	25	No	—		Friend Rosa Pasquarello 11 Ave J. Kensington P. Brooklyn							5	1	"	dark	dark	Scar left eye	"	Palermo
17	"	"	15	"	—		Intended husband Carmine de Rosa Coney Island N.Y. ~~Hotel~~ Bella Napoli							5	1	Brown	"	"	—	"	Cosenta Sparanise
18	No	"	40	Yes	1905 1909	Brooklyn	Brother Francesco 191 Delbay st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Castelpotano
19	Yes	"	50	No	—		Brother Gennaro Alvino going to Father [illegible] 90 Elizabeth st. New York	no	no	no	"		"	5	5	Fair	black		—	"	Vitchiaturo Stripalaa
20	"	"	40	"	—		Cousin Edoardo Mannato 176 Mulberry st. N.Y.	no	no	no				5	1	Brown	dark	"	Mole on chin	"	Avellino Naples
21	~~No~~	"	~~40~~	~~Yes~~	1905 ~~1907~~	N.Y.	~~Husband Baldo Francisco~~ ~~Post office Hartford Conn~~	no	"	"			"	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Medium~~	~~"~~	~~black~~	—	"	Cosenta Aversa
~~22~~	"	"		"	"	"	do	"	"				"	—							
~~23~~	"	"		"	"	"	do	"						—							
~~24~~	"	"		"	"	"	do	"						—							
~~25~~	"	"		"	"	"	do	"						—							
26	"	"	40	"	1905 1908	Chicago	do Brother Guasso 187 N. Halsted st. Chicago	"						5	5	Medium	black	dark	—	"	Bari Briggiano
27	Yes	"	25	"	1893 1907	N.Y.	Brother Basile Gaiaraffa W. [illegible] 35 N.Y.	"					"	5	4	Fair	"	"	—	"	~~Avellino~~ Vallata
28	No	"	$ 25.00 400	"	1900 1908	N.Y.	Friend Chas Ruidenbaum 409 Bloomfield Hoboken N.Y.	"			"		"	4	11	Brown	"	"	—	"	Naples
29	"	"		"			do	"						5	3	Medium	grey	"	—	"	"
30	"	"		"			do	"					"	5	3	"	dark	"	—	"	"
								"					"	5	1	"	dark	grey	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer *of the* S. Hamburg *from* Naples *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Kornitzki

2 *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* September *, 1907,*

at New-York,

F D Macale

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Domeo Mina, Surgeon of the S. S. Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 ~~27~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1909

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
24 Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

27

B—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 R   S. S. Hamburg   sailing from Naples, 8th Sept. 1909   27

8   LF

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lange ~~Langi~~	Francesco ~~Francesco~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Barber~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~	~~U.S.C.~~		~~N.Y.~~	Mother Petrolia Antonia Bronte	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
2	Lupo	Ignazio	34	✓	M	Carpenter	,	,	Italy	Italian	Italy	Catania Bronte	Father Lupo Ignazio Bronte	N.Y.	New York
3		Giovanni	3	✓					✓						
4	Isola	Luigi	30	✓		Tailor			✓	✓		~~N.Y. New York~~	Father Isola Giosuè Bronte		
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~55~~	~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Housewife~~	~~No~~	~~No~~				Avellino ~~Calabritto~~	Relative Mattia Antonio ~~Calabritto~~		Newark
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~							
7	~~Di Blasio~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~16~~		~~S~~	~~Laborer~~							Parents Di Blasio Luigi ~~Calabritto~~		~~Westfield~~
8	Noto	Francesco	30	✓	M	Blacksmith	,	,	Italy	Italian	✓	Cosenza	Father in law Giovanni Cola Petrucci Cosenza	N.Y.	New York
9		Miriside	19	✓	F										
10	Borrelli	Carmine	20	✓	M S	Farm lab.	No	No				Cosenza Lago	Father Felice do Lago	Pa	Scranton
11	~~Iannarone~~ Iannarone	Giuseppa	34	✓ F	M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes			✓	Frigento Avellino	Father Iannarone Nicola Frigento	N.Y.	New York
12	Genna	Marciano	8	✓	M S										
13	~~Cianciarasso~~	~~Antonio~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~				~~U.S.C.~~		Cosenza ~~Torre Vecchio~~	Wife Francesca do ~~Torre Vecchio~~		
14	Pignieri	Cataldo	32	✓	S	Farm lab.	No	No	Italy	Italian	S. Italy		Brother Luigi		New York
15	De Filis	Luigi	30	✓	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes		✓	✓	Caserta Castel Campagna	Father Antonio Castel Campagna	Conn	New Haven
16		Giuseppa	24	✓ F			No	No		✓			do		
17	Bottiglieri	Nicola	27	✓ M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	✓	✓		Calabritto Avellino	Parents Calabritto, Avellino	Pa	Phila
18	Perna	Maria	23	F		Housewife				✓			do		
19	Mallone	Giuseppe	57	✓ M		Printer			✓	✓		Reggio Cal	No one	N.Y.	New York
20	Mosace	Grazia	37	✓ F		Housewife	No	No	✓	✓			do		
21	Mallone	Umberto	9	✓	M S				✓	✓			do		
22		Fortunata	7	✓	F				✓	✓			do		
23		Carmela	5	✓					✓	✓			do		
24		Concetta	4/12	✓					✓	✓			do		
25	Preziuso	Aniello	35	✓ M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	✓			Avellino Bagnoli Irp.	Wife Rosa Bagnoli I.I.	Ohio	Youngstown
26	Carbone	Maria	22	✓	F	Housewife			✓	✓		Mirabella Ecl.	Mother Annunziata Fungaro Mirabella	N.Y.	New York
27	~~Rossetto~~	~~Margherita~~	~~23~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Tourist~~			~~U.S.A. Citizen~~			~~Naples~~	~~No one~~	~~Cal~~	~~S. Francisco~~
28	Cotugno	Marianna	21	✓		Dressmaker			Italy	S. Italian		Benevento	Father Antonio Benevento	N.J.	Ridgefield
29	Lucci	Gaetano	27	✓	M	Housewife			U.S. Citizen Pass 2450 Naples Apr 14 1909				Father Antonio Cotugno Benevento	N.Y.	New York
30		Carmina	7	✓	F								do		

25 30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23—1415

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

Arriving at Port of New-York, 21st September, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~	~~1898 1908~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brother Gangi Luigi 85~~ [illegible]	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	[illegible]	~~Brown~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	—	Italy	~~Catania~~ ~~Bronte~~
2	"	}	160	Yes	1902 1909	N-Y	Wife Longitano Grazia 18 Hamilton St. N-Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	.	black	.	Scar on forehead	"	Catania Bronte
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	—					—	U.S.A.	
4			38	Yes	1902 1909	N-Y	Wife Merenda Angelina 18 Hamilton St. N-Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	dark	dark	—		
5	~~No~~	~~Son in law~~	~~30~~		~~1888 1888~~	~~Newark~~	~~Daughter Cassini Assunta~~ Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~		~~Medium~~	~~gray~~	~~blue~~	—	.	~~Calabritto~~ Avellino
6		}		~~No~~	~~—~~			no	no	no	no	good	no	—							—
7		~~Father~~	~~75~~				~~Uncle Antonio di Colasio 77 Elm St. Westfield~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~4~~	.	~~dark~~	~~dark~~			~~Calabritto~~ Avellino
8	Yes	}	60	Yes	1903 1908		Brother in law Petrucci 127, 202 Ave N-Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	~~brown~~	gray	—	.	San Fili Cosenza
9								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	brown	—	.	— " —
10	No	Self	150	No	—		Brother Orazio 101 Jackawanna Ave, Pa Scranton	no	no				Blind right eye	5	3	Brown	dark	.	—	.	Cosenza
11	Yes	}	25	"	—		Husband Gemma Gennaro N. York 442. 18 Strada N-J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Medium	.	.	—	.	Lago Tursenta Avellino
12		}						no	no	no	no	good	no	—					—	—	— " —
13			~~50~~	~~Yes~~	~~1898 1908~~		~~Cousin Paolo Parini Canal St. 243 N-Y~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	dark	.	—	.	~~Bonaventura~~ Cosenza
14			1500	Yes	1900 1905	N-Y	Brother Luigi Canal St. 243 N-Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	.	.	.	—	—	
15	No	}	39	Yes	1902 1907	St. Louis	Brother Pacifico di Filio 96 Wooster St. New-Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	.	—		Caserta Caiazzo
16				No			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	—		Caserta
17		}	100	Yes	1903 1908	Phila	Philadelphia 319 Christ. Sts.	no	no	no	no	good	.	5	8	Medium	black	.	—		Castel Campagna Calabritto Avellino
18							idem.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	.	black	—	.	
19	Yes	}	260 50	No	—		Son Natale 464 W. 26th New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Medium	Fair	dark	—	.	Reggio Calabria
20				.	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	black	black	.		
21				.	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					—		—
22				.	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					—		—
23				.	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					—		—
24								no	no												
25			25	Yes	1905 1908	Youngstown	Brother in law Giuseppe Chiffi 2821 W. Federal St. Youngstown	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	Medium	dark	dark	—	.	Avellino Bagnoli Irp.
26			20	.	—		Husband Nicola d'Acetis 255 E. 150 St. N-Y	no	no	no		good	.	5	7	Fair	.	.	—	.	Campostano Mirabella
27	~~U. S. A. Citizen~~						~~Mother Mirabella [illegible] Box 37 [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	6	Medium			—	.	
28	No	Brother in law	25	Yes	1905 1909	Ridgefield	Brother in law [illegible] Nicola Ridgefield Ave [illegible]	no						5	4	.	.	.	—	.	Benevento
29	Yes	Husband }	25	.	1898 1907	N.Y.	Husband [illegible] Vincenzo 408 E. 17 St. N-Y	no				good	.	5	5	.	.	7	Scar [illegible]	.	
30		}					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the S.S. Hamburg, from Naples, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 ~~27~~ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* September, *1909*,
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Domeo Mira, Surgeon of the S. S. Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September 1907

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
1 German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
27 Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 N S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples 8th Sept. 1909

9 L F 4

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Marinelli	Andrea	25	M	M	Farm lab.	no	no	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Salerno S. Nazzaro	Wife Giuseppa S. Nazzaro	Pa	Lattimer Mines
2	Busella	Vincenzo	29			Tailor	yes	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Laviano	Wife Marianna Laviano	N.Y.	Newark
3	D'Antona	Pasquale	31		W	Shoemaker							Father Donato Laviano		New York
~~4~~	~~Carosiello~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~M~~				~~U. S. C.~~				~~Wife Perilli Francesca Laviano~~		~~Amsterdam~~
5	Cerchiara	Francesco	29			Tailor			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerchiara Cosenza	Wife Maria Cerchiara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	De Lalla	Michele	16		S	Student						Potenza Tolve	Parents Tolve Potenza	N.Y.	Utica
7		Vincenzo Bro	26		M										
8	~~[illegible]~~ Serpico	Pietro	29			Drummaker						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caserta S. Vitaliano	Wife Maria S. Vitaliano		New York
9	Nicolini	Ernesto	31		S	Tailor						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cosenza Corigliano	Mother Veronica Nicolini Corigliano		New York
10	Di Schiavi	Salvatore 1-2271-C-2380309-9/25/36	20	M	M	Shoemaker						Caserta Pontecorvo	Brother Di Schiavi Giovanni Pontecorvo		Rochester
11	Galati	Nicola	30		S	Mechanic						Catanzaro Vallelonga	Father Vincenzo Vallelonga		New York
12	Gallozzi	Rocco	72		M	Laborer						Caserta Monte S. Biagio	Daughter Maria Gallozzi Monte S. Biagio	N.Y.	Flushing
13	Rinaldi	Colantonia	67	F		Housewife							do		
14	Gallozzi	Pasquale	16	M	S	Laborer							do		
15	Patella	Paolo	24									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN R. Calabria Monasterace	Mother Bevilacqua Carmela Monasterace	Pa	Pittsburg
16		Maria	20										do		
17	Gentile	Giuseppe	47	M	M	Proprietor						Caserta Castelmorrone	Wife Maria Castelmorrone	Mass	Plymouth
18	Donisi	Giovanni	23		S	Tailor						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Roccafumera	Father Carmelo Roccafumera	N.Y.	New York
19	De Santis	Maria	29	F	M	Housewife						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Isernia	Uncle Iannone Raffaele Isernia	N.Y.	Catskill
20	Iannone	Michela	16		S								Father Iannone Domenicantonio Isernia		
21	Marando	Francesco	48	M	M	Farm lab.						Reg Calabria Martone	Wife Caterina Martone	N.Y.	~~Albany~~ New York
22	De Nunzio	Enrico	18		S							Benevento Pietrelcina	Mother Maria		Flushing
23	Mazzaro	Tommaso	26									Caserta Castelcampagnano	Wife Annunziata Castelcampagnano	Ind	Logansport
24	D'Alessandro	Cristina	32	F	M	Housewife						Cosenza	Brother Filippo Cosenza	N.Y.	~~Brooklyn~~ New York
25	Salerno	Rosalia	68		Wi							Palermo Piana dei Greci	Daughter Carmina Lo Cato Palermo		New York
26	Dechino	Antonino Giuseppe	22	M	S	Tailor						Matera Montalbano	Father Dechino Rosario Montalbano		Brooklyn
27		Antonino Bro	25		S								Father Dechino Filippo Montalbano		New York
~~28~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Antonio~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~			~~U. S. C.~~			Salerno	Wife Giuseppa Salerno		
29	Marzano	Giacinto	25		S	Musician			U.S. Citizen			Potenza Matera	Father Domenico Matera	Conn	New Haven
~~30~~	~~Florell~~	~~Sophie~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~			~~Austrian~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Schwarzwald~~	home Phila Pa.	Pa.	Phila

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 129

Arriving at Port of New-York , 21st of September , 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	100	No	—		Friend Nicola Ciotola 137 Box Lattimer Mines Pa							5	3	Medium	black	dark	Scar right eye	Italy	Boschina Salerno
2	Yes	〃	350	Yes	1907 1909	Newark	Cousin Antonio Amato 91 Pr. Ferguson Newark							5	6	Brown	〃	〃	—	〃	Salerno Laviano
3	〃	〃	400	〃	1905 1908	N.Y.	Cousin Attilio D'Antona 116 W. 15th st. N.Y.							5	6	Medium	grey	〃	—	〃	〃
~~4~~	~~No~~	~~〃~~	~~60~~	~~〃~~	~~1895 1908~~	~~Amsterdam~~	~~Uncle Vito Nicola Ruffettilo Amsterdam~~							~~5~~	~~6~~	~~〃~~	~~dark~~	~~〃~~	~~—~~		
5	Yes	〃	50	〃	1900 1907	Brooklyn	Cousin Abbondio [illegible] 654 Union st. Brooklyn						Blind right eye	5	6	〃	dark	blue	Scar on face	〃	Archiara Cosenza
6	No	〃	50	No			Sister in law Antonietta de Vella 411 Bleeker st. Utica N.Y.							5	1	Fair	〃	dark	—	〃	Rosenza Bolia
7		〃	50	Yes	1898 1907	Utica	Wife							5	7		〃	〃			
8	Yes	〃	60	〃	1898 1909	N.Y.	Brother Sergio Raffaele Mulberry st. N.Y. 440							5	5	Medium	〃	〃	Scar right cheek	〃	S. Vitaliano
9		〃	$50	〃	1898 1909		Brother Francesco 556 E. 134 st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Brown	black	〃	—	〃	Cosenza Corigliano
10	No	〃	25	No	—		Brother Di Schiavi Francesco 59 Smith st. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	Medium	dark	〃	—	〃	Buttrono Caserta
11	Yes	〃	60	〃	—		Cousin Gaspare Galota 618 Hudson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	6	Fair	black	〃	on the forehead	〃	Catanzaro Belcastro
12	No	〃	40	〃	—		Son in law De Luca Agostino 139 Lawrence st. Flushing	no	no	no	no			5	2	〃	grey	〃	Scar lower lip	〃	Caserta
13	〃			〃			~~Pittsburg - 11 Prince Street~~ do							5	1	〃	〃	〃	—	〃	〃
14	〃						~~do~~							5	3	〃	brown		—	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	50	Yes	1907 1909	N.Y.	Brother Giuseppe Patella 11 Reggi st Pittsburg							5	3	Fair	dark	dark	—	—	Reg. Calabria Monasterace
16				No	—		do							5	2	〃	〃	〃	—	—	
17	Yes	〃	$26	〃			Cousin Domenico Rosetti 51 Water st. Plymouth Mass							5	6	Brown	grey	blue	—	〃	Castelmonone Caserta
18			50	Yes	1906 1909	N.Y.	Brother Andrea 336 E. 95 st. N.Y.							5	4	Medium	dark	dark	—	〃	Messina Roccalumera
19		〃	25	〃	1884 1909	Catskill	Husband De Santis Domenico 43 Brig. st. Catskill N.Y.							5	3	Fair		〃	—	〃	Isernia Campobasso
20	—	〃	25	No	—		Brother Iannone Alessandro 43 Main st. Catskill N.Y.							4	9	Brown	〃	〃			
21	〃	〃	40	Yes	1900 1905	Lodi	Cousin Vincenzo Schirripa 107 Madison Ave, Albany N.Y.							5	6	〃	〃	〃	Scar right cheek	Italy	Reg. Calabria Martone
22	No	〃	$50	〃	1907 1908	Flushing	Father Francesco de Nuzzio Washington 98 Washington Str.							5	5	〃	〃	〃	Scar on forehead	〃	Benevento
23	〃	〃	100	〃	1896 1908	Logansport	Brother Domenico Ind Logansport. — —							5	6	Fair	〃	〃	—	〃	Caserta Castel Campagnano
24	Yes	〃	30	〃	1899 1908	N.Y.	Husband Iannone Tacito 3140 Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5				—	〃	Turri Cosenza
25	—	〃	400	〃	1904 1905		Son Lo Cato Giuseppe 322 E. 11 st. N.Y.							5	4	Medium	grey	〃	—	〃	Palermo Piana dei Greci
26		〃	30	〃	1904 1908	N.Y.	Brother Salvatore 129 Jewett st. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	〃	dark		—	〃	Messina Montalbano
27	〃	〃	50	〃	1907 1908		Brother Giovanni 251 E. 114 st. N.Y.							5	4				—		〃
~~28~~		~~〃~~	~~400~~	~~〃~~	~~1897 1907~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Father in law Carlo Stilza 138 ... st. N.Y.~~							~~5~~	~~5~~				~~—~~		~~Isernia~~
29	No	〃	40	〃	1904	N.Y.	Friend Emilio Fanza 90 Congress Ave New-Haven							5	10	Brown	〃	〃	—	〃	Potenza [illegible]
~~30~~	~~U.S.A. Citizen~~						~~Mrs 1419 Athens Street. Phila Pa.~~							~~5~~	~~3~~	~~〃~~	~~grey~~				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer *, of the* S.S. Hamburg *, from* Naples *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* September *, 1909,*
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gomez Mina*, Surgeon of the* S. S. Hamburg. *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Italy *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[illegible] Mina

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* September*, 1909*
at New-York.

F B [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
11 Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

B—2220

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4N

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 8th Sept, 1909

10 1 1 8

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4	5	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Sall~~ Scelbo	Luigi	21 ✓	M	S	Farm lab.	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catanzaro Marcellinara	Father Pasquale Marcellinara	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Avetrino	Carmelo	32 ✓	.	M	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cosenza Marigliarello	Wife D'Alessandro Concetta Marigliano	Wa.	Henry
3	Filosa	Luigi	30 ✓	.	.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza S. Fili	Mother Carolina Lucchetta S. Fili	Col.	Denver
4	Costerano	M. Rosa	17 ✓	F	.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Mazza	Biagio	16 ✓	M	.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Santo Mazza S. Fili	"	Denver
6	~~De Lio~~ Francis	Giuseppina	17 ✓	F		Housewife 11-169754 — 3-24-37	no	no	"	"	"	Surname amended, Central Office Circular Letter ... No. 53875/710.	Father Ferdinando	"	"
7	De Lio	Giuseppe	20 ✓		S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Tofini	Balnata	25 ✓	M	.	Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Roma	Father Giacinto Via Campolluccio 14, Roma	Pa.	Phila.
9	D'Amato N/p 637/37	Celestino	7 ✓	M	.	Shoemaker [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso Matrice	Mother Luisa Matrice	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Pirrio	Giovanni	20 ✓	.	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Conn.	Danbury
11	Agnoli	Salvatore	29 ✓	.	S	Proprietor	"	"	"	"	"	Messina	Wife Adele Messina	N.Y.	New York
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 131

Arriving at Port of Naples, 21st September, 1909.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	15	No			Brother in law Ranieri Raffaele 285 Gusioni st. Jersey City							5	3	Brown	dark	dark	—	Italy	Marcellinara Catanzaro
2	Yes	"	30	Yes	1908	Henry	Brother in law D'Alessandro Domenico 78 Henry St. N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"	—	"	[illegible] [illegible]
3	No	"	$80	Yes	189 1907	Salida Col	Father in law Domenico Porterano 138 Lower Street Salida Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	black	"	Bald	"	Cosenza
4	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	"	"	"	—	"	Montalto
5	"	"	$80			—	Uncle Guccione Francesco 1525 17th Denver Col	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	5	"	dark	"	—	"	S. Fili
6	"	"	20				Husband Ciancio Giuseppe 324 Lawrence St. Denver Col	no	no	no		good	—	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	Cosenza
7	"	"	20	Yes	1905 1908	[illegible]	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	"	—	5	4.	"	"	"	—	"	
8		"	50	"	1905 1909	N.Y.	Cousin Vincenzo Olivieri 700 Christian St. Phila Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	"	black	"	—	"	Frascati Rome
9	No	"	25	No			Father Michelangelo D'Amato 1209 Mayfield St. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Medium	dark	"	—	"	Amatrice Campotosto
10	"	"	25	Yes	1903 1908	Denbury	Friend Frank Garden 75 White St. Danbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Rome
11	Yes	"	25	"	1905 1909	Clearfield	Relative Ludovica Schioppa Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Terracina.
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* S. S. Hamburg *, from* Naples *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* September*, 1909,*
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Domco Mina *, Surgeon of the* S. S. Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Italy *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

L. Mina

Sworn to before me this 20st *day of* September *, 1909*

at New-York.

F B [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- 1 German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- 2045 Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—2220

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5 M.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 8th Sept, 1909

11 L F 11 8

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Irwin	Clara	34 ✓	f.	wid				U. S. Citizen				home New-York.	N.Y.	New-York.
2	"	Marta	11 ✓	m.	s.				do				"	"	"
3	Chapman	Richard	63 ✓	M	M				do				home Ossining. N.J.	N.J.	Ossining.
4	~~Book~~ Boot.	Geo Wm	39 ✓						do						
5	Black	Jos	48 ✓	"	"				do				home Iowa.	Iowa	Cedar Rapids.
6	"	Theo	16 ✓	"	"				do				"	"	"
7	"	Katherine	48 ✓	F.	m.				do				"	"	"
8	Tavernier	Clyde	27 ✓	M	S				do				home. Ill.	Ill.	Cordova.
9	Du Bose	Marion	31 ✓	"	"				do				home Athens. Ga.	Georgia	Athens.
10	Dunca	Frederik	35 ✓	"	"				do				" Oxford. Ga.	"	Oxford.
11	Payne	Wm Oscar	30 ✓	"	"				do				" Athens Ga.	"	Athens.
12	Westmore	B. Frederic	30 ✓	"	"				do				" Spokane. Wash.	Wash.	Spokane.
13	Corcia	Eugenio	39 ✓	M	M				do				" Amsterdam N.Y.	N.Y.	Amsterdam.
14	Aulisi	Giuseppe	31 ✓						do				do	"	do
15	Barrie	S. Erwin	23 ✓	M	S				do				" Chicago.	Ill.	Chicago.
16	Carusiello	Giuseppe	35 ✓	m	m				do				" Amsterdam N.Y.	N.Y.	Amsterdam
17	Amatruda	Antonio	27 ✓	"	"				do				" New York	N.Y.	New York
18	Floratt	Lydia	22 ✓	f	"				do				" Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Gangi	Francesco	27 ✓	m	wd				do				" New York	N.Y.	New York
20	Cianciaruso	Antonio	34 ✓	f	m				do				"	"	"
21	Rivela	Margherita	23 ✓	f	s.				do				" San Francisco	Cal.	San Francisco
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21 Cit

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 133

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 21st, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes.	self.	U.S.A. Citiz				Mrs B. Van-Camp 515 W. 111 N-Y														
2	"	mother.	— do —				do														
3	no.	self.	— do —				Ossining N. Y. 136 Springst.														
4							~~[illegible]~~ Ill. 800 [illegible] Evanst														
5	no.	self.	— do —				Cedar Rapids Iowa 1517 [illegible]														
6	"	father.	— do —				do														
7	"	Husbd.	— do —				do														
8	"	self.	— do —				Cordova Ill														
9	"	"	— do —				Athens Georgia														
10	"	"	— do —				Oxford Ga														
11	"	"	— do —				Athens Ga														
12	"	"	— do —				Spokane Wash Spokane College.														
13	"	"	— do —				N.Y. Amsterdam 214 - E Main st.														
14	"	"	— do —				do 914 - E. Mainst.														
15	"	"	— do —				6219 Madison Ave Chicago														
16	"	"	— do —				Uncle Vito Nicola [illegible] 214 Main st. Amsterdam														
17	"	"	— do —				father in New Carlo [illegible] 138 15 St. New York														
18	"	"	— do —				1419 Allison St. Philadelphia Pa														
19	"	"	— do —				brother [illegible] Luigi 135 [illegible] St. New York														
20	"	"	— do —				Cousin Paolo Parin Canal St 243 N.Y.														
21	"	"	— do —				Mother [illegible] [illegible] Mill Valley Box 37 San Francisco														
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the S.S. Hamburg, from Naples, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20st *day of* September, 1909.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Domeo Mina, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1909

at New-York

F C Macalte

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
1. English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
3 German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
21. [illegible]. Italian (North).
4. Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9 1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from GENOA September 1st, 1909.

12 1-F

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Bruatto~~	~~Cristoforo~~	17	m.	s.	bricklayer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Torre Bairo	mother, Bruin Maddalena Torre Bairo (Torino)	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Cano	Elvira	23	f.	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	Milan		Mass.	Boston
3	Castino	Lavinia	24	f.	s.	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Canelli	parents Castino, Canelli (Alessandria)	N.Y.	New York
4	Ciano	Melania	32	f.	s.	housewife	yes	yes	do	South	do	Oneglia	Fr. di Porto Maurizio	do	Brooklyn
5	Grasso	Carmelina	23	f.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	do	North	do	Canelli	Crifio [illegible] parents Grasso, Reg. Castagnole, Canelli (Alessandria)	do	do
6	Hesse	Caroline	30	f.	s.	servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	do	Nervi	Schrickert Pen. Hotel	do	New York
7	Rubin	Giulia	40	f.	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	America	Detroit	brother, Olanio Giuseppe Savigliano	Mich.	Detroit
8	do	Ladislao	11	m.	s.				do	do	do			"	"
P9 | 611146 - 5/20/39 9	Magliola	Secondo	17	m.	s.	cook 9-497133-505-2/4/37	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Novara	father, Magliola Francesco Cureggio, Novara	N.Y.	New York
10	Martinelli	Rosa	39	f.	s.	housewife 6-109333-7/29/41	yes	yes	do	South	do	Lucca	sister, Maria Martinelli S. Maria a Colle, Lucca	Penn.	Pittsburg
11	Monteferrario	Ennio	24	m.	m.	waiter	yes	yes	do	North	do	Novara	Monteferrario Clotilde, Cossato, Novara	N.Y.	New York
12	do	Emma	24	f.	m.	tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Piuetti	Margherita	21	f.	s.	farmer	no	no	do	do	do	Genoa	father, Tomaso Piatti Sassa, Liguria, Genoa	Cal.	S. Francisco
14	Piatti	A. Joseph	32	m.	m.	Cht S P Time Sept 22 1903 Middlesex & Mass District									
15	Porrino	Albina	21	f.	m.	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	N Italian	Italy	Novara	Porrino Emilio Cossato, Novara	N.Y.	New York
16	Ricciardi	Luisa ved. Cantamessa	42	f.	w.	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Torino	father, Ricciardi Andrea via [illegible] 90. Torino	do	do
17	~~Botta~~ Botta	Ester	19	f.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Novara	father, Botta [illegible], Novara	do	do
18	Saracco	Battista	37	m.	w.	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Canelli	father, Bartolomeo Saracco Canelli (Alessandria)	do	do
19	Sievers	Ernest	38	m.	s.	merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St. Gallen		do	do
20	Spirito	Angelo	60	m.	m.	proprietor	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Oneglia	none	do	Brooklyn
21	do	Alfredo	9	m.	s.		no	no						do	do
22	do	Edoardo	8	m.	s.		no	no						do	do
23	Torre	Luigi	31	m.	m.	Theater Artist	yes	yes	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Milano Via Mantova	do	New York
24	do maiden	Jane	28	f.	m.		yes	yes	English	English	Great Britain NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			do	do
25	Vaccarezza	Francesca	18	f.	m.	housewife 22-101713 (505) 2-19-41- [illegible] C.A.	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Genoa	parents Camillo & Adina Vaccarezza Castiglione Chiavarese	Cal.	S. Francisco
26	Vernengo	Carlo	25	m.	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother, Antonia [illegible] [illegible]	do	do
27	Zona	Giovannino	28	m.	m.	waiter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Novara	uncle	N.Y.	New York
28	do	Maria	23	f.	m.	tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		N.Y.	do
29	[illegible]hoff	Wilhelm	44	m.	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	German	America	New York	[illegible] Grand [illegible] [illegible] 4 & 5 [illegible]	do	do
30	Gualco	Ernesto	35	m.	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	North	do		[illegible] Genoa 5/10 [illegible]	do	do

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK September 20th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~6~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~father, Dominic [illegible]~~ ~~New 257 [illegible] St.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~natural~~	~~chestnut~~	~~black~~	none	Italy	Torre, Bari / [illegible]
2	no	self	30$ yes	yes	months	Boston	N. York 213 137 th. W. Via Theatre Trenfel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	black	black	none	do	Milan
3	yes	self	55$ yes	–			brother, Annibale Cachino, 44 King Street. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	do	Casale Alessandria
4	yes	self	11$ yes	–			father, Antonio Ciano Orazio 108, Brooklyn ~~New York~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none	do	Caserta
5	yes	self	100$ yes	yes	4	N. New York	~~father~~ daughter, Carlo Grasso, Houston Street. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.	do	chestnut		none	do	Casale / Alessandria
6	yes	self	60$ yes	–			Mr. Simon Herig 29.41 East. 18th. New York	German Lutheran Emmigrant Home State St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	gray	none	Germany	Biedenkain [illegible]
7	no	self	60$ yes	yes	1908	Detroit Mich.	husband, Guiseppe Rubin Detroit Mich. 653 Humboldt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	black	black	none	Italy	Tavigliano
8		mother	no	–			father, Guiseppe Rubin Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
9	yes	self	10$ yes	yes	3	N. New York	136. W 28 th. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					none	do	do
10	no	self	200$ 25	yes	9	S. Francisco	Mr. Pasquale Baldassari Pittsburg. Pa. Wylie Av: 2118	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	chestnut	none	do	Lucca S. Anna
11	yes	self	25$ yes	yes	6		Tomaglini Loggiale 246 W 26 st. N-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	black	none	do	Cossato Novara
12	yes	by husband	yes	yes	6		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut		none	do	Chioppo, Novara
13	yes	self	25$ no	–			Sister Luigia Delucchi Vallejo 833rd St. S. Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
14							Boston 29 Green St.						no	5	3	brown				Italy	[illegible]
15	yes	self	30$ yes	yes	5	N. New York	husband, Cosimo 251 26 W. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Novara
16	yes	self	50$ yes	yes	4 yrs	do	family Ricciardi 336 – E. 28 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do		none	do	Trecino
17	yes	self	30$ yes	yes	5	do	Rolla, Luigi 36 St. 278. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black	black	none	do	Novara
18	yes	self	10$ yes	yes	5 yrs	do	friend, Francesco Cavallero 80 Carmine Street. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	chestnut		none	do	Canelli
19	yes	self	160$ yes	yes	4	do	New York 150 W 35 st. Umana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	"	"	none	Switzerland	S. Gallen
20	yes	self	1600$ yes	yes	5	S. Fran. Cal.	Ciano Nicolo N. 102 Orgia Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut		none	Italy	Caserta
21	yes	father					none														
22	yes	father					idem														
23	yes	self	20$ yes	yes	4 (17 yrs)	N. York	brother, Francesco Torre 124 W. 34th Street. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	black	gray	none	Italy	Monfina
24	yes	husband	yes	yes	8	do	brother in law Francesco Torre 124 W. 34th Street. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	fair	chestnut	none	England	Manchester
25	yes	husband	yes	–			husband Domenico Carlo Corner S. Matteo Cabrina, S. Fran. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	[illegible] Chiav.
26	yes	self	23$ yes	yes	5	S. Fran. Cal.	sister, Emma Domingo Corner S. Matteo Cabrina, S. Fran. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do		none	do	Monaglio
27	yes	self	100$ yes	yes	3		brother New York 272 W 35 Strada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	grey			none	do	Novara
28	yes	husband	yes	yes	6		mother idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	grey			none	do	Novara
29	yes	self	60$ yes	yes	50	New York	117 West 105th Street N.-Y. E. of. Warnkauer	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	nat.	light	light	none	Germany	Sibels
30	yes	self	75$ yes	yes	7	do	friend 272 W. 38th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	black	chestnut	none	Italy	Rivo' Lagune

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer of the S. S. Hamburg from Genoa do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 69 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* September, 1909.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

B—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1556

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Tomeo Mina *, Surgeon of the* S.S. Hamburg *,* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Italy *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. T. Mina

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* September *, 190*9

at New-York.

F. B. Macatee

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
3. German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
6. Italian (North).
4. Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

13—[illegible]

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from GENOA, September 7th, 1909

32

13 LFg

1-404106-505-7/1/44-No C/A

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Peiocchi	Annita	27	f.	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Sassari	father in law Carboni Antonio, Sassari	N. Y.	New York
2	do	Natalina	2	f.	s.				do	do	do	do		do	do
3	Cubeddu	Ant[illegible]	35	f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father, Cubeddu Giovanni Sassari	do	do
4	Rossi	Giovanni	51	m.	m.	merchant	no	no	do	north	do	Parma	wife Maestri Maria S. Quirico, Parma	Cal.	S. Francisco
5	Giordano	Raffaela	65	f.	m.	housewife	no	no	do	South	do	Milan	c/o her son Mr. A. Giordano Milano	N. Y.	New York
6	Schelker	Rudolf	21	m.	m.	cook	yes	yes	Suisse	Swiss			Petersplatz-14 Basilea		New-York
7	Ludhaus	Frederik	23	m		Stud.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Camen	Camen, Weststr. 60 Germany		New-York
8	Sister	Augustina	23	f	s.	sister	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	North-Italy	Prov. di Udine Cormons Convento Santa Maria degli Angeli	N. Y.	Peekskill
9	Sister	Josepha	22	f	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			N. Y.
10															
11	Casiraghi	Giuseppe	30	m	m	Mecanico	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Novara	Novara, 46 Corso Umberto I	N. Y.	New-York
12	Casiraghi	Lina	26	f	m				"	"	"		"		
13	Casiraghi	Amelio	4	m	s.										
14	Becker	Johann	31	m	s.	Pattern maker	yes	yes	Prussia	German	~~[illegible]~~	Cincinnati	E. Graef 1631 Madison Road. O. Cin.	O.	Cincinnati
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3/30170 P.R. 4/1/33

H. Ebers

[illegible] MMIGRANT ALIEN

13 1 ~~[illegible]~~ 2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 20th, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$15 00	no	—	—	husband, Carboni Giuseppe madural Street. 103rd. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut		none	Italy	Lonar
2	yes	father	no				do												none	do	do
3	yes	self	15$	yes	3 y	New York	husband Celestino Scano Madrigal St. 103 — New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chestnut		none	do	do
4	yes	self	460 yes	yes	14 y	S. Fran. Cal.	friend Giovanni Ferrari 17 Broadway. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	do		none	do	Primo
5	yes	her son	$1000 yes	no	—	—	her son, Mr St Giordano 151 Furman St, Brooklyn	no	no	"	"	good	no	5	6	natural	gray	blue	none	"	[illegible]
6		self	237		4 years	N-J.	5th Av. New-York 319. Berg in Luise	no	no	no	no	good		4	5	nat	"	"	none	Svizzera	Basel
7	yes	self	15$		—	—	New-York University of Dentistry 22 x 23 sts.					good	no	5		nat.	fair	blue	none	Germany	Carmen
8		the comunity	27$ yes	no	no		Peekskill, N-J. Mount St. Francis	no	no	"		good	no	5		natural		blue	none	Italia	Ranga
9							-o-					"		5		-o-	-o-		none	-.-	Palanzzo
10																					
11	yes	self	100 yes		4 years	New-York	209, W 38 Sts. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	fair	blue	none	Italy	Novara
12							"							5		"					
13																					
14	no.	self.	$60 yes	yes.	6 yr.	Cincinnatti Ohio.	John Becker 1516 Forest Ave. E.W.H. Cincinnatti O.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	6	1.	fair	brown	blue.	none.	Germany	Adlina.
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer *, of the* S. S. Hamburg *, from* ~~H~~ Genoa *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20st *day of* Septbr *, 190*9*.*

at New-York.

F O Mcentin

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Tomeo Mina, Surgeon of the S. S. Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Septbr, 1909
at New-York.

F D
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

15 American.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Cy 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from GENOA, September 7th, 1909

14 L F

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Antisdel	W.H. R.	41	m.	m.				United States Citizen				home New-York.	N.Y.	New York.
2	do	do Mary	30	f.	m.				do.				— do —	"	— " —
3	~~Barrie~~	~~Erwin S.~~	~~20~~	~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~von Napel gereist.~~			do.					—	—
4	Meyer	Adolf	41	m.	m.				do.				home New-York.	N.Y.	New York.
5	do	Frieda	33	f.	m.				do.				— do —	"	"
6	do	Adof	11	m.	s.				do.				— do —	"	"
7	do	Frieda	9	f.	s.				do.				— do —	"	"
8	Mc Key	Edward M.	32	m.	s.				do.				— do —	"	"
9	do	Laura M. sister	33	f.	s.				do.				— do —	"	"
10	Stickles	Charles W.	27	m.	s.				do.				home. Ilion New-York.	"	Ilion.
11	Watier	Max	50	m.	m.				do.				home Edwardsville Ill.	Ill.	Edwardsville
12	Robinson	Thos	26	m.					do.				home. New-York.	N.Y.	New York
13	Gugler	~~Erin~~ Erich.	20	m.	s.				do.				" — do —	"	"
14	Giordano	Antonio	30	m.	m.				d°				home Brooklyn.	"	Brooklyn.
15	d°	Luigina	20	f.	m.				d°				— do —	"	do.
16	d°	Anna	11	f.	s.				d°				— do —	"	do.
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Napels

15 cat

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 139

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , September 20th , 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes.	self.	U. S. A. Citiz				Times Square Hotel New York														
2	"	husbd.	— do —				New York														
~~3~~							~~[illegible]~~														
4	yes.	self.	U. A. Citizen				319 5th Avenue New York														
5	"	husbd.	— do —				319 5th Avenue, New York														
6	"	father.	— do —				319 5th Avenue, N. Y.														
7	"	— " —	— do —				319 5th Avenue, N. Y.														
8	"	self.	— do —				600 Madison Ave New York														
9	"	"	— do —				600 Madison Ave N. Y.														
10	no.	"	— do —				Ilion, New York Railroad Co														
11	"	"	— do —				857 Hale Ave Edwardsville Ill.														
12	yes.	Mr. Hartfield I cabin.	— do —				chauffeur to Mr. Hartfield 21 State Street, New York														
13	"	self.	— do —				Columbia University New York														
14	"	"	— do —				151 Furman St Brooklyn														
15	"	Husbd.	— do —				— do — do														
16	"	father.	— do —				her husband, 151 Furman St. Brooklyn														
17							~~parents, 151 Furman Street Brooklyn~~														
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer *of the* S. S. Hamburg. *from* Genoa *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20st *day of* September, 1909.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—180

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S S Hamburg

(1)

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Domer Mina, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sept 29/1909

Dr. D. Mina

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1909
at New-York,

Immigration Officer.

1 al

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
1. German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Crew

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genua, 7. Septbr, 1909.

15 LFA

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Eckert	Paul	23.		M	s.	Sailor	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	~~on board S.S. Hamburg~~ [illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined
D. Robinson

Aal
1 al

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 20. Septbr. , 1909.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes.	—	$30.	yes	4	as a [illegible]	friend Emil Scharü. N.York 88 str. No. 81.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	7½	pale.	brown	brown	none.	Germany.	[illegible]
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer *, of the* S.S. Hamburg *from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ~~each~~ of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* Septbr *, 190*9.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—186

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Mira, Surgeon of the S. S. Hamburg, ______ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. E. Mira

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

SS Hamburg Sept 27

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1120

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Genova, September 7th, 1909

16

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Norbisrath	Clemens	32	m	S.	~~Carpenter~~ [illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	~~White~~ German	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~Carpenter on board s.s. "Hamburg" Hamburg American Line~~	N. Y.	New-York
2	Gotschalk	Max	28	m	S.	~~Fireman~~ [illegible]	"	"	Germany	~~White~~ German	"	"	~~Fireman on board s.s. "Hamburg" Hamburg American Line~~	N. Y.	Hoboken
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined by Dr Friedman

U. S. Imm. Inspector Sept 17 09

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 20th, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30 ~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]		Hoboken	Friend William Lange. 317 W. Bow Av. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Urdenbach (Düsseldorf)
2	〃	Self	$15	yes	[illegible]		Julius Langmann, Hoboken River street.	no	〃	〃	no	〃	no	5	8½	dark	black	brown	none	Germany	Langenhausen
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Hamburg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1909,

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—[illegible]

S)

144

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Donat Mina *, Surgeon of the* S. S. Hamburg sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly* declare *that I have had* ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Italy *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

D D Mina

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* September, 1909

at New-York.

F D Macent
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

[redacted]

…S OR PEOPLES

Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.

Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.

[redacted]

18 Italian (South).
Japanese.

11-1115

Genova - Tip.

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 5 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Genoa Septbr. 7th 1909

17

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation*	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Carta	Antonio	26	m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	South	Sassari	—	Mother Serra Antonietta Sassari	NY	New York
2	~~Carta~~ Pelli	Gesuina	19	f	m	child	yes	do	do	do	—	do do	do	do
3	Cuneo	Luigi	31	m	m	labourer	yes	do	do	Genova	Rapallo	Mother Cuneo Nicoletta Rapallo	D. C.	Washington
4	~~Gianelli~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~33~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Moneglia~~	Wife Casella Enrichetta Moneglia	~~Calif~~	~~S. Francisco~~
5	Regis	Edoardo	21	m	m	mecanician	yes	do	North	Novara	Cossato	Father Regis Antonio Cossato	New York	New York
6	Bono	Sisto	31	m	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Secondina Cossato	do	do
7	Baggio	Emilio	34	m	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Baggio Ida Cossato	do	do
8	Botta	Cornelio	17	m	s	mason	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Regis Augusta Cossato	do	do
9	Regis	Rinaldo	24	m	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Irma Cossato	do	do
10	Paoli	Rineo	19	m	s	labourer	yes	do	South	Pisa	Avane	Father Giovanni Avane	do	do
11	Moriconi	Giovanni	24	m	s	labourer	no	do	do	Lucca	Camaiore	Father Martino Lucca	Nevada	Wabuska
12	Moriconi	Federico	17	m	s	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
13	Pardini	Giuseppe	19	m	s	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	Father Benedetto Camaiore	do	do Mandello
14	Ceragioli	Giulio	21	m	s	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Francesco Camaiore	~~Utah~~	~~Ogden~~
15	Del Zoppo	Francesco	22	m	s	labourer	yes	do	do	Pisa	Avane	Father Del Zoppo Obiade Avane	NY	New York
16	Benedetti	Giuseppe	18	m	s	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Leopoldo Benedetti Avane	do	
17	Simi	Ferdinando	26	m	s	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Goffredo Avane		
18	Moriconi	Jacopo	17	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	do	do	do	Mother Maria Moriconi Camaiore	Nevada	Wabuska
19	Salvini	Elia	17	m	s	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Luigi Salvini Camaiore	do	do
20	Poletto	Domenico	29	m	s	labourer	yes	do	North	Torino	Castellamonte	Father Giacomo Castellamonte	Pa	Ludburg
21	Parlamento	Guido	18	m	s	mason	yes	do	do	Novara	Cossato	Father Giuseppe Cossato	NY	New York
22	Zamborlan	Pietro	30	m	m	labourer	yes	do	do	Vicenza	Carre	Home Carre	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
23	Delbuono	Pietro	21	m	s	labourer	no	do	South	Genova	Moneglia	Home Moneglia	Calif	S. Francisco
24	Lantanio	Girolamo	16	m	s	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Home Moneglia	do	do
25	Novara	Maria	19	f	s	child	yes	do	North	Piacenza	Pecorara	Father Giuseppe Pecorara	NY	New York
26	Bossi	Serena	16	f	s	labourer	yes	do	do	Pavia	S. Cipriano	Home S. Cipriano	do	do
27	Barbini	Luigi	38	m	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	S. Maria Versa	Wife Maria S. Maria la Versa	Nevada	Reno Wabuska
28	[illegible]	Paolo	21	m	s	labourer	no	do	South	Sassari	Banari	Father Lorenzo Banari	NY	New York
29	[illegible]	Michele	26	m	m	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Sassu Giovanna Angela Banari	do	do
30	[illegible]	Agostino	36	m	m	labourer	no	do	do	do	do	Wife Rosa Banari	do	do

P-6/56557 CON 6/18/36

29a

* Instead of showing occupation of [illegible] and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
† "Race or People" is to be determin[illegible]ly the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

95

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Genoa Septbr 7th 1909

17

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read, Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1.	Carta	Antonio	26	m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	South	Sassari	—	Mother Serra Antonietta Sassari	NY	New York
2.	~~Carta~~ Gelhi	Gesmina	19	f	m	child	yes	do	do	do	—	do do	do	do
3.	Cunes	Luigi	31	m	m	laborer	yes	do	do	Genova	Rapallo	Mother Cunes Nicoletta Rapallo	D. C.	Washington
~~4.~~	~~Gianelli~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~33~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Moneglia~~	~~Wife Casella Enrichetta Moneglia~~	~~Calif~~	~~S. Francisco~~
5.	Regis	Edoardo	28	m	m	meccanico	yes	do	North	Novara	Cossato	Father Regis Antonio Cossato	New York	New York
6.	Bono	Sisto	31	m	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Secondina Cossato	do	do
7.	Baggio	Emilio	34	m	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Baggio Ida Cossato	do	do
8.	Botta	Cornelio	17	m	s	mason	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Regis Augusta Cossato	do	do
9.	Regis	Rinaldo	24	m	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Irma Cossato	do	
10.	Paoli	Rineo	19	m	s	laborer	yes	do	South	Pisa	Avana	Father Dominico Avana	do	
11.	Moriconi	Giovanni	24	m	s	laborer	no	do	do	Lucca	Camaiore	Father Martino Lucca	Nevada	Wabuska
12.	Moriconi	Federico	17	m	s	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
13.	Pardini	Giuseppe	17	m	s	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	Father Benedetto Camaiore	do	do
14.	Ceragioli	Giulio	21	m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Francesco Camaiore	~~Wash~~	~~Dayton~~
15.	Del Zoppo	Francesco	22	m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	Pisa	Avana	Father Del Zoppo Ottavio Avana	NY	New York
16.	Benedetti	Giuseppe	18	m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Leguido Benedetti Avana	do	
17.	Simi	Ferdinando	26	m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Goffredo Avana		
18.	Moriconi	Iacopo	17	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	do	do	do	Mother Maria Moriconi Camaiore	Nevada	Wabuska
19.	Saltini	Elia	17	m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Luigi Saltini Camaiore	do	do
20.	Poletto	Domenico	24	m	s	laborer	yes	do	North	Torino	Castellamonte	Father Giacomo Castellamonte	Pa	Sedburg
21.	Parlamento	Guido	17	m	s	mason	yes	do	do	Novara	Cossato	Father Giuseppe Cossato	NY	New York
22.	Zambordan	Pietro	30	m	m	laborer	yes	do	do	Vicenza	Carre	Home Carre	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
23.	Delbuono	Pietro	21	m	s	laborer	no	do	South	Genova	Moneglia	Home Moneglia	Calif	S. Francisco
24.	Lantanio	Girolamo	16	m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	Home Moneglia	do	do
25.	Novara	Teresa	19	f	s	[illegible]	yes	do	North	Piacenza	Pecorara	Father Giuseppe Pecorara	NY	New York
26.	Bosi	Severa	16	f	s	[illegible]	yes	do	do	Pavia	S. Cipriano	Home S. Cipriano	do	do
27.	Bassini	Luigi	38	m	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	S. Maria la Versa	Wife Maria S. Maria la Versa	Nevada	Reno [illegible]
	[illegible]	Paolo	21	m		laborer	no	do	South	Sassari	Banari	Father Lorenzo Banari	NY	New York
	[illegible]	Michele	26	m	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Sasso Giovannangela Banari	do	do
	[illegible]	Agostino	36	m	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	Wife Reina Banari	do	do

P-6/38557-CON-6/18/36

cousins

8 22 6/3/19

29a

Wm Leonard

* Instead of showing occupation of tour... ts and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists", or "in transit."
† Race or People, is to be determin... by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Septbr 21st 1909.

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Feet	25 Height Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	29 Place of Birth City or Town
1	yes	himself	22 $ 25	yes	1907/1909	N. Y.	Brother in law Scano Celestino Macdougal st. 103 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	chestnut		no	Sassari	
2	yes	Husband	$ 13				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	/	do	do	no	do	do
3	yes	himself	$ 30	yes	1889/1896	N. Y.	Brother Cuneo Michele 7th & Florida Ave. ~~New York~~ Wash. D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	do	do	no	Genoa	Rapallo
~~4~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$ 25~~				~~Father Catella Paolo S. Francisco Cal.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	chestnut		no	do	Moneglia
5	yes	himself	28 ~~$ 25~~ no				~~Father~~ Regis Antonio New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	do	do	no	Novara	Cossato
6	yes	himself	28 $ 15 no				Br in law " " do 529 W 27 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	do	do	no	do	do
7	yes	himself	$ 25 no				Cousin Gustavo [illegible] 130 W 31st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	/	black	do	no	do	do
8	yes	himself	$ 25				" Zona Maggiorino do 242 W 35 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	/	do	do	no	do	do
9	yes	himself	27 $ 25 no				Bro Antonio do 529 W 27 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/	do	do	no	do	do
10	yes	himself	$ 20	yes	1907/1909		Friend Giovanni Paganini 157 Prospect st Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	/	chestnut		no	Pisa	Arena
11	yes	himself	20 $ 40 no				Cousin Luigi Morini Wabuska Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	do	do	no	Lucca	Camaiore
12	yes	himself	20.				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	do	do	no	do	do
13	yes	himself	$ 20 no				Brother Achille Pardini Wabuska Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	/	do	do	no	do	do
14	yes	himself	27 ~~$ 25~~ no				Brother Rinaldo Montello Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	/	do	do	no	do	do
15	yes	himself	21 ~~$ 25~~ no				Friend Antonio Domenici 421 38 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	/	do	do	no	Pisa	Arena
16	yes	himself	~~$ 25~~ no				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	/	do	do	no	do	do
17	yes	himself	$ 20	yes	1906/1909	N. Y.	Friend Paganini Giovanni N. Y. 157 Prospect st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/	chestnut		no	do	do
18	yes	himself	$ 20 no				Father Morini Luigi Wabuska	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	/	do	do	no	do	do
19	yes	himself	$ 20 no				Cousin Antonio Salvini Wabuska Nev.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	/	do	do	no	do	do
20	no	himself	38 $ 40	yes	1903/1908	Pa	Friend Bautto Domenico Leechburg P. Box 257	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	/	chestnut		no	Torino	Castellamonte
21	yes	himself	$ 25 no				Cousin Maggiorino Zona 242 W 35 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/	do	do	no	Novara	Cossato
22	no	himself	$ 40 no				friend Julius Marucci 26 Cortlandt St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/	[illegible]		no	Vicenza	Cassola
23	yes	himself	22 $ 30 no				Friend Maggi Girolamo Brinton S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	/	chestnut		no	Genoa	Moneglia
24	yes	himself	25 $ 30 no				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	/	black		no	do	do
25	yes	herself	12 $ 20 no				Cousin Salvaneschi Carlo (Mrs) Sullivan st 215 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	/	chestnut		no	Pavia	Vernate
26	yes	herself	13 $ 15 no				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	/	do	do	no	Pavia	S. Cipriano
27	no	himself	20 $ 20 no				Brother Severino — Wadsworth Nevada Box 51 ~~Fratelli Cirilli 159 Mulberry st. New York.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	/	do	do	no	do	S. Maria della
28	yes	himself	28 ~~$ 20~~				Sd do — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	/	chestnut		no	Sassari	Sennori
29	yes	himself	28 ~~$ 20~~				Ft do — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	/	black		no	do	do
30	yes	himself	~~$ 10~~					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	/	do	do	no	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Hamburg, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kornitzer
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1909.
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the

Steamship companies

[redacted]

be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, " France " appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean " French " by race or people, and similary, " French " appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean " France " by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term " Cuban " refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

" West Indian „ refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

" Spanish- american " refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" African (black) " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "

should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Domco Mina, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamburg sailing herewith, do (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F D' Mina

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Septbr., 1909

at New-York.

F B Mc[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
1. Italian (North).
8. Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russ
Scandinavian (No
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Genova Septbr. 7th 1909.

18

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town
1	Pischedda	Giuliano	26	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Sassari	Banari	Mother Porcheddu Lucia Banari	N.Y.	New York
2	Fusinatto	Maurizio	27	m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	Porcheddu Lucia Banari	do	do
3	Sassu	Giovanni	39	m	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Banari	do	do
4	Carboni	Giovanni	30	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Forni	Wife Lorenzini Geronza Forni	do	do
5	Tamburrini	Giovanni	45	m	m	mechanic	yes	do	South	Genova	—	Brother Gioachino Genova	do	do
6	Cecchi	Gino	32	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	do	Livorno		Father Cecchi Robert Livorno	N.Y.	New York
7	Cecchi	Celeste	28	f	m	none	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
8	Cecchi	Concilia	6	f	s	—	—	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
9	Stellini	Pasquale	39	m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	Pisa	Avane	Friend Cirello Pardini Avane	N.Y.	New York
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

9 9/

12 d

…ts and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
…y the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Genova Septbr. 7th 1909.

18

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Name in Full.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1.	Pischedda	Giuliano	26	m	s	labor	yes		Italian	South	Sassari	Banari	Mother Porcheddu Lucia Banari	N.Y.	New York
2.	Fresinetto	Mauricio	27	m	s	labor	yes		d°	d°	d°	d°	Porcheddu Lucia Banari	d°	d°
3. ADMITTED	Sassu	Giovanni	39	m	m	labor	no		d°	d°	d°	d°	Wife Maria Banari	d°	d°
4.	Carboni	Giovanni	30	m	m	labor	yes		Italian	North	Vicenza	Forni	Wife Lorenzini Geronima Forni	d°	d°
5.	Tamburini	Giovanni	45	m	m	mechanic	yes		d°	South	Genova NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	—	Brother Gioachino Genova	d°	d°
6.	Cecchi	Gino	32	m	m	labor	yes		Italian	d°	Livorno		Father Cecchi Robert Livorno	N.Y.	New York
7.	Cecchi	Celeste	28	f	m	none	yes		d°	d°	d°	d°	d° d°	d°	d°
8.	Cecchi	Concilia	6	f	s	—	—		d°	d°	d°	d°	d° d°	d°	d°
9.	Stellini	Pasquale	39	m	s	labor	yes		d°	d°	Pisa	Avane	Friend Cerelli Cordini Avane	N.Y.	New York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9a

1 Ad.

…ts and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

…ly the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. C 147

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York. 21st Septbr 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	yes	himself	$30	no			Fratelli Verrilli 129 Mulberry str. New York N.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	white	Chestnut		no	Lucca	Barga
2	yes	himself	$40	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black		no	do	do
3	yes	himself	$50	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	no	do	do
4	yes	himself	$35	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black		no	Pavia	do
5	yes	himself	$60	yes	1900/1909	N.Y.	Bro Giovanni Zamburini Alaska st 178 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	grey	black	no	Ravenna	Porto Maggiore
6	yes	himself	$100	yes	1904/1909	N.Y.	friend Natale Speranza 220-45 East New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		no	Livorno	
7	yes	herself	do				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	no	do	do
8	yes	do	do				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do		do	do		no	Pisa	—
9	yes	himself	$25	yes	1906/1908	N.Y.	friend Giuseppe Paganucci New York 157 Prospect st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	blue			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the S.S. Hamburg, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immortal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1909,

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as " in transit ;,, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as " tourist ,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or to write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, " France " appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean " French " by race or people, and similary, " French " appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean " France " by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term " Cuban " refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

" West Indian ,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

" Spanish-American " refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

1 1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

" African (black) " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as " Italian (north) ". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as " Italian (south) ".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Dom. Mina, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

300

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples September 8 1909 , 190

19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town	
1	Cavaliere	Paolo	21	m	S	~~[illegible]~~ Interprete	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	father Giuseppe [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	In transit
2	Candido	Domenico	30	"	M	Interprete	no				Andria	wife [illegible] Andria	"	[illegible]	In transit
3	Borrello	Francesco	30	"	M	farm labor	yes				[illegible]	father Salvatore S. Angelo	Pa.	[illegible]	
4	Feliciello	Maddalena	24	f	S	housekeep	no				[illegible]	father Giuseppe [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Feliciello	Maria	33	f	M	housewife	no				"	father Giuseppe	"	"	
6	" daughter	Caterina	3	f	"	"	"				"	Caiazzo	"	"	
7	" son	Nicola	3	m	"	"	"				"		"	"	
8	Sabiano	Francesco	31	"	M	farmlab	yes				Ferrandina	wife Rachele Ferrandina	N.Y.	New York	
9	Salero	Maria	38	f	M	housewife	no				"	no one	"	"	
10	daughter	Angela	17	f	S	housekeep	"				"		"	"	
11	Borrello	Angela	9	f	S	"	"	~~[illegible]~~			"	no one	"	"	
12	brother	Donato	6	m	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~			"		"	"	
13	Principale	Luigi	16	m	S	farmlab	no	Italy			"	father Tommaso Ferrandina	"	"	
14	Pucciarelli	Antonio	34	m	M	"	yes				"	wife Pettrone "	"	"	
15	Giordano	Giovanni	18	m	S	"	yes				Craco	father Giuseppe Craco	N.Y.	New York	
16	~~Minicucci~~	~~Angela~~	~~27~~	~~f~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~				Tricarico	~~father in law Domenico [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~farmlab~~					"	Tricarico	"	"	
18	Ruggieri	Domenico	53	m	M	"	"				Potenza	wife Teresa Potenza	Ohio	[illegible]	
19	Abbondanza	Donato	16	m	S	farmlab	yes				Anzi	uncle [illegible] Anzi	"	"	
20	Pisani	Giovanni	23	"	S	shoemaker	"				"	father Luigi Anzi	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
21	Carangella	Achille	28	"	S	farmlab	no				Carbonara	father [illegible] Carbonara	Ill.	Chicago	
22	Andreola	Giovanni	42	m	M	farmlab	no				Anzi	brother Angelo Anzi	Ohio	Wellsville	
23	wife	Santa	44	f	M	housewife	"				"		"	"	
24	daughter	Giuseppa	13	f	S	"	"				"		"	"	
25		Filomena	2	f	"	"	"				"		"	"	
26	Colangelo	Mª Carmela	45	f	M	housewife	no				Salandra	no one	N.Y.	Brighton	
27	daughter	Maria	12	f	S	"	"				"		"	"	
28	Fabi	Francesco	42	m	M	farmlab	no				Roccanova	wife Rosa Roccanova	Pa.	[illegible]	
29	D'Antonio	Donato	45	m	M	farmlab	no				Grumento	father Saverio Grumento	N.J.	Hoboken	
30	Faillace	Carlo Francesco	38	m	M	"	"				Cassano	wife Carmela Cassano	N.Y.	New York	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

28
21
26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 149

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** September 20th, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	28	no no no	cousin Vincenzo [illegible] [illegible] Somerset [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
2			25	yes 1905 [illegible]	cousin [illegible] [illegible]							5	4						[illegible]
3			30	[illegible]	wife [illegible] 418 [illegible]							5	10						[illegible]
4		brother	25	no no no	brother Joseph [illegible] 286 [illegible] N.Y.							5	4						[illegible]
5		husband	[illegible]	yes 1907 [illegible]	husband							5							
6		father	1	no no no	father } Antonio [illegible] 286 [illegible] N.Y.						eczema	—	—						
7			1		father						eczema	—	—						
8		cousin	25	yes 1906 N.Y.	cousin [illegible] 25 [illegible] St N.Y.						no	5	2						[illegible]
9		brother-in-law	50	no no no	brother-in-law							5	2						[illegible]
10		uncle	1		uncle } [illegible] [illegible] St N.Y.							4	11					N.Y.	N.Y.
11		mother	20	[illegible]	mother } [illegible]							—	—						
12			1		mother } [illegible] St N.Y.							—	—					Italy	[illegible]
13		self	18	no no no	brother Antonio [illegible] 73 [illegible] St N.Y.							5	4						
14			18	yes 1903 [illegible]	nephew [illegible] 73 [illegible]							5	3						[illegible]
15			17	no no no	brother [illegible] [illegible] St N.Y.							5	4						[illegible]
16		~~self~~	~~28~~	~~no no no~~	~~husband } [illegible]~~							~~5~~	~~3~~						
17			~~28~~		~~brother-in-law } 9 [illegible] St [illegible]~~							~~5~~							
18		brother-in-law	28	yes 1906 [illegible]	brother-in-law Sebastiano [illegible] 206 [illegible] Wellsville Ohio							5	1						[illegible]
19		stepfather	28	[illegible]	uncle Sebastiano [illegible] 206 [illegible] Wellsville Ohio							5	[illegible]						[illegible]
20		self	30	no no no	cousin [illegible] 27 [illegible] N.Y.							5	5						[illegible]
21		brother	28		brother Rocco [illegible] 169 [illegible] Chicago Ill							5	3						[illegible]
22		self	30	yes 1908 [illegible]	cousin } Sebastiano [illegible]							5	5						
23		husband	1	no no no	cousin } 206 [illegible]							5	3						
24		father	1		uncle } Wellsville Ohio							—							
25			1		uncle							—	—						
26		husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband } Antonio [illegible]							5	5						[illegible]
27		father	1		father } 28 [illegible] N.Y.							—	—						
28		self	28	yes 1903 [illegible]	brother-in-law Vincenzo [illegible] 118 [illegible]							5	3						[illegible]
29		self	28	[illegible]	brother [illegible] [illegible] Hoboken N.J.							5	7						[illegible]
30			28	yes 1906 [illegible]	[illegible] Antonio [illegible] 2071 [illegible] N.Y.							5	2						[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer*, of the **HAMBURG**, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *Sept*, 190*5*

at **NEW-YORK**

F. B. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Dom. Mina *, Surgeon of the* AMBURO sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Italy *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* Sept *, 1905*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 630 F
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

201 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples September 8 1909, 190

20

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	~~Farella~~	~~Sabatino~~	~~35~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~	none	~~N.Y.~~	~~[illegible]~~
2	~~Carulli~~	~~Francesco~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm lab~~	"				"		"	
3	~~"~~	~~Maria~~	~~14~~	~~f~~		~~–~~	~~–~~				"		"	
4	~~"~~	~~Addolorata~~	~~11~~			~~–~~	~~–~~				"		"	
5	~~"~~	~~Giacomo~~	~~8~~											
6	Capitaniello	Giuseppe	18	m	s	farm lab	yes				Itro	father Antonio	N.Y.	New York
7	Falcone	Michele	36	"	m		"				Roseto	wife Anna	N.Y.	[illegible]
8	Leone	Francesco	19	"	s	laborer	no				Roccapina	father Giuseppe	Pa.	Crab Creek
9	Albanese	G. Paolo	29	"	m	farm lab	yes				Roseto	wife Maria		[illegible]
10	~~Sciarra~~	~~Vito~~	~~25~~								"	wife Carmela	Ohio	[illegible]
11	Falcone	Pellegrino	16	m	s	"	"					mother [illegible]	Pa.	Roseto
12	Di Sauro	Angelo	18	"	"	"	"				Roccadaspide	father Fortunato	Pa.	Donora
13	Mangini	Porzia	47	f	m	housewife	no				Trani	daughter Antonietta	N.J.	Hoboken
14	~~Sciarra~~	~~Modestino~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farm lab~~	~~yes~~				~~Roseto~~	wife Cecilia	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
15	Sciarra	Giovanni	18	"	s	"	"					father Michele		
16	Seferino	Vitantonio	42	"	m	"	no				Turi	wife Domenica	Conn.	[illegible]
17	Sabatino	Francesco	14	"	s	"	yes				Roseto	mother Carmela	N.Y.	[illegible]
18	Monaco	Paolo	21	"	"	"	"				Ortodonico	mother Lorenza	N.J.	Newark
19	Cataldo	Francesco	22	"	s	"	no				Scalaletti	father Nicola	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Martinelli	Laura	34	f	m	housewife	no				Turi	father Domenico	Conn.	[illegible]
21	Palmisano	Caterina	49	"	s	housework	"					father Leonardo	"	Thompsonville
22	Capanese	Attilio	16	m	s	farm lab	yes				Calabritto	father Angelo	Pa.	[illegible]
23	Amatangelo	Nunzio	18	"	"	laborer	no				Roccapina	father Emanuele	"	Crab Creek
24	Di Venere	Francesco	35	"	m	"	"				Turi	wife Gioconda	Conn.	Thompsonville
25	Salvatore	Modesto	24	"	s	"	"					father Salvatore	"	Waterbury
26	~~Iadarola~~	~~Federico~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~				~~Pidinero~~	wife Elisabetta	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
27	Capretto	Marco	26	"	"	"	no				"	wife Carmela		
28	Di Geronimo	Sabatino	18	"	s	"	yes					father Girolamo		
29	Della Fera	Pasquale	16	"	"	farm lab	"				Calabritto	father Giuseppe	N.J.	Newark
30	Papa	Angelo	24	"	m	laborer	no				[illegible]	wife Domenica	Mass.	Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

201 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Napoli September 8 1909 , 190

20

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	~~Forella~~	~~Sabatino~~	~~35~~	~~f~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Atripalda~~	~~none~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Amsterdam~~
2	~~Cavelli~~	~~Francesco~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~farm lab~~	~~"~~					~~"~~				
3	~~"~~	~~Maria~~	~~14~~	~~f~~								~~"~~				
4	~~"~~	~~Addolorata~~	~~11~~									~~"~~				
5	~~"~~	~~Giacomo~~	~~8~~									~~"~~				
6	Capitanangelo	Giuseppe	18	m	s	farm lab	yes					Ittiò	father Antonio	Ittiò	N.Y.	New York
7	Falcone	Michele	36	"	M		"					Roseto	wife Anna	Roseto	N.J.	Andover
8	Leone	Francesco	19	"	S	laborer	no					Roccaspi	father Giuseppe	Roccaspi	Pa	Crab Creek
9	Albanese	G. Paolo	29	"	M	farm lab	yes					Roseto	wife Maria	Roseto	Ind	Terre Haute
10	~~Sciarra~~	~~Vito~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~					"	~~wife Carmela~~	~~Roseto~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Bellaire~~
11	Falcone	Pellegrino	16	"	S	"	"						mother Agnese	Roseto	Pa	Roseto
12	Di Sanza	Angelo	18	"	"	"	"					Roccachia	father Fortunato	Roccachia	Pa	Donora
13	Mangini	Porzia	47	f	M	housewife	no		×			Troia	daughter Antonietta	Troia	N.J.	Hoboken
14	~~Sciarra~~	~~Modestino~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~farm lab~~	~~yes~~					~~Roseto~~	~~wife Cecilia~~	~~Roseto~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Bellaire~~
15	Sciarra	Giovanni	18	"	S	"	"						father Michele	Roseto		
16	Sepenisse	Vitantonio	42	"	M	"	no					Turi	wife Domenica	Turi	Conn	Middletown
17	Sabatino	Francesco	14	"	S	"	yes					Roseto	mother Carmela	Roseto	N.J.	Andover
18	Monaco	Paolo	21	"	"	"	"					Ortodonico	mother Filomena	Ortodonico	N.J.	Newark
19	Cataldo	Francesco	22	"	S	"	no					Scalelti	father Domenico	Scalelti	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Martinelli	Laura	34	f	M	housewife	no					Turi	father Leonardo	Turi	Conn	Southington
21	Palmisano	Caterina	19	"	S	~~housewife~~ servant	"						father Angelo	Turi	"	Thompsonville
22	Caparrese	Attilio	16	m	S	farm lab	yes					Calabritto	father Eusanio	Calabritto	Pa	Phila
23	Amodeangelo	Nunzio	18	"	"	labourer	no					Roccaspi	wife Lorietta	Roccaspi	"	Crab Creek
24	Di Venere	Francesco	35	"	M	"	"					Turi	father Salvatore	Turi	Conn	Thompsonville
25	Salvatore	Modesto	24	"	S	"	"						wife Elisabetta	Turi	"	Waterbury
26	~~Isabella~~	~~Federico~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~					~~Pridero~~	~~wife Carmela~~	~~Pridero~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
27	Capretta	Marco	26	"	"	"	no					"	father Geronimo	Ridiero	"	"
28	Di Geronimo	Sabatino	18	"	S	"	yes						father Giuseppe	Ridiero		
29	Della Fera	Pasquale	16	"	"	shoemaker	"					Calabritto	wife Domenica	Calabritto	N.Y.	Newark
30	Papa	Angelo	24	"	M	laborer	no					Pietrastornina		Pietrastornina	Mass.	Boston

1 D a
2 4 4 9

22

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 19 11 3:20 PM

151

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , September 26th , 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
~~1~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~60~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~husband { Michele Cirulli~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~regl~~	~~grey~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Nicandro~~
~~2~~		~~father~~	~~/~~				~~father~~							~~5~~	~~-~~						~~"~~
~~3~~			~~/~~				~~father 134 Yuber St~~							~~4~~	~~7~~			~~brown~~			~~"~~
~~4~~			~~/~~				~~father~~							~~4~~							
~~5~~			~~/~~				~~father Amsterdam N.Y.~~														~~Sopolitano~~
6		brother	25				brother Raffaele 2076 First ave N.Y.							5	6				scar to the forehead		Otto
7	no	self	20	yes	05	Balem Ohio	brother Antonio Box 83 Amsterdam N.Y.							5	4				none		Roseto
8			25	no	no	no	uncle Nicola Leone Box 115 Crab Creek Pa							5	3						Roccapia
9	yes	brother-in-law	25	yes	06-08	Terre Haute Ind	brother-in-law Ledonne Leone 21 Liberty ave Terre Haute Ind							5	-						Roseto
~~10~~		~~self~~	~~20~~	~~yes~~		~~Bellaire Ohio~~	~~cousin Luigi Defrano 311 38th St Bellaire Ohio~~							5	3						"
11	Bangor S	brother	20	no	no	no	brother Leonardo Box 60 Roseto Pa							5	1						
12	Bangor	self	25				brother Bernardo Box 604 Donora Pa							5	6						Roccapia
13		husband	25				husband Gabriele Arcangelo 412 Adams St. Hoboken N.J.							5	3						Trani
~~14~~		~~self~~	~~10~~	~~yes~~		~~Bellaire Ohio~~	~~cousin~~							5	4						Roseto
15			30	no	no	no	cousin { Luigi Defrano 315 - 38th St Bellaire Ohio							5	1						
16		self	25	yes	05	New Britain Conn	son Raffaele 28 Church St. New Britain Conn							5	3						Ururi
17			25	no	no	no	father Antonio Box 83 Amsterdam N.Y.							4	7						Roseto
18		brother	25	yes	06-08	Newark N.J.	brother Luigi 28 Pavl Newark N.J.							5	7						Orsitanico
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 801 Webster ave Pittsburgh Pa							5	7						Scaletta
20			25				husband Longo Vito Box 471 New Britain Conn							5	-						Turi
21			25				brother-in-law Di Nicro Pietro Box 178 Thompsonville Conn							4	11						
22			25				cousin Francesco Viero 1210 - 13th Phila Pa							5	7						Calabritto
23			18				cousin Vincenzo Ammaturo Box 115 Crab Creek Pa							5	3						Roccapia
24			25	yes	04-07	New Britain Conn	brother Pietro Box 134 Thompsonville Conn							5	3		red				Turi
25			23		05-06		brother Francesco Box 54 Waterbury Conn							5	7	dk	brd				Pietravairano
~~26~~			~~35~~			~~Cleveland Ohio~~	~~brother Giovanni Cleveland Ohio~~							5	5						
27			35		02-06		brother Domenico 621 Normandy Cleveland Ohio							5	7						"
28			35		05-08		cousin Di Francesco Raffaele 1051 Normandy Cleveland Ohio							5	6						"
29			20	no	no	no	uncle Luciano Dell'Orfeo 27 Kearney ave Newark N.J.							5	5						Calabritto
30	yes	brother	35	yes	03	Altoona	brother Biagio 200 Clark St Baltimore							5	5						Pietrastornina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1909

at NEW-YORK

F B

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Dom. Mina, Surgeon of the **HAMBURG** *sailing therewith* (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

D. D. Mina

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Sept, 1905

at **NEW-YOR**

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

202

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples September 8 1909, 190

21

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Figritto	Antonio	40	m	s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ricinero	wife Brunice	Ricinero	Ohio	Cleveland
2	[illegible]	Giuseppe	27	"	m	"	no					Lap.	wife Bruna	Lap.	Pa	Scranton
3	Scorza	Ottavio	20	"	s	"	"					"	father Stanislao	Lap.	"	Pittsburg
4	Politano	Ferdinando	56	"	m	"	"					"	father } Nicola	Politano	N.J.	Jersey City
5	wife Guida	Elisabetta	56	f	"	housewife	"					"	father-in-law }	Lap.		
6	Scanga	Francesco	26	m	s	farm lab	"					"	father Antonio	Lap.	W.Va	Elkins
7	Cirillo	Silvestro	41	"	m	"	yes					S. Angelo Scala	wife Generosa	S. Angelo Scala	Conn	Waterbury
8	Sciverretta	Rosantonio	44	"	"	carpenter	"					Termoli	wife Clementina	Termoli	N.Y.	~~Hartford~~
9	Battista	Luigia	18	f	"	housewife	no					"	mother Carmela	Termoli	"	
10	Gualano (Gualani)	Rachele	29	"	"	"	"					S. Severo	mother Carolina	S. Severo	"	
11	Della Porta	Luigi	31	m	m	farm lab 2-406765 - 7/2-2/36	"					S. Salvo	wife Serafina	S. Salvo	N.J.	Newark
12	Candido	Nicola	21	"	"	"	"					Vasto	mother-in-law }	Frizzi Ernica	N.Y.	New York
13	wife	Rosa	28	f	"	housewife	"					"	mother }			
14	daughter	M. Francesca	8	"	s	—	—					"	g. mot. }	Vasto		
15	Bottoni	Luigi	53	m	m	farm lab	no					Torrice	brother Catenina	Torrice	~~W.Va~~	~~Grimms~~
16	Di Rosso	Vincenzo	17	"	s	"	yes					Vasto	father Alfonso	Vasto	N.Y.	New York
17	Avolletta	Michele	25	"	"	"	no					S. Angelo a Scala	father Sabato	S. Angelo a Scala	Conn	Waterbury
18	Della Porta	Giuseppe	22	"	"	barber	yes					S. Salvo	father Vitale	S. Salvo	Pa	~~Roseto~~ Roseto
19	Vincenzi	Crescenzo	37	"	m	farm lab	"					Torrice	wife Rosa	Torrice	~~W.Va~~	~~Grimms~~
20	Copicchia	Pietro	31	"	"	"	no					Frosinone	wife Irene	Frosinone	Ohio	~~E. Youngstown~~ Youngstown
21	Bottoni	Ignazio	38	"	"	"	"					Torrice	wife Angela	Torrice	W.V.	Grimms
22	Lapenna	Fedele	45	"	"	"	"					Roseto	mother Antonia	Roseto	N.Y.	New York
23	Caccia	Enrico	44	"	"	"	"					Pietrastornina	father Domenico	Pietrastornina	Mass	Boston
24	Coppola	Umberto	16	"	s	"	"						mother Teresa	Pietrastornina		
25	Cellani	Vincenzo	21	"	"	"	"					Torrice	father Pietro	Torrice	W.V.	Grimms
26	Marini	Pietro	18	"	"	" 6-67188 (…) 5-16-40							father Tommaso	Torrice	N.Y.	New York
27	Falcone	Giovanni	20	"	m	"	yes					Colledimacora	wife Crescenza	Colledimacora		
28	Argirò	Caterina	31	f	"	housewife	no					Badolato	father }	Argirò Stefano	Pa	N. Carmel
29	Bressi	Vittoria	2	f	—	—	—					"	g. fat. }		"	
30	son	Giuseppe	1	m	—	—	—					"	g. fat. }	Badolato	"	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

153

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , September 20th , 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height. Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	no	self	~~30~~	yes	08-08	Cleveland Ohio	brother Albert 10726 Frank St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	brown		none	Italy	[illegible]
2	yes	brother-in-law	~~25~~		07-08	~~Scranton~~	brother-in-law Guido Pasquale 101 Lackawanna ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3						Lago
3	no	self	15	no	no	no	brother Francesco Liberty ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2						"
4		self	~~30~~	yes	90-08	Jersey NJ	son } Nicola 336 ~~[illegible]~~ Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		grey	brown			"
5		husband		no	no	no	son }	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2						"
6	no	self	15	yes	08-08	Pittsburgh	brother Augusto Box 382 Elkins W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown				"
7			25		~~07-08~~	~~Naugatuck~~	brother Carmine Jackson St. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2						S. Angelo
8	yes	son	15		07-08	Pittsburgh	son Manfredo ~~[illegible]~~ N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						Termoli
9		~~self~~	~~15~~	no	no	no	husband Del Carlo Achille 34 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						"
10	no	husband	~~25~~				husband Napolitano Giovanni ~~[illegible]~~ N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						S. Severo
11		self	25				cousin Elli Albino 139 - 1st ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						S. Salvo
12		self }	~~40~~				brother-in-law } Di Spalato Michele ~~245 - 188 St~~ N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Vasto
13		husband }					brother }	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3						"
14		father }					uncle }	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-						"
15	no	self	~~20~~	yes	07-08	Bradford	~~brother-in-law~~ [illegible] Raffaele Box 26 Grines W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						Torino
16			~~25~~	no	no	no	cousin Michele Di Spalato ~~245-188 St~~ N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						Vasto
17	no		~~25~~	yes	02-07	~~[illegible]~~	cousin Ruppino Cirella Jackson St. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2						S. Angelo
18	yes		25	no	do	no	brother Nicola Box 62 ~~[illegible]~~ Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						S. Salvo
19	no		25	yes	06-07	~~[illegible]~~	brother-in-law Giovanni Tagliaferro ~~[illegible]~~ Granville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						Torino
20		brother-in-law	~~25~~	yes	05-07	Ohio Youngstown	brother-in-law Nicola Cartagna ~~[illegible]~~ Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Frosinone
21		self	~~25~~	no	no	no	brother Lorenzo Box 26 Grines W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						Torino
22	yes	self	25				cousin Lorenzo Rotundo 86 [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-						Roseto
23			~~20~~				brother-in-law Biagio Pasqua [illegible] Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						[illegible]
24			~~20~~				uncle Lorenzo Coppola [illegible] Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						"
25	no	self	~~25~~				cousin Bottone Giovanni Box 25 Grines W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						Torino
26	yes	self	~~20~~				cousin Andreini Carmine 24 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						"
27			25	yes	03-07	~~[illegible]~~	fiancé Fiorenza [illegible] Maurino [illegible] ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8						[illegible]
28	} no	husband	~~40~~			~~[illegible]~~	husband } Bassi Rucino 145 W. Adams St Mount Carmel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3						[illegible]
29	}	father	38			N. I. Born	father }													Pa	Mt Carmel
30	}			~~N.~~	~~B.~~	~~T.~~	father }	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-					Italy	~~[illegible]~~

"Private record" from Chiesa Cattolica Romana di San Pietro, Mount Carmel Pa born at Mt Carmel. Pa. 15 Feb [illegible]

A. E. Snider Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer *, of the* HAMBURG *, from* Naples *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Sept *, 190*9

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Dom. Nina, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. D. Nina

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 1905

at NEW-YOR

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

203 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples [illegible] 8-1908, 190

22

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gliespi	Giorgio	18	m	s	farmlab	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	S. Felice	father Carlo S. Felice	Ill	Chicago
2	Santone	Giuseppe	44	m	M		yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sorrento	wife Rosaria Sorrento	NY	New York
3	Vetrano	Emilio	31	m	M		no					Colledimacine	wife Angela Colledimacine	NY	New York
4	Sollino	Anna Maria	20	f	M	housewife	no					Montepagano	aunt Nunzia Montepagano	NY	Poughkeepsie
5	Santone	Domenico	19	m	s	farmlab	no					Castiglione	father Michele Castiglione	NY	Brooklyn
6	Sorbini	Gaetano	34	m	M	farmlab	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	wife M. Concetta [illegible]	NJ	Paterson
7	Bonomo	M. Antonia	18	f	S	domestic	no					Casal [illegible]	father [illegible]	NJ	Hackensack
8	Del Vecchio	Giovanni	18	m	s	farmlab	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Filomena [illegible]	NJ	Paterson
9	Crafio	Sebastiano	28		M	shoemaker	yes					Licodia	father Carmelo Licodia	NY	New York
10															
11	Panella	Mario	21	m	S	mason	yes					Sant'Agapito	mother Vincenza Sant'Agapito	Pa	Phila
12	Lombardozzi	Nicola	28	m	M	farmlab	yes					Isernia	wife Maria Isernia	Ohio	Jefferson
13	Iacobucci	Domenicantonio	20	m	M	farmlab	yes					"	wife Elisabetta Isernia	"	"
14	Carganio	Pietro	36	m	M	farmlab	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bagnoli Irpino	wife Carmina Bagnoli Irpino	Ohio	Youngstown
15	D'Ippolito	Clementina	54	f	M	housewife	no					Colledimacine	sister Filomena Colledimacine	"	"
16	Ferrante	Maria	17	f	S	[illegible]	no					"		"	"
17	"	Concetta	14	f	S		no					"		"	"
18	"	Rosa	11	f	S		no					"		"	"
19	De Iorio	Ida	46	f	[illegible]	housewife	yes					Isernia	mother [illegible] Carbone Isernia	NY	New York
20	Roberto	Ferdinando	32	m	M	farmlab	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sant'Agapito	wife Domenica Sant'Agapito	Pa	Phila
21	Valletta	Pietro	28	m	M		"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Maria Sant'Agapito	Pa	Phila
22	Maddaloni	Carmine	26	m	M		"				NON IMMIGRANT	"	wife Maria	"	"
23	Panella	Pasquale	29	"	"	mason	yes				NON IMMIGRANT	"	wife Angiolina Sant'Agapito	"	"
24	Corsella	Antonio	18	"	S	farmlab	no					Sepino	father Francesco Sepino	Pa	Hazleton
25	Iacino	Cosimo	52	m	M	farmlab	no					Sepino	wife Vita Sepino	"	"
26	Cotaro	Cosimo	18	"	S	"	yes					"	father Emilio	"	"
27	Crisafi	Felice	18	"	S	"	"					"	father Nicola Sepino	"	"
28	Padrone	Aniello	17	"	"	K-152929- 12/21/40.						Bagnoli Irpino	father Nicola Bagnoli Irpino	Ohio	Niles
29	Ciciola	Leonardo	26	m	M	"	yes				NON IMMIGRANT	Moliterno	parents Anna Moliterno	W.Va	Gary
30	Chiara	Antonio	23	"	M	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT	[illegible]	wife Chiara [illegible]	NY	Brooklyn

29

J. Ranzi

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** September 20th, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 301 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Felice
2		self	25	yes	1907	N.Y.	brother in law [illegible] 308 [illegible] 134 St N.Y.	—						5	2		—				[illegible]
3			20		1906	N.Y.	friend Raffaele [illegible] 618 [illegible] N.Y.	—						5	8		—				[illegible]
4		husband	30	no	no	no	husband Pasquale [illegible] 64 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	—						5	2		—				Montepagano
5		cousin	25				cousin [illegible] 168 [illegible] N.Y.	—						5	2		—				Grassano
6		brother in law	17	yes	1908	Paterson N.J.	brother in law [illegible] 143 [illegible] St Paterson N.J.	—						5	3		—				[illegible]
7		brother	16	no	no	no	brother Filippo [illegible] St Hackensack N.J.	—						5	3		—				"
8		self	14	yes	1905	Paterson N.J.	father Salvatore 136 [illegible] St Paterson N.J.	—						5	3		—				"
9			35	no	no	no	husband [illegible] 1/4 [illegible] St N.Y.	—						5	2		—				[illegible]
11		self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Marco [illegible] 927 [illegible] St Phila Pa.	—						5	3		—				[illegible]
12			34	yes	1908	Toronto C	cousin [illegible] 462 [illegible]	—						5	3		—				[illegible]
13			20	no	no	no	uncle [illegible] 130 [illegible]	—						5	3		—				"
14			28	yes	1906	Youngstown Ohio	cousin [illegible] 283 [illegible] St Youngstown Ohio	—						5	5		—				Bagnoli Irpino
15			23	no	no	no	son					Dr Cert	[illegible]	5	3						[illegible]
16		mother	7				brother Carmelo Falcone 1161 Ogden 167 St N.Y.	—						5	2						"
17			1				brother	—						—	—						"
18			1				brother	—													
19		self	25				uncle [illegible] 603 Cherry St N.Y.	—						5	5		—				[illegible]
20			25	yes	1907	Phila Pa	uncle [illegible] Giuseppe 1?? [illegible] St Phila Pa	—						5	3		—				Sant'Agapito
21			25		1908	Phila Pa	father Giuseppe 7?? [illegible] St Phila Pa	—						5	8		—				"
22			25		1908	Phila Pa	brother [illegible] Antonio 733 So. [illegible] St Phila Pa	—						5	5		—				"
23			25		1908	Phila Pa	brother in law [illegible] Giuseppe 927 [illegible] St Phila Pa	—						5	1		—				[illegible]
24		brother	25	no	no	no	brother [illegible] 673 [illegible] St Hazleton Pa	—						5	6		—				[illegible]
25		cousin	25				cousin [illegible] 678 Carson St Hazleton Pa	—						5	4		—				"
26	yes	uncle	25				uncle [illegible] Costanzo 673 Carson St Hazleton Pa	—						5	5		—				"
27		brother	25				brother Antonio 673 Carson St Hazleton Pa	—						5	4		—				"
28		self	27				cousin [illegible] 333 [illegible] Niles Ohio	—						5	1		—				Bagnoli Irpino
29			26	yes	1908	[illegible]	friend [illegible] Colucci [illegible]	—						5	2		—				[illegible]
30			25		1907	Brooklyn	brother [illegible] 26 [illegible] St Brooklyn N.Y.	—						5	2						S. Angelo [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* HAMBURG *, from* Naples *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Sept *, 1907*

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Tom. Mina, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr L. Masi

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1905

at NEW YORK

F. B.

Immigration Officer.

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- Africans (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

204

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples Sept 1909 , 190

23

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Lombardo	Serafino	21	m	s	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	mother Concetta [illegible]	NY	New York
2	Bonanno	Giuseppe	22	m	s	farmlab	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cefa	wife Carmina Cefa	Pa	Phila
3	Bono	Pietro	30	m	m	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montelepre	father Vito Montelepre	Mo	St Louis
4	Leone	Benedetta	19	f	m	housewife	no					"	father Giuseppe Montelepre	"	"
5	Bravata	Rosa	28	f	s	"	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Giovanna "	NY	New York
6	Mannino Cavalo	Angelo	35	m	m	farmlab	no					Carini	wife Rosa Carini	NJ	Montclair
7	Priolo	Michele	16	m	s	"	no					"	father Sebastiano Carini	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Rodolfo	Giuseppe	36	m	m	"	no					"	wife Rosa Carini	NJ	Montclair
9	Carbone	Giorgio	39	m	m	"	yes					Terrasini	wife Francesca Terrasini	Pa	Wilkesbarre
10	Oneto	Giuseppe	44	m	m	"	no					Carini	mother Rosalia Carini	NY	Brooklyn
11	Mazzi	Domenico	24	m	m	"	no					Cinisi	wife Antonina Cinisi	Pa	Johnston
12	Cimbluca	Salvatore	36	m	m	farmlab	no					"	wife Francesca Carini	"	"
13	Crescione	Salvatore	43	m	m	"	no					"	mother Maria Caterina Carini	"	"
14	Sturgenza	Giovanna	23	f	m	housewife	no					Palermo	mother Mary [illegible] Palermo	NY	[illegible]
15	daughter	Francesca	4	f	s							"		"	"
16	Mezzina	Eletto	17	m	s	farmlab	no					Melilli	wife Vincenza Melilli	[illegible]	Marlboro
17	Sarmiello	Benvenuta	32	f	m	housewife	no					Marsala	mother Angela Palermo	NJ	Paterson
18	daughter	Rosa	7	f	s	4 2/193 , 05 12/20-39 [illegible]						"		"	"
19	son	Michele	4	m	s							"		"	"
20	Morgano	Antonino	19	m	s	farmlab	no					Melilli	father Corrado Melilli	Ohio	Cincinnati
21	Angelino	Gaetano	42	m	m	2-1012780 - 5/5/43	no					Montelepre	wife Carmela Montelepre	NY	New York
22	Alfano V4-59683	Maria VL 670/616	36	f	m	housewife	yes					Campofiorito	father Giovanni Campofiorito	NY	Brooklyn
23	Leone	Giuseppe	23	m	s	farmlab 1-387570 12/11/41	no					Prizzi	mother Giovanna Prizzi	NY	[illegible]
24	Moraglioglio	Giovanna	18	f	s	housemaid	no					Palermo	brother Salvatore Palermo	Mass	Boston
~~25~~	~~Martorana~~	~~Francesco~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlab~~	~~no~~					Francavilla	wife Angela Francavilla	NY	~~[illegible]~~
26	Fiducia	Vincenza	26	f	m	housewife	no					Melilli	father [illegible] Melilli	Conn	Middletown
27	daughter	Carmela	1	f	s							"		"	"
28	Michelotta	Salvatore	25	m	s	farmlab	no					"	father Angelo Melilli	Conn	"
29	Mannino	Giuseppe	25	m	s	tailor	yes					Montelepre	father Francesco Montelepre	NY	New York
30	Lo Iacono	Salvatore	26	m	s	shoemaker	no					"	brother [illegible] Montelepre	"	"

Albin: Font

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

157

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September [illegible], 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of money	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	20	no	brother [illegible]	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]			none	Italy	[illegible]
2			20	[illegible]	cousin [illegible]				5	0						Capri
3			30	[illegible]	cousin [illegible]				5	4						[illegible]
4			30	no	cousin [illegible]				5	6						
5			20	[illegible]	husband [illegible] 13 [illegible] N.Y.				5	6						
6			25	[illegible]	brother [illegible]				5	7						[illegible]
7			25	no	~~[illegible]~~				5							[illegible]
8			25	[illegible]	brother [illegible]				5	9						
9			20	[illegible]	brother-in-law [illegible]				5	4						[illegible]
10			25	[illegible]	cousin [illegible] N.Y.				5	7						[illegible]
11			25	[illegible]	brother-in-law [illegible]				5	3						[illegible]
12			25	[illegible]	brother-in-law [illegible]				5	6						[illegible]
13			25	[illegible]	brother [illegible]				5	2						
14			13	[illegible]	husband				5	6						[illegible]
15		mother			father [illegible] 177 [illegible] N.Y.											
16		self	15		son [illegible]			[illegible]	4	7				[illegible]		[illegible]
17			15		husband [illegible]				5							[illegible]
18		mother			father [illegible] N.Y.											
19					father											
20		self	25	[illegible]	brother [illegible] Cleveland Ohio				5	6						[illegible]
21			[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.	brother [illegible]				5	7						
22		husband	15	no	husband [illegible] N.Y.				5							[illegible]
23		brother	19		brother [illegible]				5							[illegible]
24		self	15		brother [illegible]				5	6						[illegible]
25			10		brother [illegible]				5	7						[illegible]
26			20	[illegible]	husband [illegible]				5	6						[illegible]
27				[illegible]	father [illegible]											
28			20	[illegible]	nephew [illegible]				5	6						
29			15	[illegible]	cousin [illegible] 427 [illegible] N.Y.				5	7						[illegible]
30			20	[illegible] N.Y.	cousin [illegible] N.Y.				5	2						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer *of the* **HAMBURG** *, from* Naples *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* Sept *, 1908,*

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Dom. Mina, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr D Mina

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

209

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

205 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples September 8 1909, 190

2 4

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Manale	Filippa	36	f	M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montelepre	mother-in-law	N.Y.	New York
2	Terranova	Giuseppe	7	m		–	–	–	~~U.S. Born~~		"	"	g. mot } Giovanni Coia	"	"
3	Sons "	Maria	4	f		–	–	–	~~U.S. Born~~		"	"	g. mot	"	"
4	"	Giovanni	9			–	–	–			"	"	g. mot } Montelepre	"	"
5	"	Grazia	1			–	–	–					g. mot	"	"
6	Italiano	Giuseppe	21	m	S	farm lab	no 6-105753-505-9/1/40					Agira	father Gaetano Agira	N.J.	Newark
7	Guzzo	Vincenzo	23	"	"	"	"	"				S. Giovanni in fiore	wife Antonetta S. Giovanni in fiore	W.Va.	Fairmont
8	Schillaci	Francesca	37	f	M	housewife	"					Capodrise	} none	N.Y.	New York
9	son Vestano	Vincenzo	6	m		–	–	–				"		"	"
10	~~Scagliola~~	~~Carmelo~~	~~22~~			~~seaman~~	~~no~~					~~Marineo~~	~~mother Grazia Marineo~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
11	Alfano	Angela	34	f	M	housewife	"					Canna	}	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Buongiorno	Vincenzo	14	m		–	–	yes	~~U.S. Born~~			"		"	"
13	Sons "	Antonetta	12			–	–	–	~~do "~~			"	} none	"	"
14	"	Giovanni	9			–	–	–	~~[illegible]~~			"		"	"
15	"	Giuseppina	6			–	–	–	~~U.S. born~~			"		"	"
16	Romolo	Antonio	29	m	M	farm lab	no					Limosano	wife Francesca Limosano	"	Niagara Falls
17	Josolone	Giovanni	16	"	S	"	"					"	mother Teresa Limosano		
18	Di Crescenzo	Giuseppe	45	"	M	"	"					Guardiagrele	wife Maria Guardiagrele	Pa	Phila
19	Mascocola	Filieno	28	"	"	"	"	yes				"	wife Angela Guardiagrele	"	"
20	Vito	Pantaleone	18	"	S	"	"	"				"	father Pietro Guardiagrele	N.Y.	New York
21	Pantaleone	Pompeo	35	"	M	"	"	no				"	wife Concetta Guardiagrele		
22	Bianco	Angelo	31	"	"	"	"	"				"	wife Maria Guardiagrele	Pa	Phila
23	Bianco	Francesco	35	"	"	"	"	yes				"	wife Sabia Guardiagrele	"	
24	Desiderioscioli	Vincenzo	18	"	S	"	"	"				"	father Antonio Guardiagrele	N.Y.	New York
25	Zaraborelli	Domenico	42	"	M	"	"	no				"	wife Rosaria Guardiagrele	"	"
26	Colasante	Costantino	24	"	S	"	"	"				"	father Francesco Guardiagrele	"	"
27	Pantaleone	Angelo	32	"	M	"	"	"				"	wife Rosaria Guardiagrele	"	"
28	Gabriele	Cristina	19	f	S	housekeeper	"	"				Acri	mother Angela Crocco Acri	Pa	Phila
29	Crocco	Carmela	18	m	"	farm lab 2-1025547 (404) 3/2/43						"	father Angelo Acri	"	"
30	Ippolito	Angelo	18	"	S	"	"	"				"	father Giuseppe Acri	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, September 20th, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	02-06	N.Y.	husband & Bro Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	[illegible]	brown		none	Italy	Montelepre
2		mother	/	"	"	"	father } Terranova Vito							- -						
3			/	U.S.A.			father 336 - 13 St							- -						U.S.A.
4			/	yes	02-06	N.Y.	father							- -						Montelepre
5			/	no	no	no	father New York							- -						"
6		self	25				cousin Vizzi Salvatore 51 Bloom St Newark NJ							5 6						Agira
7	no	self	25	yes	03-08	Fairmont W.Va.	uncle Cuzzo Francesco Box 10 Fairmont W.Va.							5 4						S. Giovanni [illegible]
8	yes	husband	[illegible]	yes	99-03	N.Y.	husband } Vastano Andrea 2071 First Ave							5 5						Nicosia
9		father	/	no	no	no	father N.Y.							- -						"
10		self	15				sister Michele [illegible] Chicago Ill							5 3						[illegible]
11		husband	25	yes	96-09	N.Y.	husband } Buongiorno Francesco							5 4						Cerami
12		father	/	"	"	"	father							- -						"
13			/	U.S.A.			father 2548 Atlantic Ave							- -						"
14			/				father							- -						"
15			/				father Brooklyn NY							- -						"
16	no	self	20	yes	05-07	Niagara Falls	brother-in-law Cristiano Giovanni 1339 [illegible] Ave Niagara Falls NY							5 4						Licciano
17			25	no	no	no	cousin Di Leo Ramo 1337 [illegible] Ave Niagara Falls NY							5 4						"
18			25	yes	01-08	Phila Pa	brother-in-law Pasquale [illegible] 721 [illegible] St Phila Pa							5 4						Guardiagrele
19			25	no	no	no	brother Nicola [illegible] St Phila Pa							5 4						"
20	yes	self	30				uncle Donato Iacobucci 174 Hester St N.Y.							5 4						"
21			25	yes	06-08	N.Y.	friend [illegible] Speranza 174 Hester St N.Y.							5 4						"
22	no	self	30		97-05	Phila Pa	brother							5 4						"
23			35		06-08		brother } Ermenegildo 831 [illegible] St Phila Pa							5 4						"
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend [illegible] Marguerite 174 Hester St N.Y.							5 4						"
25			25	yes	03-07	N.Y.	friend [illegible] Speranza 174 Hester St N.Y.							5 4						"
26			25	no	no	no	brother Pietro 174 Hester St N.Y.							5 4						"
27			25	yes	06-08	N.Y.	brother-in-law Giovanni [illegible] 174 Hester St N.Y.							5 4						"
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Nani Croce							5 1						[illegible]
29			25				sister } 1378 [illegible] St Phila Pa							5 -						"
30			15				brother Gennaro 738 So [illegible] St Phila Pa							5 2						"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **HAMBURG**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1908

at **NEW-YORK**

F B

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dom. Mina, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. D. Mina

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1905

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

206

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples September 8-1909 , 190

25 1 F

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]
2	son	Francesco	19	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	son Marella	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	brother	[illegible]	11	[illegible] 2-173158
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Maria	30	[illegible] 2-199500-5
17	son	[illegible]	4	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible] 3-93007
19	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]	2-704720-505-3-6-40
20	[illegible]	Michele	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Raffaele	23	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Michele	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]
24	wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	7-139437-505 6/13/40
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Rosa	28	[illegible]
30	son Plumero	[illegible]	3	[illegible]

Sex. Married or Single. Able to— Read. Write. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) †Race or People. Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Final Destination. State. City or Town.

U. S. C.

U. S. C.

Inspector

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

161

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , September 20th , 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother-in-law Buccuce [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	father	/	"			sister							5	4						"
3	"	"					sister 30 Grand St.							—	—	—	—	—			"
4	"	"	/				father [illegible]								—	—	—	—			"
5	"	"	/				father								—	—	—	—			"
6		cousin	25				cousin [illegible]							5	3	dark	brown				[illegible]
7	"	husband	40				husband							5	3						[illegible]
8	"	[illegible]	/				[illegible] [illegible] St.							5	5						
9	"	father	/				father Brooklyn N.Y.							—	—						
10	"	self	25				father [illegible] N.Y.							5	3	[illegible]	brown				[illegible]
11	"	sister	/				[illegible]							—	—	—	—	—			"
12	"	self	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible] [illegible] St. [illegible] N.Y.							5	5	[illegible]	brown				[illegible]
13	"		25	[illegible]			father [illegible] N.Y.							5	4						[illegible]
14	"	uncle	25				uncle [illegible] St.							5	7						[illegible]
15	"	self	25				father 525 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4						[illegible]
16	"		25				husband [illegible]							5	4						"
17	"	mother	/				father 525 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.							—	—	—	—	—			"
18	"	uncle	25				uncle [illegible] N.Y.							5		[illegible]	brown				"
19	"	mother	15				mother [illegible] St. [illegible]							4	3						[illegible]
20	"	aunt	15				do							4	8						"
21	"	sister	[illegible]				sister [illegible]							5	7						[illegible]
22	no	self	25				[illegible]							5	4						[illegible]
23	yes	self	25	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]							5	3						[illegible]
24		husband	/	no	no	no	— do —							5	2						"
25	no	self	25				mother [illegible]							5	3						[illegible]
26	[illegible]	self	25				uncle [illegible] St.							5	4						[illegible]
27	[illegible]		31				mother [illegible]							4	9						[illegible]
28		cousin	25				cousin [illegible]							5	7						[illegible]
29		husband	19				husband [illegible]							5	[illegible]						[illegible]
30		father	/				father [illegible]							—	—	—	—	—			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master or First or Second Officer.), of the **HAMBURG**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1909

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dom. Mina, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Mina

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1905

at NEW-YORK

F. C. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-3110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-3110

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

207

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples September 8 1909, 190

76 L F

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came			Final Destination State	City or Town
1.	Cocchibrana	Romanello	28	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Annunziata	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2.	Cuorato	Antello	17			[illegible]							father	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
3.	Pepe	Lucia	24	f		[illegible]							father	Raffaele			
4.	son ~~Minnella~~	Petronillo	14	m	s												
5.	daughter	Innocenza	2	f													
6.	son	Filippo	11	m													
7.	Pagano	Grazia	28			[illegible]							wife	[illegible]			
8.	Siria	Filomena	44	f		[illegible]	no						son	Pietro			
9.	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~											brother				
10.	Quaglia	Maria	25	f		[illegible]							mother	[illegible]			
11.	Corvino	Francesca	32	f		[illegible]	no						sister	[illegible]			
12.	Forgione	Antonio	20			[illegible]							aunt	[illegible]			
13.	Sodgo	Santo	34			[illegible]							wife	[illegible]	Calopoli	[illegible]	[illegible]
14.	Vacca	Antonio	22									C. [illegible]	father	Pasquale	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
15.	Tufo	Carmine	27									[illegible]	wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Pittsburg
16.	Iaramelli	Eugenio	17									[illegible]	mother	Rosa		N.Y.	New York
17.	De Rosa	Saverio	25										wife	Giuseppina		Pa.	Pittsburg
18.	Tenne	Pietro	35										wife	Raffaela		N.Y.	New York
19.	De Rosa	Pietro	21										mother	Francesca			
20.	De Vinzo	Stefano	21										father	Giovanni		[illegible]	[illegible]
21.	Tarzliani	Santo	44										father	Gioacchino		Pa.	[illegible]
22.	De Rosa	Francesco	14										mother	Rosa		N.Y.	New York
23.	Forgione	Giuseppina	23			[illegible]							father	Gioacchino		Pa.	[illegible]
24.	daughter Pietà	Lola	[illegible]														
25.	Grande	Michele	20			[illegible]	no						wife	[illegible]		N.Y.	New York
26.	De Rosa	Maria	24			[illegible]							father [illegible]	Angelo			Brooklyn
27.	Moreno	Gaetano	26			[illegible]						Castiglione	wife	Filomena	Castiglione	Pa.	[illegible]
28.	Sani	Gabriele	28			[illegible]							wife	Rosina			
29.	Bartelli	Vincenzo	43										wife	Anna			
30.	Tortola	Domenico	31									Mandicino	wife	Maria	Mandicino		[illegible]

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON FILE

DISCHARGED

13-825877

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

163

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YO , September 20th , 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
2	"		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	7	"					[illegible]
3	"	husband	13	[illegible]			husband						"	5	2			"		"	
4	"	father	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	father						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
5	"						father						"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"						father						"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	45	[illegible]		[illegible]	cousin						"	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	30	[illegible]		[illegible]	brother						"	5	4	"		"	"	"	"
9		~~mother~~					~~uncle [illegible]~~						"					"	"	"	"
10	"	self	30				brother						"	5	4	"		"	"	"	"
11	"	"	15	[illegible]		[illegible]	father						"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	[illegible]		[illegible]	brother						"	5	1		"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	20	[illegible]		[illegible]	friend						"	4	[illegible]		"		"	"	"
14	"	"	25	[illegible]		[illegible]	brother						"	4	11	"	"	"		"	[illegible]
15	"	"	15	[illegible]		[illegible]	cousin						"	5	6	"	"	"		"	[illegible]
16	"	"	25	[illegible]		[illegible]	uncle						"	5	4	"		"	"	"	[illegible]
17	"	"	30	[illegible]		[illegible]	cousin						"	5	4	"		"		"	"
18	"	"	25	[illegible]		[illegible]	brother						"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	25	[illegible]			uncle						"	5	3		"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	20	[illegible]		[illegible]	relative						"	5	5		"	"		"	"
21	"	"	25				cousin						"	5	[illegible]	"		"		"	"
22	"	"	30				cousin						"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"
23	"		[illegible]				husband						"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	mother	[illegible]				father						"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	40	[illegible]		[illegible]	uncle						"	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	30	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						"	4	3	"		"	"	"	"
27	"	"	30	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
28	"	"	20	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						"	6	"		"	"	"		"
29	"	"	30	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						"	5	4	"	[illegible]	"	"		"
30	"	"	28	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						"	5	5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* HAMBURG *, from* Naples *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Sept *, 190*5

at NEW-YORK

F D

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dom. Mina, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr D Mina

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1905

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

1 1/2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

208

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Napoli September 8-1209 , 190

27 LFJ

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town
SI 1	Barbusen	Caterina	2	f	[illegible]	housewife	no		Italy	~~Italian South~~	[illegible]	Castiglione	brother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
SI 2	Mazzarano ch	Michelina	13		s	none	"		~~[illegible]~~						
SI 3	"	Beatrice	11		s	"	"		~~"~~	~~"~~					
SI 4	"	Eugenio	9	m	s	"	"		~~"~~	~~"~~					
SI 5	"	Giuseppe	6		s	"	"		~~"~~	~~"~~					
SI 6	"	Alberto	4		s	"	"		~~"~~	~~"~~			Castiglione		
SI 7	daughter "	Carlina	3	f	s	"	"		~~"~~	~~"~~					
8	~~Filippelli~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~18~~			~~[illegible]~~						~~[illegible]~~	~~father Raffaele~~ Mondaino		~~Bellaire~~
9	Santelli	Luigi	19			"	"						father [illegible]		Corona
SI 10	~~Casilli~~ Coteda	Giuseppe	26										father Domenico		[illegible]
11	Greco	Luigi	35		m								wife Andrina		[illegible]
12	Marsone	Guido	18		s							Castiglione	father Pietro Castiglione		[illegible]
13	Greco	Francesco	26		m							Montalcino	wife Maria Montalcino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Strozzi	Vincenzo	22		s								mother Rosa	Pa	[illegible]
15	Greco	Raffaele	40		m								wife Rosa		[illegible]
16	Collocca	Maria	34	f		housewife						Casalvecchio		N.Y.	Whitfield Falls
17	Mongiello ch	Maria	10			none							[illegible]		
18	"	Lucio	7												
19	"	Domenico	2												
20	Vozzella	Vincenzo	17		s	labourer	yes					Capiti	father Enrico Capiti		
21	Nitolla	Giuseppe	25		m							[illegible]	mother [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	f		housewife	no					Rocca Candia	father [illegible] Rocca Candia	N.Y.	[illegible]
23	De Sabato	Pasquale	24		m	[illegible]	yes					Ripacandida	father Domenico Ripacandida	Mass	Boston
24	[illegible]	wife Lucia	17	f		housewife							father Angelo		
25	[illegible]	Giuseppe	4			[illegible]						Rocca Candia	father Pellegrino Rocca Candia	N.Y.	[illegible]
26	Quagliara Quagliarà	Antonio	38		m							Cimino	wife Carmela Cimino		
27	Pikuzzi	Pasquale	2				yes						mother Cristina		
28	Coppola	Rosa	40	f		[illegible]	no					Marigliano	father [illegible] Marigliano	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	De Maria	Domenica	37	f		housewife						[illegible]	none		[illegible]
30	Maccia	Raffaele	9		m	none									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

165

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 20th, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	[illegible]	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	brother	1/	[illegible]			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
3	"	"	1/	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
4	"	"	1/	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	1/	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	"	1/	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	"	1/	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
~~8~~		~~self~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~			~~cousin [illegible]~~								~~4~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~brown~~			~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~
9	"	"	23	"			brother-in-law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	35	"			brother-in-law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	40	yes	[illegible]	U.S.	brother-in-law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	"	26	no			uncle [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
13	"	"	30	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	brother [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
14	"	"	26	no			brother [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	29	yes	[illegible]	Pa	brother-in-law [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	husband	5	no			husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
17	"	father	1/2	"			father Giuseppe [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
18	"	"	1/	"			father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
19	"	"	1/	"			father N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
20	"	mother	1/	"			mother [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		[illegible]	brown		"	"	[illegible]
21	S	wife	15	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
22	"	husband	25	no			husband [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
23	"	self	7	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	uncle [illegible]	Sister Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
24	"	"	1	no			uncle	Pgt [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	23	"			brother [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
26	"	brother-in-law	30	"			brother-in-law [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
27	"	brother	25	"			brother [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	23	"			brother-in-law [illegible]	With Sister 209-1	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
29	"	"	12	"			husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
30	"	mother	1	"			father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the HAMBURG *, from* Naples *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* Sept *, 190*9

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Tom. Mina *, Surgeon of the* HAMBURG sailing therewith *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* ten *years' experience, as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Italy *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Sept *, 190*5

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-110

93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-110

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

209 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Napoli September 8 1909, 190

28 L 9

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Nearest relative or friend	State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	f	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Antonio	30	m	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	22				no						father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Rosa	2	f	[illegible]	housewife						[illegible]			
5	son	[illegible]	5												
6	[illegible]	Maria G.	32	f	[illegible]	[illegible]			DISCHARGED			[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Giovanni	30			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Giovanni	37			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		
9	wife	Teresa	40	f		housewife							[illegible]		
10	son	Filippo	7												
11	[illegible]	Grazia	50	f		housewife							[illegible]		
12	daughter	Rosa	20			[illegible]									
13	[illegible]	Concetta	48	f		housewife							[illegible]		
14	daughter	Francesca	18			[illegible]									
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~Raffaele~~	~~26~~			~~[illegible]~~						[illegible]	father [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
16	~~De Luca~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~9~~									[illegible]	wife [illegible]		
17	[illegible]	Pietro	2			[illegible]						[illegible]	wife [illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~						[illegible]	father [illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Caterina	17			[illegible]						[illegible]	father [illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Carmela	34									[illegible]	wife [illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Francesco	37									[illegible]	wife [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			[illegible]						[illegible]	mother [illegible]	Pa.	Pittsburgh
23	[illegible]	Domenico	24			[illegible]						[illegible]	father Nicola	N.J.	Paterson
24	wife	Rosa	22	f		housewife									
25		[illegible]	3										[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	Carmela	1												
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~15~~			~~[illegible]~~						~~[illegible]~~	~~Paolo [illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~[illegible]~~
28		~~Sebastiano~~	~~21~~			~~housewife~~									
29		~~Carmela~~	~~16~~										~~[illegible]~~		
30		~~[illegible]~~	~~11~~												

18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

209 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Napoli September 8-1909, 190

28 Lt 9

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Coppola	Rosaria	21	f	s	house keeper	no		Italy	South Ital.	Italy	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Carditello Ricatino	Antonio	33	m	m	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Santamaria	Benito	22	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
4	Carignini	Rosa	2	f	m	housewife	no		"	"	"	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	son	Fortunato	3	m		"			"	"	"	"			
6	Leone	Maria G.	52	f	wd	housewife	no	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	husband Vincenzo	N.Y.	[illegible]
7	Maggi	Giovanni	30	m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Napoli	mother Giuseppa		
8	Franco	Giovanni	53	m	m	carpenter	"		"	"	"	Pilare	father [illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
9	wife	Teresa	40	f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"			
10	son	Filippo	7	m	s		yes		"	"	"	"			
11	Diano	Grazia	50	f	wd	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
12	daughter	Rosa	20	f	s	house keeper	"		"	"	"	"			
13	Stampo	Concetta	48	f	wd	house wife	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
14	daughter	Francesca	18	f	s	house keeper	"		"	"	"	"			
~~15~~	~~Tarizio~~	~~Agnello~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farm lab.~~	~~yes~~		"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~father [illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~16~~	~~De Sanctis~~	~~Giacinto~~	~~31~~	~~m~~			~~no~~		"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~wife [illegible] Felice~~		
17	Caputo	Pietro	22	m	m	barber	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
~~18~~	~~Melillo~~	~~Angelo~~	~~16~~	~~m~~		~~farm lab.~~	~~yes~~		"	"	"	[illegible]	father Giuseppe	Pa.	[illegible]
19	Di Meotto	Catalino	19	m	s	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	father [illegible]	"	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Carmine	38	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	wife Maria	"	[illegible]
21	Covertelli	Francesco	37	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
22	Placania	Daniele	29	m	s	farmer	yes		"	"	"	[illegible]	mother Maria	Pa.	[illegible]
23	Vaccaro	Domenico	24	m	m	smith	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	father [illegible]	N.Y.	Paterson
24	wife	Rosa	22	f	m	house wife	"		"	"	"	"	Nicola		
25		Nicola	3	m	s				"	"	"	"			
26	son	Carmine	1	m	s				"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
~~27~~	~~Gallo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~45~~	~~f~~		~~housewife~~	~~no~~		"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	~~Paolo [illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~28~~		~~Sebastiano~~	~~20~~			~~house keeper~~			"	"	"				
~~29~~	~~son~~	~~Carmela~~	~~16~~						"	"	"		~~[illegible]~~		
~~30~~		~~Carmela~~	~~11~~												

23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

167

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September [illegible], 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	Yes	no	yes	brother in law [illegible] 111 [illegible] St. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	"	25	[illegible]			cousin [illegible] 529 River [illegible]							5	[illegible]						[illegible]
3	"	"	20	[illegible]			cousin [illegible] 18 [illegible] St. [illegible]							5	[illegible]						
4	yes S	husband	20	no	no	no	husband } Giuseppe [illegible]							5	[illegible]						[illegible]
5	"	father	[illegible]	"			father } 111 [illegible] St. [illegible]													-	"
6	"	son	25	yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	son [illegible] 97 [illegible] N.Y.							5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]			-	[illegible]
7	"	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible] Giuseppe 117 Mulberry St N.Y.								[illegible]						[illegible]
8	" S	self	25	[illegible]		Pa	mother } [illegible]								[illegible]					-	[illegible]
9	" S	husband	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother in law } [illegible]								[illegible]						
10	" S	father	[illegible]	"			uncle } Phila Pa														
11	" S	self	25				son								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			-	
12	" S	mother	[illegible]				brother } son [illegible] 1017 [illegible] St. Phila Pa								[illegible]					-	
13	" S	son	[illegible]				husband } [illegible]								[illegible]						
14	" S	self	[illegible]				father } [illegible] St. Phila Pa								[illegible]						
15	"	self	18	[illegible]		N.Y.	cousin [illegible]														[illegible]
16			25	no	no	no	friend Michele [illegible]							5	[illegible]						[illegible]
17	"		25	yes	[illegible]	Pa	brother in law [illegible]							5	[illegible]						[illegible]
18	"		26	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible]														[illegible]
19	" S	brother in law	26				brother in law [illegible] Pa							5	2					-	[illegible]
20	S	self	30	[illegible]		[illegible]	brother in law [illegible] 153 Box [illegible]								2						[illegible]
21	"		25	[illegible]		Pa	brother in law [illegible] 557 [illegible] St. [illegible]								[illegible]						[illegible]
22	"		25	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] 11 [illegible] St. [illegible] Pa								[illegible]						[illegible]
23	"	uncle	30				uncle								[illegible]					-	[illegible]
24	"	uncle	[illegible]				uncle } Stefano De [illegible] 27 [illegible] St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	[illegible]						
25	"	"	[illegible]				uncle														
26	"	"	[illegible]				uncle														
27	"	self	25				son } [illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown			-	[illegible]
28	"	mother	[illegible]				brother } 158 [illegible] St.							5	[illegible]						"
29	"		[illegible]				brother }							5							
30	"		[illegible]				brother } N.Y.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer *of the* HAMBURG *, from* Naples *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* Sept *, 190*[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

210
168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Dom. Mina, Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr D Mina

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1905
at NEW-YOR

F B
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

216 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples September 8 1909 , 190

29 LF9

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
S.I. 1.	Di Mauro	Sebastiano	56	m	M	labrer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catania	daughter Concetta	Conn	Winsted
S.I. 2.	wife Vigliato	Carmela	45	f	″	housewife	″					″	daughter Catania	″	″
~~3.~~	~~daughter~~	~~Concetta~~	~~12~~										mther		
S.I. 4.	Pentimalli	Maria	37	f	W	housewife	yes		—	—		″	father Pentimalli [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
S.I. 5.		Cesarino	9	m	—	Chd	—		—			″	g.fath	″	″
S.I. 6.	Sons	Angelina	7	f	—	—	—		—			″	g.fat	″	″
S.I. 7.		Carmelina	4	″	—	—	—		—			″	g.fat Catania	″	″
8.	Bertaccini	Guglielmo	39	m	M	farmlab	yes		—			Trasacco	wife Erminia Abeletta	″	″
9.	son	Ludovico	17	″	″	— Farm	″						mother Trasacco	″	″
~~10.~~	~~Bertona~~	~~Geraldo~~	~~56~~	~~f~~	~~W~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~					~~Francofonte~~	~~son Vincenzo Francofonte~~		
11.	Cambria	Cesidio	25	m	M	labrer	yes					Trasacco	wife Maddalena Trasacco	″	″
12.	Rosa	Nazzareno	24	″	″	″	″					″	wife Benedetta Trasacco	″	″
13.	Calì	Rosario	23	″	″	″	no					Giarre	father Alfio Calì	″	″
14.	wife Faite	Anna	25	f	″	housewife						″	father-in-law Giarre	″	″
15.	son	Alfio	— 4	m	—	Chd			2-573101 6-9-38			″	g.fat		
16.	Pesce	Antonino	24	m	s	farmlab.	yes					Motta S. Anastasia	father Antonino Motta S. Anastasia	Mass	Framingham
17.	Di Dio	Luciano	35	″	″	″	″					″	father Giuseppe Motta S. Anastasia	″	″
18.	Lobena	Pasquale	29	″	M	″	no					Trasacco	wife Santorella Trasacco	N.Y.	New York
19.	Attaviano	Caterina	27	f	″	housewife	yes					Alvignano	no one	″	Schenectady
20.	Casella	Pierina	4	f	—	Chd	—		US born			″		″	″
21.	Sons	Rosolina	4	f	—	—	—		US born			″		″	″
22.	″	Pietro	2	m	—	—	—					″		″	″
23.	″	Luigi	— 1	″	—	—	—							″	″
24.	Coppola	Antonia	16	f	s	[illegible]	no					Alvignano	father Francesco Alvignano	″	″
25.	Brasacchio	Giuseppe	35	m	M	labrer	″					Rocca di Neto	wife Caterina Rocca di Neto	″	Brooklyn
26.	Amarra	M. Teresa	25	f	″	housewife	″		US born			″	no one	″	″
27.	daughter	Caterina	1	″	—	Chd	—							″	″
28.	Schichano	Cataldo	53	m	M	labrer	yes					Suppino	wife Schichano Suppino	″	New York
29.	Schichano	Ettore	19	″	s	″	″						father Schichano Suppino	Pa	Phila
30.	Arena	Giovanni	57	″	W	~~[illegible]~~	no					Messina	brother Domenico Messina		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 210

169

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , September 22nd , 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	yes 06 Winsted Conn	sons Santo Antonino and Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown		none	Italy	Floridia
2	-	husband	"	no no no	sons Box 49							5 3		-				"
3		father	"		brother Winsted Conn							-						"
4	fo	self	~~25~~		cousin Martello Domenico							5 1		-	-			Messina
5		mother	"		~~uncle~~ 299 E. 11 St							- -		-				"
6			"		uncle							- -						"
7			"		uncle New York							- -						
8		self	100	yes 06 N.Y.	brother Pietro Bertasini 141 Forsyth N.Y.							5 8		-	-			Forli
9		father	"	no no no	uncle							- -		-	-			"
10		~~daughter~~	~~25~~		daughter Giovanni 147 Chrystie St N.Y.							5 7		-	-			~~Kittin~~
11		self	~~25~~ 22	yes 05 Washington D.C.	brother Antonio 34 Mulberry St N.Y.							5 5		-	-			Trasacco
12			~~25~~	no no no	brother Alfonso 191 [illegible] N.Y.							5 7		-				"
13		brother	~~25~~		brother Cali Michele							5 6		-	-			Calatabiano
14		brother-in-law	"		brother-in-law 2111 First Ave							5 3		-	-			"
15		"	"		uncle N.Y.							- -		-	-			
16	no	self	~~25~~		cousin Dio Domenico 11 Common St Lawrence Mass							5 3		-				Motta S. Lucia
17	Ma		~~25~~		brother Domenico 11 Common St Lawrence Mass							5 4						"
18			~~25~~	yes 03 Brooklyn N.Y.	cousin Saverio Pasquale 34 Mulberry St N.Y.							5 5		-				Trasacco
19	S	husband	33	yes 07 Schenectady	husband Casella Gennaro							5 1		-	-			Venafro
20		father	"	[illegible]	father 115 Romeyn St							- -		-	-			"
21			"	~~U. S. A.~~	father							- -		-	-			U.S.A.
22			"	U. S. A.	father Schenectady N.Y.							- -		-	-			"
23			"	no no no	sister Lucilla 42 Sackett Schenectady N.Y.							- -		-	-			Venafro
24	S	sister	15		brother Giovanni 42 Sackett St Brooklyn N.Y.							5 5		-	-			Ruviano
25		self	20	yes 05 Ohio	husband Lucca Lorenzo							5 3		-	-			Roccaromana
26		husband	~~25~~	08-09 N.Y.	father 42 Sackett St Brooklyn N.Y.							5 2		-				"
27		father	"	" N.Y.	friend Umberto Vespasiani							- -		-	-			U.S.A.
28		self	25	yes 98-03 N.Y.	friend 326 E. 115 St N.Y.							5 4		-	-			Sipicciano
29			25	97-05 "	son-in-law Antonio Arena	[illegible]						5 4						
30	no	self	~~25~~	no no no	1035 [illegible] Phila Pa							5 10		-	-			Messina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer *, of the* HAMBURG *, from* Naples *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Sept *, 190*6

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dom. Mina, Surgeon of the S "Hamburg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1909

at. **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1110

Form 600 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

211 S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Naples 8-SET. 1909, 190

30 L1 J

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Montemurro	Angela	33	f	m	housewife	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalvecchio		Pa	Phila
2	daughter Cammarota	Caterina	3	f	s		"	"	~~Italy~~			"	father Giuseppe	"	"
3	" "	Giuseppe	11	m	s		"	/	~~"~~			"	Casalvecchio	"	"
4	" "	Luisa	2	f	s		"	/	~~"~~			"		"	"
5	son	Alfredo	3 mos	m	s		"	/	Italy			"		"	"
6	Leone	Luigi	38	m	m	farmlab	no		"			Colliano	wife Vittoria Colliano	Pa	Graff
7	Incoviglia	Vito	43	m	m	"	"					"	wife Carmina "	"	"
8	~~Castagna~~	~~Carmine~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~					"	~~wife Rosa Colliano~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
9	Spiotta	Antonio	17	m	s	"	"					"	father Giuseppe "	Pa	"
10	Amirante	Spiotta	13	m	s	"	"					"	family Vito	"	"
11	Greco di Rosa	Raffaele	30	m	m	"	no					Pellmaro	wife Anastasia Pellmaro	Pa	Phila
12	Carello	Francesco	38	m	m	"	yes					Colliano	mother Maria Colliano	Pa	Graff
13	Allegri	Leone	48	m	m	"	"					"	father Giuseppe "	"	"
14	Rossetti	Giuseppe	35	m	m	" 2-40-991	no					Castelnuovo	wife Rosa Castelnuovo	Mass	Plymouth
15	Pasquarello	Agostino	23	m	s	10/21/35	"					Oriano	father Giovanni Oriano	NY	Rochester
16	Nalli	Giuseppe	24	m	m	"	yes					Lupino	wife Nalli Lupino	Pa	Pittston
17	Velto	Giuseppe	22	m	m	"	"					S. Giovanni	wife Rosa S. Giovanni	NY	[illegible]
18	Velto	Antonio	21	m	s	"	yes					"	father Giovanni "	"	"
19	Gallucci	Raffaele	44	m	m	shoemaker	yes					Benevento	wife Clementina	NY	New York
20	daughter	Marianna	18	f	s	seamstress	no					"	wife Concetta Benevento	"	"
21	Di Cillis	Felice	38	m	m	farm lab	yes					Castelnuovo	wife Filomena Castelnuovo	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Falcione	Carmine	44	m	m	"	no					"	father Antonio "	"	"
23	Perrella	Carmine	17	m	s	"	no					"	wife Carmina "	"	"
24	Branfaglia	Pietro	42	m	m	"	yes					"	father Eugenio "	"	"
25	Cavallera	Antonio	17	m	s	"	no					Altavilla	father Lorenzo	Pa	Erie
26	di Fiore	Rebecca	24	f	m	housewife 7-24-915	yes					"	Altavilla	"	"
27	son Quaglia	Domenico	3	m	s	NYW	/					Cerro	wife Maria Cerro	NY	New York
28	Errico	Salvatore	28	m	m	farmlab	no					"	wife Rosina "	"	"
29	Dominici	Domenico	26	m	m	"	"					"	wife Maria Cerro	"	"
30	Gullo	Nicola	26	m	"	"	"								

293
16

Charles E. Murphy
[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States:

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , September 20th , 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	husband	10	yes	1905	Phila	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	father	1	1911			father } Commorato Gaetano	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	USA	Phila
3	"	"	1	"	"	"	father } 914 S 8th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	USA	do
4	"	"	1	"	"	"	father } Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]
5	Phila	"	1	no			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	26	yes	1907	Graff	brother Domenico Graff Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Collarmele
7	Phila	"	29	"	1906	Graff	cousin Angelo [illegible] Graff Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	11	"	1907	Graff	brother in law Girolamo [illegible] Graff Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Phila S	"	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1906~~		cousin Carmine [illegible] Graff Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	S	"	20	yes	1909	Graff	brother in law [illegible] Graff Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Phila	"	20	no		no	cousin [illegible] 750 Vicent Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Collarmele
12	S	"	25	yes	1905	Graff	uncle Angelo [illegible] Graff Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Collarmele
13	Phila	"	25	no		no	cousin [illegible] Graff Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	S	brother	25	"			brother [illegible] 31 Water St Plymouth Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar under right ear	"	Castelmenardo
15		uncle	11	"			uncle Michele [illegible] 377 10th Av New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Bronco
16		self	35	yes	1907	Pittsburg	friend [illegible] 820 Webster Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	Capua
17	no	"	20	"	1908	Utah	father in law [illegible] 197 [illegible] Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
18		"	25	"	1908	Utah	cousin [illegible] 197 [illegible] Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
19		"	25	no		no	son in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Benevento
20		father	1	"			brother in law } [illegible] 451 [illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	"
21		self	20	yes	1907	Pittsburg	cousin Angelo [illegible] 118 [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	[illegible]
22	no	"	21	"	1908	"	cousin [illegible] 451 [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
23	no	"	20	no		no	cousin Antonio [illegible] 10 [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
24	no	"	20	"			friend [illegible] 108 [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
25	no	"	20	"			brother Giuseppe [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
26	S	husband	15	"			husband } [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	[illegible]
27	S	"	1	"			father } [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	"
28		self	23	"			cousin Girolamo [illegible] 36 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	[illegible]
29		"	23	~~yes~~	~~1906~~	~~NY~~	brother in law } [illegible] 36 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
30		"	23	"	1907	NY	brother in law } do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1908

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Tom. Mina, Surgeon of the "Hamburg" *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Italy *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2[illegible] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Sept *, 190*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

212 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples 8 - SET. 1909 , 190

31 LF

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	De Martini	Gianleonardo	29	m	m	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pacentro	wife Luisa Pacentro	Colo	Hastings
2	Verucci	Giovanni	11	"	s	barber	"					Benevento	father Giuseppe Benevento	N.Y.	New York
3	Di Pietro	Panfilo	55	"	m	labrer	no					Introdacqua	wife Teresa Introdacqua	"	Germantown
4	Ventresca	Feliciano	24	"	"	"	yes					Bugnara	wife Carmela Bugnara	N.Y.	New York
5	Colasante	Angelo	17	"	s	"	"					Introdacqua	father Lorenzo Introdacqua	Pa	Plymouth
6	Ventresca	Pietro	17	"	"	"	no					Bugnara	mother Maria Bugnara	Conn	Hartford
7	Gallerini	Peppe	18	"	"	tailor	yes					Pacentro	father Nicola Pacentro	"	Meriden
8	~~Scarano~~	~~Maria Giuditta~~	~~35~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~					~~Martone~~	none		
9	~~Papallo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~6~~	~~m~~											
10	~~"~~	~~Nicola~~	~~4~~	~~"~~											
11	~~"~~	~~Natale~~	~~2~~	~~"~~											
12	Scarano	M. Rosa	31	f	m	housewife	no					"	none	N.Y.	Albany
13	daughter	M. Teresa	4												
14	Barillaro	Carmelo	25	m	s	farmlab	yes					S. Giovanni	father Domenico S. Giovanni	N.J.	Guttenberg
15	Iumbaca	Antonio	20	"	"	"	"					Martone	mother Giuditta Martone	"	Plainfield
16	Iovine	Assunta	19	f	s	housekeep	"					Frosolone	mother Domenica Frosolone	Ohio	Painesville
17	Russillo	Filippo	18	m	s	farmlab	no					"	mother Anna Frosolone	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	Del Cristoforo	Cristoforo	41	"	m	labrer	"					"	wife Maria Frosolone	Ohio	Painesville
19	son	Nicola	12				"						mother Maria Frosolone		
20	De Luca	Domenico	39	"	m	farmlab	"					Sturno	wife Angela Sturno	N.Y.	Glen Cove
21	~~Matalillo~~	~~Felice~~	~~27~~				~~yes~~					~~Castelfranco~~	~~wife Alfonsa Castelfranco~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~
22	Simone	Carlo	6	f	s	"	no					Pacentro	father Antonio Pacentro	~~N.Y.~~	~~[illegible]~~
23	Tartaglia	Carmine	28	"	m		"					Cottiano	wife Rosa Cottiano	Pa	~~[illegible]~~
24	Scaramuzzi	Donato	28	"	"		"					Frosolone	father Felice Scaramuzzi Frosolone	Ohio	~~[illegible]~~
25	wife	Lucia	20	f	"	housewife	"						father-in-law Felice Scaramuzzi Frosolone		
26	Felice	Pasquale	31	m	m	labrer	no					Sepino	wife Angela Sepino	Pa	Phila
27	Santelli	Michele	34	"	"	"	"					Cerisano	wife Maria Cerisano	N.J.	Newark
28	Licastro	Rocco	17	"	s	"	"					Castiglione	mother Maria Castiglione	R.I.	Providence
29	Pria	Massimino	17	"	"	"	yes						father Michele Castiglione	Pa	Hazleton
30	De Luca	Francesco	20	"	m	"	no						wife Maria Castiglione	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **212**

173

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK September 20th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	~~25~~	yes	03	Pittsburgh	brother Antonio Box 135 Hastings Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Italy	Pacentro
2	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 1351 First Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	Brittoli
3		self	50	yes	04	Brooklyn	brother Ferdinando 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	Pietransieri
4			16		05	Germantown Pa	father Alfonso 424 Rittenhouse St. Germantown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Bugnara
5			30	no	no	no	brother Luigi 52 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Pietransieri
6	no	self	16				father Antonio 520 Rittenhouse St Germantown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Bugnara
7			25				brother Pietro 16 Windsor St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Pacentro
~~8~~		~~self~~	~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~05~~	~~Meriden Conn~~	~~husband~~ Papallo Ferdinando 175 Lewis Ave. Meriden Conn					"	"	~~5~~	~~3~~	"	"		"	"	~~Martone~~
~~9~~		~~mother~~	"	"	"	"	~~father~~					"	"	–	–	"	"		"	"	"
~~10~~			"				~~father~~					"	"	–	–	"	"		"	"	"
~~11~~			"				~~father~~					"	"	–	–	"	"		"	"	"
12	no	~~self~~	~~25~~	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo Severino Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	"	"
13		mother	~~30~~				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"		"	"	"
14		self	30				friend Papandrea Giuseppe Guttenberg NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	S. Giovanni di Gerace
15			25	yes	04	Plainfield NJ	father Salvatore 206 Grove St. Plainfield NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Martone
16			25	no	no	no	father Leonardo Box 37 Painesville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Castellino
17	~~yes~~	self	25				uncle Giovanni Di Serafino 866 ~~[illegible]~~ Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	Frosolone
18	no	self	~~25~~	yes	04	Painesville Ohio	brother-in-law Giovanni Scarciotta Box 55 Painesville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	"
19		father		yes	no	no	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"		"	"	"
20		cousin	25	yes	07-08	N.Y.	cousin Stano Giuseppe Box 8 Glen Cove NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Sturno
21		self	15		06-08	Vandergrift Pa	brother Angelo Box 67 Vandergrift Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Castelfranco
22			30	no	no	no	brother-in-law Di Lucci Giovanni Box 27 ~~Hooper Pa~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Pacentro
23			~~25~~	yes	03-07	Pittsburgh Pa	brother-in-law Girolamo Stoffo ~~Pittsburgh Pa~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Colbrano
24			~~200~~		06-07	Painesville Ohio	brother-in-law brother	Giuseppe Di Scaccia Box 92 Painesville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Frosolone
25		husband		no	no	no	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
26		self	25	yes	06	Phila Pa	brother Antonio 1220 Christian St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Sepino
27			25		08	Phila Pa	brother-in-law Ruffolo Raffaele 124 Main St Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Cerzano
28			25	no	no	no	uncle Frogito Carmine 32 James St. Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Castiglione
29			~~30~~				uncle ~~Settimo~~ Saverio 34 ? State Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
30			25	yes	~~[illegible]~~	Pittsburgh	father Saverio 349-3rd St Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "Hamburg" from Napel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dom. Mina *, Surgeon of the* "Hamburg" *,* sailing therewith *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Italy *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Sept *, 1905*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

213 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples 8-SET 1909 , 190

32 11 7

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	m	s	[illegible]	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	John [illegible] Lexington	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	m	s	"	"					"	[illegible] [illegible] Lexington	"	"
3	[illegible]	Francesco	[illegible]	"	s	"	no					[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	"	s	"	"					[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	"	s	"	yes					[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	"	s	"	no					[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	"	m	"	no					[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Francesco	18	"	s	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Giovanni	20	m	s	[illegible]	yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	f	m	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	"	"
11	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	3	f	s							"	[illegible]	"	"
12	[illegible]	Rocco	40	m	m	[illegible]	no					[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn
13	[illegible]	Francesco	34	m	m	"	yes					[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m	"	no					[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	s	"	no					[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Rocco	17	"	s	"	no					"	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn
17	[illegible]	Rocco	11	"	"	"	yes					"	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giuseppe~~	13	"	s	"	"					[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	"	m	"	no					[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	f	s	[illegible]	no					"	[illegible] [illegible]	"	"
21	[illegible]	Francesco	25	m	m	[illegible]	no					[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	"	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Maria	33	f	m	[illegible]	yes					[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	"	"
23	daughter	[illegible]	1	f	s							"		[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Petronilla	36	f	m	[illegible]						"	[illegible] [illegible]	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	f	s	"	"					"		"	"
26	"	[illegible]	12	f	s	"	no					"	[illegible]	"	"
27	son	Michele	9	m	s	"	no					"		"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	f	s							"		"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m	m	[illegible]	no					[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	m	m	"	yes					"	[illegible] [illegible]	"	"

3-22 15 47 - 10/13/41

6-25730

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

213 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Napoli 8-SET 1909 , 190

32 LF 9

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	m	s	farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	father [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Salvatore	17	m	s	"	"					"	[illegible] Salvatore [illegible]	"	"
3	Albanese	Francesco	2?	m	m	"	no					[illegible]	wife [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Antonio	31	m	m	"	"					[illegible]	[illegible] Rosa [illegible]	"	"
5	[illegible]	Angela	11	f	s	"	yes					[illegible]	father [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Salvatore	1?	m	s	"	no					[illegible]	father [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	m	m	"	no					[illegible]	wife Maria [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Francesco	18	m	s	farmlabor	"					[illegible]	parents Rocco [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Giovanni	20	m	s	farmlab	yes					[illegible]	parents [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	f	m	housewife	no					[illegible]	mother-in-law [illegible]	"	"
11	"	~~[illegible]~~	3	f	s							"	[illegible]	"	"
12	[illegible]	Rocco	40	m	m	farmlabor	no		Italy			[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	[illegible]	Francesco	34	m	m	"	yes					[illegible]	wife [illegible] [illegible]	N.J.	Long Branch
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	m	m	"	no					[illegible]	wife Maria [illegible]	Mass.	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	s	"	no					[illegible]	father [illegible] [illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Rocco	17	m	s	"	no					"	parents [illegible] [illegible]	"	"
17	[illegible]	Rocco	11	"	"	"	yes					"	parents [illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~13~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					[illegible]	father [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	"	no					[illegible]	wife [illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	f	s	housekeep	no					"	mother [illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
21	[illegible]	Francesco	23	m	m	farmlab	no					[illegible]	wife [illegible] [illegible]	"	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Maria	33	f	m	housewife	yes					[illegible]	father [illegible] [illegible]	"	"
23	"	Antonio	1	m	s							"		N.Y.	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	f	m	housewife	no					"	father Angelo [illegible]	"	"
25	"	[illegible]	14	f	s		no					"		"	"
26	"	Maria	12	f	s		no					"		"	"
27	"	Michele	9	m	s		no					"		"	"
28	"	[illegible]	3	f	s							"		"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	m	m	farmlab	no					[illegible]	father Matteo [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	m	s	"	yes					"	father [illegible] [illegible]	"	"

3-22457-10/13/41

6-25730

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **213**

175

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , September 20th , 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	yes 1903 Chicago	uncle [illegible] 317 [illegible]	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]		none	Italy	[illegible]
2			25	no	cousin [illegible] 309 [illegible]							5	2						
3	No		25		cousin [illegible] 1313 [illegible]							5	2						Bianco
4			30		bro [illegible] 313 [illegible]							5	2						
5			30		brother [illegible] 55 [illegible] N.Y.							5	2						Resta
6			25		brother [illegible] 11 [illegible]							5	1						Gerace
7			30		cousin [illegible] 159 [illegible]							5	5						Bivona
8			~~20~~ 22	yes 1905 N.Y.	uncle [illegible] 159 [illegible] N.Y.					Conjunctivitis		5	2						Cattiano
9	No		26	no	brother [illegible] 925 [illegible] Phila. Pa.							5	2						Gerace
10	No	husband	~~20~~	~~yes 1904 Phila.~~	husband [illegible] 927 [illegible] Phila. Pa.							5	3						[illegible] Massimo
11		father	1		father													Pa.	Pitta
12		self	20	no	nephew [illegible] 159 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1	[illegible]	brown			Italy	Roccella
13	No	~~friend~~ self	25	yes 1905 Long Branch	friend [illegible] 30 [illegible] Long Branch							5	3						Caltanissetta
14	No	self	~~25~~	no	brother-in-law [illegible] 76 [illegible]							5	2						Bianconovella
15	No		~~25~~	yes 1903 [illegible]	brother [illegible]							5	6						Gerace
16	No		25	no	cousin [illegible]							5	1						
17			~~20~~		brother [illegible] 255 [illegible] N.Y.							5	7						
18			25	yes 1900 N.Y.	uncle [illegible] 290 [illegible]							5	2						Resta
19			~~25~~		brother [illegible] 821 [illegible] N.Y.							5	1						S. Nicola
20			25		sister [illegible] 103 [illegible] N.Y.							5	2						
21			25		uncle [illegible] 530 [illegible] N.Y.							5	5						S. Antonio
22	No	husb	20		husband [illegible] 71 [illegible]							5	1						S. [illegible]
23		mother	1		father														
24	No	self	40		husband [illegible]							5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]				
25		mother			father [illegible]														
26					father [illegible]														
27					father [illegible]														
28					father														
29		self	25		uncle [illegible] 357 [illegible] N.Y.							5		[illegible]	[illegible]				Ceramida
30			~~25~~ 30	yes 1903 N.Y.	brother [illegible] 357 [illegible] N.Y.							5	6						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "Hamburg" from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer,

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

F O [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dom. Mina, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 190

at NEW-YORK

______ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

214 S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Napoli 8-SET. 1909 190

33 LF

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Cosmo	Marianna	39	f	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Andretta	mother Antonia Andretta	N.Y.	New York
2	Miele	Vincenzo	18	m	S	farmlab.	no				"	father Agostino "	"	"
3	Guglielmo	Leonardo	16	m	S	"	"				"	mother Rosa "	"	N. Haven
4	Guglielmo	Angelo	21	m	M	"	no				"	wife Filomena "	N.Y.	New York
5	Simmondo	Luigi	26	"	S	carpenter	yes				Castelnuovo	father Donato Castelnuovo	"	"
6	Caporale	Rocco	20	"	S	farmer	yes				Trevigno	father Luigi Trevigno	Ill	Chicago
7	Amilcare	Abate	29	"	M	"	yes				"	wife Emilia Trevigno	"	"
8	Chiappolone	Giuseppe	35	"	M	tailor	yes				Offida Marina	wife Angela Offida Marina	N.Y.	New York
9	Cerce	Angelo	30	"	M	farmlab	yes				Bonefro	wife Francesca Bonefro	R.I.	Providence
10	Santojanni	Francesco	27	"	M	"	"				"	wife Maria "	"	"
11	Lalpro	Gerardo	30	"	"	"	"				Balvano	wife Maria Balvano	N.Y.	New York
12	Collaro	Tommaso	24	"	M	"	yes				Brienza	wife Epifania Brienza	"	"
13	Collocola	Francesco	28	"	M	"	yes				Laterza	wife Maria Laterza	"	"
14	Cassino	Santa	16	f	S	housewife	no				Rocca del Mondo	father Michele Rocca del Mondo	N.J.	Trenton
15	Eremita	Francesco	49	m	M	farmlab	yes				Bonefro	wife Angela Bonefro	R.I.	Providence
16	Malandrino	Raffaele	18	"	S	"	no				Pordifemi	father Domenico Pordifemi	N.Y.	~~New York~~
17	Paolo	Pasquale	44	"	M	"	yes				Gallo	wife Domenica Gallo	N.Y.	New York
18	Martino	Vincenzo	20	"	S	"	"				"	parents Francesco Gallo	"	"
19	Roglio	Ottavia	24	f	M	housewife	no				Canale di Montemarano	brother in law Olimpio Bonifacio Canal di Montemarano	Pa	Osceola Mills
20	Cantarella	Giuseppe	36	m	M	farmlab	yes				Montorio	wife Caterina Montorio	Cal	S. Francisco
21	Crispino	Giuseppantonio	27	m	M	miller	no				Rocca del Mondo	wife Angela Rocca del Mondo	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	Capo	Carlo	15	m	S	farmlab	no				Canale Montemarano	uncle Chiaro Campagna Canale Montemarano	Pa	Osceola
~~23~~	~~Dell'Anna~~	~~Michele~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~farmlab~~	~~no~~				~~Chianni~~	~~grandmother Mariangela Chianni~~	~~Mass~~	~~Wilmington~~
24	Iorio	Carmina	38	f	M	housewife	yes				S. Agata	sister Caterina S. Agata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	daughter	Anna	9	f	/	/	/				"		"	"
26	"	Tommasina	7	f	/	/	/				"		"	"
27	son	Domenico	6	m	/	/	/				"		"	"
28	daughter	Giovannina	5	f	/	/	/				"		"	"
29	Calabrese	Giuseppe	36	m	M	farmlab	no				Sgurgola	wife Rosa Sgurgola	N.Y.	New York
30	Vallen	Clotilde	33	f	S	seamstress	no				S. Agata	cousin Giovanni S. Agata	N.Y.	Brooklyn

3-160314 (505) 919140

11-5 7916

Albert Forster

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 630 C
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

214 S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Napoli 8-SET. 1909 , 190

33 LF

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Cosmo	Marianna	39	f	M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Andretta	mother Antonia Andretta	N.Y.	New York
2	Miele	Vincenzo	18	m	S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	father Agostino "	"	"
3	Guglielmo	Leonardo	16	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Rosa "	"	Mt Vernon
4	Guglielmo	Angelo	28	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena "	N.Y.	New York
5	Simonedo	Luigi	26	"	S	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	Castelnuovo	father Donato Castelnuovo	"	"
6	Caporale	Rocco	20	"	S	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Trevigno	father Luigi Trevigno	Ill	Chicago
7	Amilcare	Donato	29	"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Emilia Trevigno	"	"
8	Chiappolone	Giuseppe	35	"	M	tailor	yes		"	"	"	Oppido Mamertina	wife Angela Oppido Mamertina	N.Y.	New York
9	Cerce	Angelo	30	"	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Bonefro	wife Francesca Bonefro	R.I.	Providence
10	Santojanni	Gennaro	27	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
11	Laffiro	Gerardo	30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Balvano	wife Maria Balvano	N.Y.	New York
12	Collaro	Tommaso	24	"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Boscoreale	wife Filippa Boscoreale	"	"
13	Collocola	Gennaro	28	"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Laterza	wife Maria Laterza	"	"
14	Cassio	Santa	16	f	S	housewife	no		"	"	"	[illegible]	father Michele [illegible]	Ma.	Brockton
15	Eremita	Gennaro	49	m	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Bonefro	wife Angela Bonefro	R.I.	Providence
16	Malandrino	Raffaele	18	"	S	"	no		"	"	"	[illegible]	father Domenico [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
17	Paolo	Pasquale	44	"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Calitri	wife Domenica Calitri	N.Y.	New York
18	Martino	Vincenzo	20	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	parents Francesco Calitri	"	"
19	Reglio	Ottavia	24	f	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	Canale di Montalbano	brother in law Olimpio Bonifacio Canal di Montalbano	Pa.	Ospedaletto
20	Cantarese	Giuseppe	36	m	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Montecorvino	wife Caterina Montecorvino	Cal.	S. Francisco
21	Crispino	Giuseppantonio	27	m	M	miller	no		"	"	"	Bosco del Monte	wife Angela Bosco del Monte	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	Gaspi	Carlo	15	m	S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Canale Montalbano	uncle Olmo Genovese Canale Montalbano	Pa.	Osceola
23	~~Dalbania~~	~~Michele~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~farmlab~~	~~no~~					~~Avezzano~~	~~grandmother Mariangela Avezzano~~	~~Mass~~	~~Wilmington~~
24	Iorio	Carmina	35	f	M	housewife	yes		"	"	"	S. Agata	sister Caterina S. Agata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	daughter	Maria	9	"	S				"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Tommasina	7	"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"
27	son	Domenico	6	m	"				"	"	"	"		"	"
28	daughter	Giovannina	2	f	"				"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Ortigore	Giuseppe	26	m	M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Sperlonga	wife Rosa Sperlonga	N.Y.	New York
30	Villa	Clotilde	18	f	S	seamstress			"	"	"	S. Agata	parents Giovanni S. Agata	N.Y.	Brooklyn

3-160319 (505) 919140

11-5 7916

Arrived 9/19

Albert Forster Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 177

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , September 20th , 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	16	yes 05 06 NY	husband Accetta Nicola 202 [illegible] St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	brown	brown	none	Italy	Accettura
2			26	no no no	brother Nicola [illegible] St NY							5	3						"
3		father	20		father Giuseppe 181 [illegible] St NY	—						5	3						"
4		self	22	yes 06 07 [illegible]	uncle Filippo [illegible] 2417 [illegible] Av NY							5	3						"
5			10	05 06 NY	brother-in-law [illegible] 11 [illegible] St NY							5							Castelmezzano
6			30	no no no	uncle Giuseppe [illegible] 181 [illegible] Chicago Ill							4	8						Tricarico
7			60	yes 03 08 NY	cousin [illegible] Giuseppe 181 [illegible] Chicago Ill							5	6						"
8		uncle	28	yes 05 06 NY	uncle [illegible] [illegible] 15 [illegible] St NY							5	3						[illegible]
9		self	28	06 07 NY	cousin Carlo [illegible] 8 [illegible] St Providence RI							5	6						Bonefro
10			25	05 06 Chic	cousin Pasquale [illegible] 8 [illegible] St Providence RI							5	3						"
11		brother-in-law	28	05 06 NY	brother-in-law Pasquale [illegible] 26 [illegible] St NY							5	3						Balvano
12		self	28	no yes no	brother-in-law Pasquale [illegible] 517 [illegible] St NY							5	3						[illegible]
13		brother	30	yes 05 07 NY	brother [illegible] 210 [illegible] St NY							5	2						[illegible]
14			18	no no no	aunt [illegible] [illegible] 117 [illegible] St [illegible]							4	12						[illegible] del [illegible]
15	U.S.	self	28	yes 05 06 NY	nephew [illegible] 178 [illegible] St Providence RI							5	3						Bonefro
16			26	no no no	cousin [illegible] 166 [illegible] St Youngstown							5	7						[illegible]
17			24	yes 06 07 NY	nephew [illegible] 2123 [illegible] St NY							5	1						[illegible]
18			28	no no no	uncle [illegible] [illegible] 2123 [illegible] St NY							5	2						"
19		husband	28		husband [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Pa							5	6						[illegible]
20		self	30	yes 05 06 [illegible]	brother [illegible] 29 [illegible] [illegible]							5	5						[illegible]
21			25	05 07 NY	brother [illegible] [illegible] St NY							5	3						[illegible]
22		brother	26	no no no	brother [illegible] [illegible] Pa							4	10						[illegible]
23		self	28		father [illegible] [illegible]							4	7						[illegible]
24			35	yes 1905 [illegible]	husband De Carlo Giovanni 2389 Atlantic Av Brooklyn NY							4	11						[illegible]
25		mother	1		father							—	—						"
26			1		father							—	—						"
27			1	no no no	father							—	—						"
28			1		father							—	—						"
29		self	20	yes 07 NY	cousin [illegible] [illegible] St NY							5	5						[illegible]
30			25	no no no	uncle De [illegible] Giovanni 2389 Atlantic Brooklyn NY							4	1						[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master or First or Second Officer.), of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1909

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Dom. Mina, Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith ([illegible]) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

215 34 Lt9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Naples 8-SET. 1909, 190

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Sonn	Giuseppe	40	m	M	farmlab	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Sgurgola	wife Anna Sgurgola	NY	Danby
2	Terrana	Antonio	30	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃				〃	wife Annunziata 〃	NY	New York
3	Cozzolino	Salvatore	20	m	S	barber	yes	yes				Pomigliano	mother Alfreda Pomigliano	NY	Brooklyn
4	~~Gaetano~~ PICCOLO	M^a Felicia	20	f	M	housewife 2-498370 / 2/4/37	yes	yes				〃	father Domenico Pomigliano	〃	〃
5	Piccolo daughter	Carmela	6	f	/ 2-494687 11/30/36	/	/	/							
6	Boni	Angelo	24	m	M	farmlab	no	no				Sgurgola	wife Anatolia Sgurgola	NY	New York
7	Marocchini	Ambrogio	29	m	〃	〃	yes	yes				〃	wife Maria Sgurgola	NY	Danby
8	Moscarelli	Ferdinando	45	m	M	〃	no	no				〃	wife Leonarda 〃	NY	New York
9	Resse	Giuseppe	33	m	M	〃	no	no				Castel Campagnano	wife Iganella Giovanna Castel Campagnano	Conn	Southington
10	Brunetti	Giuseppe 7420 7/14	17	m	S	〃	no	no				Sgurgola	father Pietro Sgurgola	NY	New York
11	Cassano 917767 -11-2-34	Francesco	28	m	M	〃	yes	yes				Castel Campagnano	father Giovanni Castel Campagnano	Conn	Southbury
12	Ponti	Domenico	40	m	M	〃	no	no				Sgurgola	wife Domenica Anton Sgurgola	NY	Albany
13	Saracino	M^a Giuseppa	37	f	M	housewife 2-530296-4/5/37	no	no	~~ROCA~~ 505 4/4/38	20205-1/26/38		Bitonto	brother Gaetano Bitonto	NY	New York
14	Ostinelli	Francesco	15	m	S	/	no	no				〃		〃	〃
15	Spaziani	Giuseppe	34	m	M	farmlab	no	no				Sgurgola	wife Caterina Sgurgola	〃	〃
16	Marocchini	Luigi	38	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃				〃	wife Deodata Sgurgola	NY	Danby
17	Gallo	Giuseppe	16	〃	S	shoemaker	yes	yes				Castel Campagnano	father Francesco Castel Campagnano	Conn	New Haven
18	Frese	Domenico	16	〃	S	shoemaker	〃	〃				〃	father Ernesto	NY	Jamaica
19	Donato	Luigi	32	〃	〃	farmlab	no	no				Marcellinara	mother Maria Donata Marcellinara	NJ	Jersey
20	Tramontano	Giuseppe	19	m	S	barber	yes	yes				Maddaloni	father Domenico Maddaloni	NJ	Newark
21	Sbarra	Pietro	38	m	M	barber	yes	yes				Lucera	mother Lucia Lucera	NY	Utica
22	son	Francesco	7	m	/	/	/	/				〃		〃	〃
23	De Felice	Pasquale	25	m	S	carpenter	yes	yes				〃	uncle Giuseppe Lucera	NY	Syracuse
24	Sbarra	Felice	17	m	S	barber	〃	〃				〃	father Nicola 〃	NY	Utica
25	Martini	Lorenzo	44	m	M	farmlab	yes	yes				Sgurgola	wife Maria Sgurgola	NY	Danby
26	son	Umberto	16	m	S	〃	no	no				〃		〃	〃
27	Montesano	M^a Eugenia	29	f	M	housewife	yes	yes				Casilano	friend Luca Pontano	NY	New York
28	Mazzini son	Antonio	4	m	/	/	/	/				〃		〃	〃
29	daughter	Margherita	6	f	/	/	/	/				〃		〃	〃
30	〃	Concetta	5	f	/	/	/	/				〃		〃	〃

Bureau ... Central Office circular letter of 6/28/35. No. ... 7/26/37

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON ...

26

29a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

179

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP .. 1909 , September 26th , 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	15$	yes 05 06 [illegible] NY	brother Michelangelo [illegible] 21 Ave [illegible] NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sgurgola
2			25$	yes 05 06 NY	brother [illegible] Angelo 60 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		cousin	28	" 05 06 Brooklyn	cousin [illegible] 86 [illegible] Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
4		husband	18	no no no	husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
5		father	1		father 308 [illegible] St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		self	23	yes 05 07 NY	uncle [illegible] Luigi 60 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sgurgola
7			15	yes 04 06 [illegible]	brother in law [illegible] 27 [illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8			25	05 07 NY	brother Domenico 60 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	"
9	no		15	[illegible]	brother [illegible] [illegible] Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	[illegible]
10	no		25	no no no	brother Domenico 60 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sgurgola
11	no		25	yes [illegible]	brother in law [illegible] 47 [illegible] Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
12	no		15	05 07 NY	brother in law [illegible] 28 [illegible] Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sgurgola
13		husband	18	no no no	husband [illegible] 60 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
14		mother			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		self	15	[illegible] NY	brother Luigi 60 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sgurgola
16			15	yes 05 06 [illegible]	brother in law [illegible] 27 [illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
17			25	no no no	uncle [illegible] 96 [illegible] Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
18			25		uncle [illegible] 10 [illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19			25	yes 06 08 [illegible]	friend [illegible] 34 [illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
20		uncle	25	no no no	uncle [illegible] 179 [illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
21	S	self	20	yes 05 06 Utica NY	son [illegible] 57 [illegible] Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
22	S		1	no no no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	S		20	yes [illegible]	father [illegible] 27 [illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	S	brother	22	no no no	brother [illegible] 57 [illegible] Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	self	30	yes 05 06 [illegible]	nephew [illegible] 27 [illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sgurgola
26	no	father		no no no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		husband	20	" " "	husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
28		father		" " "	father 187 9th Av	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"		" " "	father 36 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"		" " "	father NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second Officer* of the "Hamburg" from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1908

at NEW-YORK

E D

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—101

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

216

! 180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dom. Mina *, Surgeon of the* Hamburg *,* sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* ten *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Italy *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 34 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. D. Mina

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Sept *, 190*5

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

216 S. S. Hamburg,, sailing from Napoli 8-SET. 1909 , 190

35 L F

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town
1	Casola	Aniello	38	m	M	contadino	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Aniello	wife [illegible] Fagnello	NY	Brooklyn
2	Russo	Giuseppe	35	m	M	farmlab	"				[illegible]	father Antonio [illegible]	Ct	Stamford
3	Marino	Davide	33	m	S	farmlab	yes				Fabriano	father Giuseppe Fabriano	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Petruzzella	Umberto	21		S	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	father [illegible] Nasso	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Quaglietta	Ciriaco	29	m	S	laborer	yes				[illegible]	father [illegible] [illegible]	"	"
6	Alabastro	Alfonso	25	m	S	farmlab	no				Nasso	no one	Pa	[illegible]
7	Granieri	Maria	23	f	S	[illegible]	yes				Bragna	father Francesco Bragna	NY	[illegible]
8	Iacovetti	Maria	23		S	farmlab	yes				"	father Francesco "	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Vespoli	Luigi	27	m	S	"	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Caserta	wife Filomena Caserta	"	"
10	Bocco	Luca	17	m	S	[illegible]	"				[illegible]	cousin Salvatore [illegible]	"	"
11	Russo	Vincenzo	26	m	M	farmlab	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife Raffaela "	"	"
12	Esposito	Pasquale	18		S	"	"				[illegible]	father Felice [illegible]	"	"
13	Russo	Luca	19		S	[illegible]	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	father Giuseppe [illegible]	"	"
14	~~Sabia~~	~~Carlo~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~farmlab~~	~~no~~				Campofelice	wife Angela [illegible] Campofelice	~~S.~~	~~Bernardino~~
15	~~De Luca~~	~~Elisabetta~~	~~35~~	~~f~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~				"	sister De Luca Aniello Campofelice	~~Conn~~	~~Bridgeport~~
16	~~son~~	~~Pietro~~	~~9~~	~~m~~	~~S~~		~~"~~				"			
17	~~De Luca~~	~~Raffaele~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~				"	~~[illegible] Raffaele [illegible]~~ Campofelice	~~Conn~~	~~Bridgeport~~
18	~~wife~~	~~Rosa~~	~~32~~	~~f~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~"~~				"			
19	[illegible]	Giovanni	49	m	S	farmlab	yes				Motta S. Lucia	father [illegible] Motta S. Lucia	[illegible]	~~Pittsburgh~~
20	[illegible]	Angela	28	f	M	housewife	"				Nocera Inf.	father Salvatore Nocera Inferiore	NJ	Newark
21	son Esposito	Francesco	2			/	/				"			
22	~~Coppola~~	~~Maria~~	~~16~~	~~f~~	~~S~~	~~servant~~	~~no~~				~~Stainia~~	~~uncle Alfonso [illegible] Stainia~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
23	[illegible]	Angela	46	f	M	housewife	no				"	brother Alfonso Stainia	"	"
24	daughter	Carmela	7			/	/				"		"	"
25	son	Nicola	9	m		/	/				"		"	"
26	Coppola	Adelina	14	f	S	servant	no				"	uncle Alfonso [illegible] Stainia	"	"
27	Cito	Giovanna	32	f	M	housewife					Tredicina	no one	NY	New York
28	daughter	Vincenza	14	f		/	/				"		"	"
29	son	Nicola	9	m		/	/				"		"	"
30	daughter	Maria	9	f		/	/				"		"	"

2-543141 - T3/10/37 - (505) c 18. 20 205 - 3/5/38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 216

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

181

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, September 20th, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid?	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no no no	brother [illegible] 348 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	"	25	"	brother [illegible] 60 [illegible] St N.Y.							5	4					"	[illegible]
3	"	"	25	yes 1904 [illegible]	brother [illegible]							5	2						[illegible]
4	"	"	25	[illegible]	cousin [illegible] 179 [illegible]							5	2						[illegible]
5	"	"	25	[illegible]	cousin do							5	3						[illegible]
6	"	"	25	no no no	cousin [illegible] 283 [illegible] Pa							5	4						[illegible]
7	"	"	25	"	friend [illegible]							5	.						[illegible]
8	"	"	25	"	sister [illegible]							5							"
9	"	"	[illegible]	yes 1903 N.Y.	brother [illegible] 84 [illegible] N.Y.							5	.						[illegible]
10	"	"	15	no no no	brother [illegible] 78 [illegible] St N.Y.							4	11						[illegible]
11	"	"	25	yes 1901 N.Y.	cousin [illegible] 18 [illegible] St N.Y.							5	5						"
12	"	"	15	no no no	brother [illegible] 645 [illegible] N.Y.							5	2						[illegible]
13	"	"	25	yes 1903 N.Y.	cousin [illegible] 87 [illegible] N.Y.							5	3		black				[illegible]
14		son	25	no no no	son [illegible]							5	2		grey				[illegible]
15		husband	15		husband [illegible] 126 [illegible]							5	[illegible]		brown				[illegible]
16		father	/		father														"
17		self	25		brother-in-law [illegible]							5	2						"
18		husband	/		brother-in-law							5	.						"
19		self	15		sister [illegible] May [illegible] Hancock St							5	1						[illegible]
20		husband	15		husband [illegible] 184 [illegible]							5	5						[illegible]
21		father	/		father							—	—						"
22		uncle	15		brother [illegible] 30 [illegible] Newark N.J.							5	.						[illegible]
23		brother-in-law	15		son [illegible]							5							[illegible]
24		uncle	16		brother [illegible] 318 [illegible] Newark N.J.							—	—						"
25			/		brother [illegible]							—	—						
26		uncle	15		brother [illegible] Newark N.J.							4	.						[illegible]
27		self	25		son [illegible]							5	7						[illegible]
28		mother	13		brother [illegible] Brown [illegible] N.Y.							5							"
29			/		brother							—	—						"
30			/		brother							—	—						"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the "Hamburg", from Naple do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zeni Nina, Surgeon of the Hamburg sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1908

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

217 S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples 8-SET. 1909 , 190

36 L1 J

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Spinola	Giovanni	57	m	M	dealer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torino	no one	N.Y.	New York
2	Triolo	Giuseppe	18	"	S	farmlab	no					Acri	parents Francesco Acri	"	"
3	Borrelli	Carolina	32	f	S	housekeep	no					"	uncle [illegible] Acri	"	Kings
4	Caminiti	[illegible]	50	f	M	"	no					Calliano	daughter Paola Calliano	"	Brooklyn
5	daughter	Francesca	17	"	S	"	yes					"		"	"
6	Caridi	Angela	64	f	W	housekeep	no					"	son Domenico	"	"
7	son	Giuseppe	15	m	S	carpenter	"					"	Calliano	"	"
8	daughter	Giovanna	12	f	S	"	"					"		"	"
9	Scarvella	Antonio	20	m	S	farmlab	yes					Elce	father Angelo Elce	Pa.	Phila
10	Poggi	Matteo	48	m	M	"	"					Noceo	wife Anna Noceo	Ind.	Springfield
11	Melotti	Giovanni	19	m	S	"	no					Valle Castellana	father Rinaldo Vallecastellana	W.Va.	Spruce
12	Melotti	Luigi	36	m	M	"	yes					"	wife Rosina "	"	"
13	Stracquadanio	Vincenzo	40	m	S	"	"					Modica	cousin Giovanni Lucono Modica	N.Y.	[illegible]
14	Pascarella	Giuseppina	21	f	S	servant	yes					Napoli	mother Angelina Napoli	N.J.	Hoboken
15	brother	Ermanno	17	m	S	labourer	"					"		"	"
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 20th, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Alfredo 89 Baxter St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Italy	[illegible]
2			15				brother Vincenzo 28 Mulberry St NY							5					none		Acri
3			25				uncle Vincenzo Vitale 13 Baxter St NY							5	2						
4			28				son } Saverio Sabella							5	2						[illegible]
5		mother	$3				brother } 168 President St Brooklyn NY							5							
6		self	28 $34				son in law, brother in law } Carlo 168 President St							5	2						
7		mother					brother in law } Brooklyn NY							5							
8														—	—						
9	5	self	28				uncle Luigi 927 [illegible] Phila Pa							5	4						[illegible]
10			$53	yes	1905	Chicago Ill	cousin [illegible]							5	4						[illegible]
11			28	no	no	no	brother [illegible] 26 Box Spruce WV							5	6						Valle [illegible]
12			28				brother [illegible] 26 Box Spruce WV							5	6						
13			28				cousin [illegible] Filippo 2 Box [illegible] NY							5	8						[illegible]
14			28				uncle } Alfonso [illegible]							5							Napoli
15							uncle } [illegible]							5							
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1909.

at **NEW-YORK**

F. B.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1895-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

~~218~~

21

184

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Tom. Mina, Surgeon of the HAMBURG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Hamburg

Sept. 20, 1909.

4591

541

1.1

74 Del

S I
50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

218 S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Naples September 8 1909, 190

31 L 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Pusco	Luigi	32		m	M	barber	yes		U S [illegible]	Italy	Italy	Boscoreale	wife Carolina Boscoreale	NY	Brooklyn
2	Severino	Maria Carmela	34		f	M	housewife	no		"	✓	"	Marlone	no one	Conn	Monroe
3	Sons	Giuseppe	6		m		/	/		"	✓	"	"		"	"
4		Natale	4		m		/	/		"	✓	"	"		"	"
5		Giuseppe	2		m		/	/		"	✓	"	"	Wife Giovanna Villa Flaviano	NY	Brooklyn
6	Sagani'	Rocco	33		m	M	mason	yes		"	✓	"	"		NY	Buffalo
7	Ricci	Anna	34		f	M	housewife	yes		"	✓	"	Caramanico	brother in law Pasquale Ricci Caramanico	"	"
8		Luigi	4		m		/	/		"	✓	"	"		"	"
9	Sons	Carlo	2		m		/	/		"	✓	"	"		"	"
10		Amelia	2		f		/	/		"	✓	"	"		"	"
11		Patrizio	2		m		/	/		"	✓	"	"	parents Alfonso Stragnoli	Conn	Waterbury
12	Arcicola	Michele	22		m	S	smith	yes		"	✓	"	Bagnoli Irpino	father Pietro Giuliano	NY	Norfolk
13	Alfano	Giuseppe	32		m	M	barber	"		"	✓	"	Sarlinano		NJ	Paterson
14	Cobianchi	Egidio	3[illegible]		m	M	spinner	"		"	✓	"	Casella	no one	"	"
15	daughter	Teresa			f		/	/		"	✓	"	"		"	"
16	son	Umberto			m		/	/		"	✓	"	"		"	"
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 185

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 20th 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	American			at home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	brown	brown	none	Italy	Boscoreale
2	yes	"	30	"	"		husband Lugard St 88 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Maiori
3	"	mother	1	"	"		father Sapello Ferdinando	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	1	"	"		father 178 Laurs St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	1	"	"		father Meriden Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	10	"	"		brother Cousin 5 Sackett St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Villa S Ansano
7	"	husband	30	"	"		husband Daniele Alex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Solofra
8	"	father	1	"	"		father 287 Mott St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	1	"	"		father N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	1	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	1	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	40	"	"		brother Cognome 38 Cross St New Haven Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnoli
13	"	"	25	"	"		wife Maria Caffan 181 Sanders NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castiano
14	"	self	50	"	"		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Lucia
15	"	father	1	"	"		mother Carlo Robinnuch 16 Lewis St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	1	"	"		mother Dickson NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the **HAMBURG** from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept., 1909

at **NEW-YORK**

F. B. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S. Hamburg

⓪ 188

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ______, Surgeon of the ______, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ______ that I have had ______ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ______, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oct 16 1907

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 190__

at ______

Immigration Officer.

1—1118

Oct

[illegible]

[illegible]

1/

[redacted]

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

L-7 S.S. HAMBURG sailing from Genoa, SEP 1909, 190

2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Balke	Alfons	18	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father: Eugen Balke, 10 Elisabeth-Strasse, [illegible] Austria	N.J.	Hoboken

Add
1al

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 187

Arriving at Port of New York , SEP 20 1909 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	—	$4	—	—	—	transferred to Atlas Line	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	tattoed on left arm	Austria	[illegible]
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , *of the* , *from* , *do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *190* .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1856

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No.

S S Hamburg 0

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Oct 29 1909 188

Dr. Hormann

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

A.d.

1-111

1 ad

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

[redacted]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, October 14th, 1909

L 17

2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last permanent Residence Country.	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State	City or Town
Friese	Hermann	23	m	s	waiter	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	mother Frau Frieda Friese Bremen, Sammerstr.	N.Y.	New York

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 189

Arriving at Port of New York . October 25th . 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of			Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair	Eyes.		Country	City or
1	yes	member of the crew	yes	yes 1907	New York	Friend Jacob ~~[illegible]~~ Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr Andreasen 2nd off of the (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) . . from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or embecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Andreasen
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October , 1909.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1133

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1133

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1895-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

:90

S. S. Hamburg (Ham. Amer.) *arrived* Sept. 20, 1909 , *190* , *M.*, *from*

	Item No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Dep.—Excl.	Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders	Deported	Meals
39m ✓	1	Sassi, Giovanni	6	4	1	LPC	2.30 P. Yates		[illegible] 11			2 1 2
54f ✓	2	Luongo, Maria	209	6	1	"	3.15 " "		[illegible]			1 1 1
37f ✓	3	Pentinalli, Maria & 3 ch	210	4-7	4	"	3.10 " Leonard	[illegible]	[illegible]			11 11 11
9m ✓		Cesarino										
7f ✓		Angeline										
4f ✓		Carmelina										
16m ✓	4	Calvanesi, Attilio	201	22	1	CL	3.25 PM Murphy		9/22 13 NL 11			2 1 2
14m ✓	5	Sabatino, Francesco	201	17	1	Under 16	3.30 " "		9/22 09 Low 1			2 2 2
46f ✓	6	Pavia, Filomena	217	8	1	LPC	3.20 " Newburn		[illegible] 5			1 1 1
35f ✓	7	Barbuscio, Caterina & 6 ch	208		7	"	3.35 " Pearsall	[illegible]	9/22 36 C 12	[illegible]		10 10 10
12f ✓		Magaro, Michelma										
11f ✓		Beatrice										
9m ✓		Eugenio										
6m ✓		Guiseppe										
4m ✓		Alberto										
3f ✓		Evelina										
21m ✓	8	Testani, Vincenzo	202	25	1	LPC	3.50 PM Snider	9/22 103 Low	[illegible]			11 3 el
50m ✓	9	Di Pietro, Paufilo	212	3	1	"	4.00 " "		9/22 35 NL 10			2 1 2
50f ✓	10	Diano, Grasia	209	11-12	2	" Med.Cert.	" Yates		9/22 10 Gil			2 2 2
20f ✓		Barratta, Rosa				"			9/22 113 Gil 4			1 1 1
70m ✓	11	Messina, Nicolo	204	16	1	" Med.Cert.	4.15 PM Forster		9/22 33 pd 3			3 3 3
57m ✓	12	Arena, Giovanni	210	30	1	" "	" Leonard		9/22 133 Gil 2			3 3 3
64f ✓	13	Caridi, Angela & 2 gr ch	217	6-8	3	" "	" Newburn					
15m ✓		Taranto, Guiseppe				Under 16						
12m ✓		" Francesco				"						
40m ✓	14	Straguadanio, Vincenzo	217	13	1	LPC	4.20 PM Newburn		9/22 93 NL			2 1 2
56m ✓	15	Di Mauro, Sebastiano & wf	210	1-2	2	" Med.Cert.	" Leonard		9/22 47 Gil 3			2 2 2
48f ✓		Carmela										
34 ✓	16	Di Ippolito, Clementina	208	15-18	4	216 Med.Cert.	4.20 PM Leonard	9/22 52 Low	9/22 38 Chase 1 3			[illegible]
17		[illegible]										
14		[illegible]										
[illegible]		[illegible]										

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] arrived Sept. [illegible], 190 , M., from

191

	No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS	DEPORTED	MEALS
58m	17	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					2 2 2
17f		[illegible]									
24f	18	[illegible]				[illegible] in English		[illegible]			4 4 4
14m		Buongiono, [illegible]							[illegible]		
12f		[illegible]									
[illegible]		[illegible]									
27m	19	Toteda, Guiseppe	206	10	[illegible]	LPC [illegible]		[illegible]			2 2 2
41f	20	Vecchiene, Luigia & 3 ch	216	23-26	4	"	Mitchell	[illegible]			4 4 4
7f		Coppola, Carmela									
7m		Nicola									
14f		Adelina									
24m	21	Bucci, Rafaele & 2 neph	206	19-21	3	LPC 4.56 PM	Mitchell	[illegible]			3 3 3
18m		Casella, Michele									
7m		Grosso, Guiseppe									
18f	22	Mancini, Maria & bro	206	10-11	2	LPC 5.00 PM	Mitchell	[illegible]			[illegible]
12m		Donato									
30m	23	Tata, Carmine	20[illegible]	3	1	L.P.C. from hosp 4.15	English	6		[illegible]	
36f	24	Colloca, Maria & ch	21[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	
11f		Antonella "									
7m		Luca									
2m		Domenico									
30m	25	Maggio, Giovanni	20[illegible]		1	L.P.C. from hosp. 10.00 am					[illegible]

U. S. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

192

S. S. HAMBURG (Ham.-Am. Line) arrived September 20, 1909. , 19 , M., from

	No.	Name of Alien		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention		Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
✓	1	Feliostta,	Michalina	200	4		1	To brother	8:45	[illegible]				1		1
✓	2	Colanella,	Carmela & dau	200	26/27		2	" husband		Husb. Antonio 205 Bway W. Brighton S.I.	P	9/20	5	—	—	—
✓	3	Ioria, ~~[illegible]~~,	Carmenia, & ch &							[illegible]						
✓	4	Viola,	Clotilde	214	24/30		6	" husband		[illegible] Rosa 235 [illegible]				1		1
✓	5	Gorrielo,	Angela & ~~[illegible]~~ bro	200	11/12		2	" parents		Machei, Maria 34 Cherry [illegible]				2		2
✓	6	Novara,	Teresa & cousin,							Cousin Gov Gppe Salvanerchi 215 Sullivan nyc	P	9/20	5⁶⁰	—	—	—
✓	7	Rossi,	Serena	5	25/26		2	" cousin		Sis. [illegible] 215 Sullivan	P	"	5⁶⁰	—	—	—
✓	8	Pascarella,	G'ppa - brother	217	14/15		2	" cousin		Uncle Alfonso Galindo 109 Bloomfield Hoboken N.J.	P	"	5²⁰	—	—	—
✓	9	Faliero,	Maria & dau	200	9/10		2	" b-i-l		[illegible]						
✓	10	Mangini,	Porzia	201	13		1	" husband		Husb. Arcangelo Gabriele 117 Adams Hoboken NJ	P.	9/20	3⁴⁵	—	—	—
✓	11	Gualano,	Rachala	202	10		1	" tel		Husb. Giovanni Napolitano 23-18 Washington N.J.	P	9/22	4³⁰	2	2	2
✓	12	Mozzolillo,	Vin.)	208	20		1	" mother		Uncle Ernesto De Candis 250 Cherry nyc	P.	9/20	5⁵⁵	—	—	—
✓	13	Cantone,	Ma F & dau	215	4/5		2	" husband		Husb. Raffaele [illegible] Stone Av. Bkly	P	"	3⁵⁰	—	—	—
✓	14	Battista,	Luigia	202	9		1	" husband		Husb. Achille Del Carale 115 Morrison Av Nyc	P	9/22	4⁰⁰	2	2	2
✓	15	Cafiso,	Sebastiana	203	9		1	" husband		[illegible]				1	—	1
✓	16	De Fina,	Ida	203	19		1	" uncle		Uncle Filomena Sperro 43 Charles Nyc	P	9/20	4⁰⁰	—	—	—
✓	17	Montuori,	Ma & 3 ch	215	27/30		4	" husband		Husb. Mariano 472-9th Av	P	"	5⁰⁰	—	—	—
✓	18	Saracino,	Ma FG & son	215	13/14		2	" husband		[illegible]				2	2	2
✓	19	De Rosa,	Maria	207	26		1	" husband		Husb. Giacinto De Rosa 863 Fulton Av	P	9/20	4⁴⁰	—	—	—
✓	20	Cortella,	Fran'a & dau	213	10/11		2	" tel		[illegible]				2		2
✓	21	Schillaci,	Fran'a & son	205	8/9		2	" husband		Husb. Andrea 2071-1st Av Nyc	P.	9/20	4	—	—	—
✓	22	Carsone,	Costanza	213	20		1	" sister		Bro. [illegible] 603 Morris Av "	P.	9/20	4⁰⁰	—	—	—
✓	23	Spitaletta,	Anna	208	22		1	" husband		[illegible]				1	—	1
✓	24	Marena,	Ma & son	206	16/17		2	" husband		Husb. Salv. 505 President Bkly	P	9/20	4⁴⁰	—	—	—
✓	25	Colloca,	Ma & 3 ch	208	16/19		4	" tel		~~[illegible] 210 Charles Nyc~~	[illegible]	9/22	11	14	20	24
✓	26	Castellano,	Emilia	206	15		1	" brother		Bro. Benedetto 505 Pres. St	P	9/20	5⁰⁰	—		
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

HAMBURG. SEPT. 20.

193

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; that I am a legally qualified to practice, by authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 31 190
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnetonka sailing from London 11th Sept 1907

1 LTJ

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Morton	Ober	40	M	M	Merchant			English	England	Sidmouth	~~[illegible] Sidmouth~~		New York
2	Dorey	Mary E.	25	F	S	[illegible]						Mr Dorey [illegible] Leeds Eng		
3	Dashwood	Percy T.	48	M	M	[illegible]					London	Mrs Dashwood [illegible]		
4	Mason	Elsie	26	F	S	Singer			Scottish			[illegible]	R.I.	Providence
5	Heaton	Hannah	27	F	S	[illegible]			English	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	Wright	Edward T.	54	M	S	[illegible]					Los Angeles	16 Lancaster Rd. Wimbledon		Los Angeles
7	Inman	Ethel M	26	F	S	Tourist					Croydon	Rev. H. J. Inman 69 ~~Warwick Rd.~~ [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
8	Brown	Beatrice	26	F	S	Nurse					London	Mrs Sophia Brown 55 Holly St [illegible]		
9	Robinson	Violet F	35	F	S	Tourist						Mr Robinson 35 [illegible]		
10	Trevor	Olive	24	F	M	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] 49 W. Cromwell Rd.		
11	Trevor	John Antonio	7	M	S									
12	Marsacht	Caroline	27	F	S	Nurse						[illegible] ~~[illegible] England~~		
13	Fitzgerald	Madeline	23	F	S	Vocalist					London	59 Fitzgerald [illegible] Kennington Pk. S.E.		
14	Finck	William	40	M	M							Mrs [illegible] Finck 24 Grantham Rd Brighton	U.S.A.	Baltimore
15	Allen	[illegible]ylton	29		S	Actor		Gr Britain	English			mother 2 Gonleigh Road West Hampstead	N.Y.	New York
16	Kelly	Rene	21	F		Actress						mother 44 Park Ave Willesden Green NW		
17	Kettenring	William				United States Citizens								
18	Kettenring	do (Mrs)												
19	Fitch	Mary G.												
20	Fitch	Mary												
21	Park	James												
22	Graydon	Bruce												
23	Allen	Alvaro R												
24	Harrison	David A												
25	Harrison	do (Mrs)												
26	Hartenge	Hildegarde E												
27	[illegible]	J. Omer												
28	[illegible]	Edna												
29	[illegible]	Charles O												
30	Pistaum	Pauline												

P-1162058 8/12/31

20 14 Cert 16

*An intended residence of [illegible] shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

194

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 20 1909 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	[illegible]	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue		England	[illegible]
2			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]								5			brown	grey		[illegible]	[illegible]
3	no		[illegible]			[illegible]								6	0	sallow	grey	hazel		England	Ryde I.W.
4	yes		[illegible]		13 yrs	N.Y.								5	7	fair	brown	blue		Scotland	[illegible]
5	no		[illegible]		33	Prov. R.I.	Friend: Mrs J D[illegible] 152 George St., Prov. R.I.							5	5½	~~brunette~~	brown	brown		England	[illegible]
6			[illegible]			Los Angeles	no							5	10	fair	fair	blue			London
7	yes	Rev H. J. [illegible]		no	—									5	4		brown	brown	scar on right cheekbone		[illegible] Eaton
8		W. H. [illegible]		—	—									5	0		light	light			London
9		Self	[illegible]				no							5	7		brown	grey			Norton [illegible]
10			[illegible]											5	0		fair	hazel	none		London
11		—	—	—	—	—								—	—	—			—	England	
12		Mrs Trevor														fair	~~fair~~ dark	blue	—	England	Guisborough
13		Self	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~ no			[illegible]							5	6		dark	brown			London
14			[illegible]	yes	1905	Cleveland								5	[illegible]		dark brown	blue			Brighton
15			[illegible]		3	Travelling	123 W 45th St							5	[illegible]						Sussex
16			[illegible]	No	10	New York	Mrs Reynolds 617 W 113th St							5	6	fair	golden	hazel	Scar on right arm	England	London
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or an epileptic, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. S. C[illegible]

DE[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 11 [illegible] 09 190

at

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien; as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer, a man who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer, one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of aliens.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Columns 10 and 11. Last permanent residence.—[illegible]

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative [illegible]

Column 13. Final destination.—[illegible]

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, uncle or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?—The entry in column 16 should give in each case [illegible] Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and also the year or years and place, as 1895-1900, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 20 [illegible] 190

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 640
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnetonka sailing from [illegible] , 11th Sept. 1909

2 LFJ

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bates	[illegible]							United States Citizens						
2	Williams	[illegible]													
3	Lemmon	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	Herbert Nelson	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Canadian	Canada	[illegible]			
6	Bradford	William				United State Citizen									
7	Downing	Richard													
8	Fisher	Blanche													
9	Stockton	Alice Ethel													
10	Peck	William B.													
11	Carter	Mary F													
12	Carter	John F													
13	Coulson	Walter C.													
14	D'Oracy	Clarence													
15	D'Oracy	do Mrs													
16	Laird	[illegible] R													
17	Laird	Annie C.													
18	Hays	Jas. E.													
19	Hays	Abrams H													
20	Weeks	Louise													
21	Martin	Edwin C.													
22	Martin	Martha E													
23	Black	Annie E													
24	Wadley	[illegible]													
25	Taylor	[illegible]													
26	Wickes	Anna Estelle													
27	Roberts	Mary [illegible]													
28	Roberts	[illegible] F													
29	Roberts	[illegible]													
30															

30
24 Cit
1 5

112

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Inmigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

196

Arriving at Port of [illegible] [illegible] 190[illegible] *, 190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes Year or period of years.	17 If Yes Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *from* LONDON *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]DER

Sworn to before me this *day of* SEP [illegible] 1909 *190* .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible] *Age.*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible] *Sex.*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column [illegible] *Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column [illegible] *Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should [illegible] as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible] engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column [illegible] *Able to read and write.*—Column [illegible] [illegible] should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column [illegible] *Nationality.*—Column [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible] *Race or people.*—The entry in column [illegible] should show the race or people to which the alien belongs [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing in a column [illegible] does not necessarily mean "French" [illegible] people, and conversely "French" appearing in [illegible] does not necessarily mean "France" [illegible]. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly [illegible] the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po, namely, [illegible] departments of [illegible], Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a [illegible] of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, [illegible] compartments of Tuscany, [illegible], the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, South."

[illegible]

[illegible] United States [illegible]

[illegible]

Column [illegible]—The entry in column [illegible] should show whether [illegible] or paid his own passage [illegible], relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column [illegible]—The entry in column [illegible] should show in each case [illegible] the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column [illegible] *Whether ever before in the United States*; [illegible].—The entries in column [illegible] should show whether [illegible] Yes or No, in the United States before and, if so, the years of period or periods, and place, as 1903 [illegible], Philadelphia.

Column [illegible]—The entry in column [illegible] should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column [illegible]—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by the authority of* LONDON *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets,* [illegible] *in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnetonka* sailing from *London* *11th Septr.* 1907

3

L F J

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cook	Mary				United States Citizen									
2	Cook	Louise A					-								
3	Cook	John A.					-								
4	Easton	Chas. Philip					-								
5	Easton	Pauline B					-								
6	Elliott	Arthur B					-								
7	Helmuth	Fannie I.					-								
8	Edgerton	Fannie I.					-								
9	Edgerton	Gladys					-								
10	De Went	Mae					-								
11	Bremer	Florence A					-								
12	Horwood	Edw. H					-								
13	Horwood	Charlotte					-								
14	Horwood	Lillian					-								
15	Victor	Hugo					-								
16	Victor	Ryall					-								
17	Victor	Elizabeth					-								
18	Heimann	Walter J.					-								
19	Heimann	Heloise					-								
20	Heimann	Alice Margaret					-								
21	Care	Emily N.					-								
22	Brennan	James J.					-								
23	Bernard	Una					-								
24	Clark						-								
25	Clark	Elsie					-								
26	Clark	Edith					-								
27	Clark	Kathryn					-								
28	Kenyon	William H					-								
29	Kenyon	Bertha					-								
30	[illegible]	[illegible]					-								

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 198

Arriving at Port of , *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

[illegible] NDER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native of [illegible] partments of Piedmont, [illegible] and [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a [illegible] Italian [illegible]

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column [illegible] [illegible] permanent residence. [illegible]

Aliens who [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] United States [illegible] nent residence.

Column [illegible] Name [illegible]

[illegible]

Column [illegible] destination [illegible] United States [illegible]

Column [illegible] whether having a ticket [illegible] should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column [illegible] passage paid [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column [illegible] The entry in column [illegible] should give in each case [illegible] money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column [illegible] *United States* [illegible] The [illegible] whether [illegible] Yes or No [illegible] United States before, and if so the year or period [illegible] and place [illegible]

Column [illegible] The entry in column 18 should show whether going to [illegible] relative or friend [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 [illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspecting officers in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] S.S. [illegible] surgeon [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear [illegible] that I am a [illegible] [illegible] and that I [illegible] [illegible]
LONDON [illegible] the [illegible] made a personal examination [illegible] [illegible] named herein and the foregoing List [illegible] Sheet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] correct and true [illegible] particulars [illegible] [illegible] mentally [illegible] indications.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP [illegible] 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible] Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnetonka sailing from London 11 Sept 1909

4

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hurst	Richard	United States Citizen											
2	Hughes	J. Walton												
3	Hughes	Isabella												
4	Hubbell	Wm S.												
5	Hubbell	Caroline S.												
6	Hubbell	Mary C												
7	Hubbell	Susan S.												
8	Hertz	Kate												
9	Hertz	Harold												
10	Hertz	Bob												
11	Woods	John H												
12	Woods	Hesta												
13	Halsey	N. Wetmore												
14	Halsey	Marguerite C												
15	Halsey	Frances D.												
16	Halsey	Ralph W												
17	Halsey	Helen												
18	Gardner	Rathbone												
19	Gardner	Sophie L G.												
20	Fischer	William												
21	Fairlamb	Virginia												
22	Evans	Edwina C.												
23	Dunn	Joseph												
24	Duff													
25	Dougherty	John H (Jr)												
26	Dougherty	Walter H												
27	Dougherty	Mabel												
28	Dougherty	Paul H												
29	Dougherty	Kay												
30	[illegible]		30	M		Actor	Yes Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London		N.Y.	New York

29 Cit

* An intended residence alone does not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

200

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , SEP [illegible] 1909 , *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		26	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30	Yes	self		[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

[illegible] IDER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* SEP [illegible] *190*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me [illegible] 190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Moravian.
Montenegrin.
Mexican.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnetonka sailing from , 190

11-4113

5 Lt j

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Danforth	Grace L					United States Citizen									
2	Danforth	Emma														
3	Crowder	Fredk W.														
4	Crowder	Lucette														
5	Crowder	Max														
6	Clark	Violet														
7	McMahon	John B.														
8	McCormick	Chas. A														
9	Nash	Dorothea														
10	Smith	Norman														
11	Smith	S. Quincy														
12	Smith	Dorothy														
13	Martinas	Susie E														
14	Smith	Geo. D														
15	Smith	Gertrude														
16	[illegible]	Grace [illegible]														
17	Eisle	Jacob D.														
18	Eisle	Julia B														
19	Eisle	Florence														
20	Peterson	Ruth														
21	Gifford	Helen														
22	Stedham	Helena														
23	Jackson	Frank														
24	Russell	Elizabeth														
25	Coburn	Elizabeth														
26	Watkins	Mary H.														
27	~~Warburton~~	~~Wm. John~~														
28	Warburton	Josephine														
29	Nicoll	B.														
30	Warburton	Wm John														

30 list

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-111

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SE , *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? [illegible]	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] from [illegible] to

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SE[illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M or F.

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in this column should be either M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 7. Able to read; able to write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] at end of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Column 11. [illegible] should be either Yes—ticket or No—ticket.

Column 13. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

[illegible]

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States [illegible] should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and where, as 1902-05, Philadelphia.

Column 16. [illegible] The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17-29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

850

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. MINNETONKA [illegible] [illegible] LONDON [illegible] [illegible] and that the foregoing [illegible] full, correct, and true [illegible] of such aliens.

Sworn to before me [illegible] day of SEP 20 1909 190

at NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

MINNETONKA.

Sept. 20th.
1909.

15

15 – 174 – 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

15 – 15 – 174

179

5 [illegible]
[illegible] 6

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6

S. S. Minnetonka sailing from London 11th Septr 1909

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Stoughton	E P					U. S. Citizens									
2	Stoughton	E.														
3	Pike	Elizabeth														
4	Waller	Florence E.														
5	Sprong	Howard														
6	Steele	Myra														
7	James	Edith														
8	Cooke	Merritt J.														
9	Hachalen	Walter C														
10	Hachalen	Florence														
11	Fulle	Chas A														
12	Fulle	Elise														
13	Wilkes	Charles														
14	Wilkes	Bertha														
15	Grosvenor	Ellen S.														
16	Collins	F F														
17	Collins	do (Mrs)														
18	Knight	Adell														
19	Knight	Bessie														
20	Cushing	Adelaide														
21	Hawley	Joseph W														
22	Hawley	A. Miriam														
23	Hawley	E G Rowell														
24	Sprock	Frank [illegible]	17	2	M	S	Student	yes		U S C						
25																
26	[illegible]	[illegible]														
27	[illegible]	[illegible]														
28	[illegible]	[illegible]														
29	[illegible]	[illegible]														
30	[illegible]	[illegible]														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

59

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK St , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid?	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Colour of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		—	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		—	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		—	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]		—	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		—	[illegible]	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st [illegible] of the [illegible] from LONDON do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (masculine) or F (feminine).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should specify as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country) of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904–6, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Kearl Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll P & S Toront Ont & L I Coll Hosp Bklyn NY and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar R. Kearl M D

Sworn to before me this 3 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible] [illegible] 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
2	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~						[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	John [illegible]	29			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

4 /

4t

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

206

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Feet Inches	26 Complexion	27 Colour of Hair Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
2		"														
3	[illegible]	self	[illegible]		[illegible]											
4	[illegible]	self	[illegible]		[illegible]											
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] do [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] and that [illegible] from [illegible] idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] suffering from [illegible] or contagious disease, [illegible] or mental defect [illegible] United States [illegible] and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Pe[illegible]

Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 19

of

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be [illegible] in years or months, the latter applying only to [illegible] under [illegible].

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be [illegible] M [illegible] F [illegible].

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be [illegible] S single; Wd widowed; D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession [illegible] civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., [illegible] turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "farmers" and "farm laborers," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on [illegible] should be made [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks [illegible] instance of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through [illegible] under head of occupation as "in transit." [illegible] the United States, [illegible] and intending to [illegible] "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—[illegible] should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) [illegible] Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 [illegible] which [illegible] citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 [illegible] as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between [illegible] manifests should be carefully [illegible] by inspectors and [illegible] For instance, "France" appearing [illegible] race or people and similarly "French" appearing [illegible] mean "France" in nationality. [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be [illegible] observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible] people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants [illegible] "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence [illegible] country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a [illegible] should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country [illegible]).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of [illegible] relative [illegible] name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the [illegible] city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column [illegible] should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, [illegible] company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, [illegible] period of years and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible] , 1909

2 L F J

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Carlos	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

5

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists or in transit.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

208

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	13	14 By whom was passage paid?	15	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Colour of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2																	
3	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of S. S. "[illegible]" from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 .

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through (in transit) should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should be filled and the answers thereto should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should conform to the list of races or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Danish" appearing in manifests does not necessarily mean "Danish" by race or people, [illegible] "French" appearing [illegible] necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be particularly observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column [illegible] (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column [illegible] should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column [illegible] (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column [illegible] should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $[illegible], and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column [illegible] (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column [illegible] should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column [illegible] (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column [illegible] should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible] to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

209

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am [illegible] 20 [illegible] and surgeon, [illegible] legally qualified to practice [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of / 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tennyson sailing from Santos 30th August, 1907

3

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mulqueen	Frederick	49	m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	Aunt Mrs Smith [illegible] Toronto	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	do	Adeline	15	f	s	none			do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	do	Anita	9	f	s				do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Davy	John	40	m	m	Coffee broker			do	do	Brazil	S. Paulo	[illegible] Sao Paulo	[illegible]	[illegible]
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4

4

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

210

Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

13 No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25–28	29	30
1	[illegible]	Father	Yes	[illegible] New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]
2	"	do			do				[illegible]		
3	"	do		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		do
4	"	Self		No	[illegible] within three months [illegible]				[illegible]	do	[illegible]
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. [illegible] of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190__

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.**

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereof should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. R. Earl, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll P & S [illegible] & L F P S [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, etc., are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar H. Earl [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Passengers from Buenos Aires

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tennyson sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 2nd September, 1909

4 LFJ

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Gruner	Helena	39		f	m	None	Yes	Yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Buffalo	husband E. Gruner 166 [illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	do	Emilie	8		f	s		–	–	Brasilian	do	do		do		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

212

Arriving at Port of New York , 2nd September , 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19–24	25–28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years, Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical; Deformed or Crippled	Height, Feet, Inches; Complexion; Colour of Hair, Eyes; Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country, City or Town
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes Buffalo	Buffalo N. Y.	Good		Germany
2		Mother						Germany
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. [illegible]

Officer [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest, does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] H. Cart Surgeon of the S.S. Iverni[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am [illegible] Scotia and I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in [illegible] under the authority of Coll Ph & S Toronto Ont & L.I. Coll Hosp Bklyn NY and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar H. Cart M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 1st [illegible] , 1907

5 4 7

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 Cat

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

214

Arriving at Port of , *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. Perrone Master [illegible] from [illegible] [illegible] employed by the owners [illegible] foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] investigation [illegible] a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge [illegible] contagious disease [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude [illegible] United States [illegible] anarchist, or under promise [illegible] woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution [illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] aliens named therein [illegible]

C. Perrone

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Special attention should be paid to [illegible] For instance, [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible] people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than [illegible] Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] whether coming from [illegible] or other [illegible] North or South America, Europe or Africa. [illegible] should be classified under this [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people [illegible] the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] and their descendants, whether [illegible] Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed [illegible] Most of these people speak [illegible] dialect of the Italian language [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people [illegible] that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] the Marches, [illegible] Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants [illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Earl, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll P. & S. Toronto Ont & L. I. Coll Hosp Brooklyn and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets , in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar R. Earl M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 LFJ

S.S. Tennyson sailing from Rio de Janeiro , 1st September , 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Willard	George E. Willard	4[illegible]		m	m	Merchant	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]						
2	Alpheron	Alice	25		f	m	None				do					
3	Fink	John P.	35		m	m	Engineer				do					
4	Ronsella	Joseph	30		m	s	Theatrical				do					
5	La Hole	Henry	16		m	s	do				do					
6	do	Francis	58		m	s	do				do					
7	Verdeq	Florence	23		f	s	do				do					
8	do	Estelle	22		f	s	do				do					
9	Chandler	Anne	36		f	m	do				do					
10	do	May	30		f	s	do				do					
11	Levine	Hermann	23		m	m	do				do					
12	Rice	Henry	20		m	s	do				do					
13	De Phil	Charles	22		m	m	do				do					
14	Schaner	Samuel L.	29		m	s	Artist				do					
15	Brown	John P.	17		m	s	[illegible]				do					
16	do	Robert L.	11		m	s	do				do					
17	Boyer	Jerome F.	27		m	m	Engineer				do					
18	West	Charles B.	24		m	m	Theatrical				do					
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

18 alt

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , [illegible] , 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Pinna, Master of the SS. [illegible] from Rio de Janeiro do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Pinna

Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept 1909

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1016

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws of [illegible] [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] are full, complete and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible] , [illegible] , 1909

7 L 17

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		~~[illegible]~~						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								do					
3	do	Kenneth	9		m	[illegible]					do					
4	Kennedy	Ukla	[illegible]		[illegible]						do					
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4 last

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Years period of years	 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 [illegible]	20 [illegible]	21 [illegible]	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Feet	 Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	 Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	 City or Town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. [illegible], Master of the Dominion from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused [illegible] employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, [illegible] a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of [illegible] civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner [illegible]

Steamship companies should make this distinction [illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 [illegible] should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No [illegible], or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] should be classified under the [illegible]

NORTH ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] whether residing in Italy [illegible] should be classed as "North Italian." [illegible] the Italian language.

SOUTH ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the [illegible] south of the basin of the River Po [illegible]

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. [illegible] permanent residence [illegible]

Aliens who are permanently domiciled in the United States [illegible] should be recorded as [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. [illegible]

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case [illegible] amount of money shown. [illegible] should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—[illegible] in the United States [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SS. 11

11

(8)

319

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E K Earl, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll P & S Toronto Ont & L I Coll Hosp Bklyn Ny, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigration Officer.

Tennyson

Sept. 20th 1909

25·1

20 14 40 11 =

15 - 25 - 40

15 25 45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Passengers from Buenos Aires

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tennyson sailing from Rio de Janeiro 3rd September, 1909

8 L17

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Graves	Edward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	merchant	[illegible]	U.S. Citizen					
2	do	Ruth	9	[illegible]		[illegible]		do					
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

220

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Penna, Master, of the s.s. Perugia from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Penna

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city* or *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E R Earl, Surgeon of the [illegible] Etruria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll P & S Toronto Ont & L I Coll Hosp Bklyn NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ,   in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar H Earl MD

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept 1907

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11-418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-418

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tennyson sailing from Barbados [illegible] September, 1907

9 L 7

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hamilton	Walter	21	m	S	Schoolmaster	yes	yes	British	African	Barbados	W.I.	Father: J. Hamilton, Carrington Village	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Fraser	Madeleine	2-797547			[illegible]	10-31-40						[illegible]		
3	Coulson	[illegible]	19										[illegible]		
4	Porter	Adeline	21		S	[illegible]	"						mother in law: [illegible]		
5	Johnson	Percy		m	m	[illegible]							[illegible] father		
6	Maynard	Albert			m	[illegible]	no	no					[illegible]		
7	Gomes	Francisco				Clerk	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
8	Mendonca	Carlos C										[illegible]	father: [illegible]		
9	King	Percy	23	m	S		"	"	British	African	Barbados	W.I.	[illegible]		
10	Pilgrim	Blanche	32	f	S	Seamstress							friend: James [illegible]	[illegible]	
11	Cricklow	Albertine	35	f	S	[illegible]							brother: [illegible]	[illegible]	
12	Fields	Amantha	21	f	S	[illegible]							St. Joseph [illegible] sister: [illegible] Marshall		
13	Davis	William H	36	m	m	Printer	"	"					St. Philip [illegible] aunt		
14	do	[illegible]	33	f	m	none									
15	do	Elma I	10	f	S	none									
16	Cole	Isabella	23	f	[illegible]	Seamstress							Father: Mr. Jacob Cole, Baxters Rd.		
17	Brathwaite	Edna		f	S								friend: [illegible] Lawrence, Marine [illegible] [illegible]		
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-144899 April 31

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

17

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , September , 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height: Feet	25 Height: Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair	27 Color of: Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
1	[illegible]	Father	$30	No		Friend [illegible] [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	Brother	$30	Yes	N York	[illegible] Clark [illegible] St N York City							[illegible]					[illegible]		
3	Yes	Self	$35	No									[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Yes	Father	$30	No		Sister [illegible] [illegible] N York City							[illegible]	5				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Yes	Self	$45	No		Brother Carlo [illegible] [illegible] E. 65th St N York							[illegible]	[illegible]				None	[illegible]	do
6	Yes	Father	$50	Yes 1906	New York	Brother [illegible] do							[illegible]					[illegible]		do
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes [illegible]	[illegible]	Brother [illegible] [illegible] Williams St Brooklyn							[illegible]	7	[illegible]			None	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	No	Self	$30	No		[illegible] [illegible] St Brooklyn							[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
9	Yes	Father	$50	Yes [illegible]	New York	Brother [illegible] [illegible] Avenue N York							[illegible]	10				None	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Yes	Father	$30	Yes		Cousin [illegible] Brooklyn [illegible] St Brooklyn							[illegible]	[illegible]				None		
11	No	Self	$30	No		[illegible] Brooklyn [illegible] St. Boston Mass							[illegible]					[illegible]		
12	Yes	Self	$30	No		[illegible] Family [illegible] 30 W. 99th St N York							[illegible]	[illegible]				None		
13	Yes	Self	$50	No		[illegible] [illegible] Ave N York							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
14	Yes	Father	$50	No		Brother [illegible] do							[illegible]				grey	None		
15	Yes		$30	No		do							[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
16	Yes		$30	No		Cousin [illegible] 66 [illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		
17	Yes	Self	$30	No		[illegible] [illegible] Avenue Brooklyn								[illegible]				[illegible]		
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the S.S.* Kingston *from* Barbados *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O Pen[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

***Column 3** (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Carl [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll P & S [illegible] & I Coll Surg [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Carl [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______ 190__

at ______

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] [illegible], 1909

10 L+7

1	2		3	4	5		6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]						
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

✓

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: period of years / Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Feet Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair Eyes	28 Marks of identification	29 Place of Birth Country City or Town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by virtue of the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______ 190

at ______

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 630 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] [illegible] 1909

11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Calle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								
8	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York, September, 1909

226

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height: Feet, Inches	26 Complexion	27 Colour of: Hair, Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
7										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			
8														[illegible]			
9	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]		[illegible] Cumberland Ave. [illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		Syria	Beyrout
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, C. [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. R[illegible]

(Officer)

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

127

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Ceramic do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] , 1907

12 LFY

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] X		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] X	[illegible]	[illegible]	X			X
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4 ✓

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 38

Arriving at Port of New York , 30 September , 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid?	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		[illegible]	Colour		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	no	5		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	Self	[illegible]	9	N York		[illegible] Washington St N York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	no	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	no	Self	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	1		[illegible]		[illegible]		
4	no	Self	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	no	[illegible]					[illegible]	Turkey	[illegible]
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Perrier

Officer

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______ 190__

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1905-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(4)

220

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the laws of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sept 21

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 Lt y

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible] [illegible] , 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]		
2	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		NON IMMIGRANT		do		
3	do	[illegible]	9	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	do	do	do	do		
4	do	[illegible]	3	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	do	do	do	do		
5	do	[illegible]	4	[illegible]					~~[illegible]~~	do	do	do	do		
6	do	[illegible]	18	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		NON IMMIGRANT		do		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years or period of years	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Feet	25 Height Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	29 Place of Birth City or Town
1	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
6	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Pennce Master, of the ss Tennyson, from Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Pennce

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* [illegible] 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Tennyson Lamp & Holt *arrived* Sept. 21/09 , 190 , M., from 234

		NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.			DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
			Group.	No.					Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.			
1 m	✓ 1	Kyatta, George	1	1	1	LPC	9.50	Mitchel			9/22 10 Clark 3.10						1	7	1
0 m	✓ 2	Gallo, Francesco	1	6	1	LPC	10.10	"	9/23 137 HQS		9/23 Gold 11.07						5	5	5
6 m	✓ 3	Davis, William	1	13-15	3	LPC Dr.Cert.	10.35	Inglis			9/21 137 Gil 4.25						3		
2 f	✓ 1	Glenville A.																	
0 f	✓ 1	Elina V.																	
27 m	✓ 4	Mendonca, Candido J.	1	6	1	L.C.D. In bef. Dr Cert		Mitchell											
3 f	✓ 5	Zakkara, Marianna	"	"	"	C.A.	"	Frantoma Little											

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2950

Sept 20-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 14 1944 day of ...., 194....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 14 1944
Date

Camera Operator